

June 8, 1966

PERSONAL

Mr. John M. Scott  
President  
South Carolina Bar Association  
Post Office Drawer 1540  
Florence, South Carolina 29501

Dear Mr. Scott:

I have received your letter of June 6th inviting me to address the annual banquet of your Association in Myrtle Beach, South Carolina, during April, 1967.

While this is something I would very much like to do, the pressure of my official schedule, coupled with the numerous matters which arise daily demanding my immediate attention, precludes my accepting additional commitments in the foreseeable future. I regret it is not possible to give you a favorable response but trust you will understand.

If it meets with your approval to have one of my associates address your gathering, it will be a pleasure for me to designate Inspector Dwight J. Dalbey to be with you on this occasion. Inspector Dalbey has had extensive training in all aspects of jurisprudence, and he will be glad to accept this commitment. Please feel free to communicate directly with him here at FBI Headquarters to make whatever arrangements are necessary.

1 - Columbia - Enclosure

1 - M. A. Jones - Enclosure

Attention SA Fern C. Stukenbroeker

1 - Mr. Dalbey - Enclosure

① - Personnel File of SA Fern C. Stukenbroeker - Enclosure

1 - Personnel File of Inspector Dwight J. Dalbey - Enclosure

NOTE: SEE NEXT PAGE

JRP:mel (10)

NOT RECORDED  
JUN 13 1966

DUPLICATE YELLOW  
57

Mr. John M. Scott

I want to thank you for your generous comments regarding my article appearing in the Spring, 1966, issue of the "South Carolina Law Review."

May I take this means to extend best wishes to you on being elected President of your Association. This is indeed a splendid tribute to your ability.

Sincerely yours,

NOTE: Bufiles reflect we have maintained prior cordial correspondence with Mr. Scott. He is a former Special Agent who entered on duty 8-10-42 and resigned after performing satisfactory services 9-14-45. We have maintained cordial relations with the South Carolina Bar Association, and the article in question was prepared for the Spring, 1966, issue of the "South Carolina Law Review." Research was conducted for this article entitled "Contempt for the Law--The Dagger of National Suicide" by Special Agent Stukenbroeker who is assigned to the Crime Records Division. The above speaking arrangements have been confirmed by the Speech Room. Inspector Dalbey is assigned to the Training Division.



BEST AVAILABLE COPY

**SOUTH CAROLINA BAR ASSOCIATION**

ORGANIZED 1884

1515 GREEN STREET

**COLUMBIA, SOUTH CAROLINA**

ALPINE 4-4369

**EDWIN W. JOHNSON, PRESIDENT**  
P. O. BOX 323  
SPARTANBURG, S. C.

**JOHN M. SCOTT, VICE PRESIDENT**  
P. O. DRAWER 1840  
FLORENCE, S. C.

**WILLIAM F. PRIOLEAU, JR., SECRETARY-TREASURER**  
1320 BULL STREET  
COLUMBIA, S. C.

**THOMAS H. POPE, IMMEDIATE PAST PRESIDENT**  
NEWBERRY, S. C.

**DAVID W. ROBINSON, II, YOUNG LAWYERS REPRESENTATIVE**  
COLUMBIA, S. C.

**ROBERT McC. FIGG, JR., DEAN OF INSTITUTES**  
COLUMBIA, S. C.

**EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE**

**JULIUS W. MCKAY, CHAIRMAN**  
1340 BULL STREET  
COLUMBIA, S. C.

**J. CALHOUN PRUITT, HONORARY CHAIRMAN**  
108 N. MURRAY AVENUE  
ANDERSON, S. C.

**LEO H. HILL**  
GREENVILLE, S. C.

**PAUL A. SANBURY**  
DARLINGTON, S. C.

**HENRY B. SMYTHE**  
CHARLESTON, S. C.

**NED GREGORY**  
LANCASTER, S. C.

June 6, 1966

Honorable J. Edgar Hoover  
Director, Federal Bureau of Investigation  
Department of Justice  
Washington, D. C.

Dear Sir:

We are endeavoring to arrange the program for our annual convention to be held next year. We have reserved the week end of April 28th, 29th and 30th. We would be highly honored to have you speak at our annual banquet to be held on either the night of April 28th or the night of April 29th. We meet at the South Carolina State Capitol, Columbia, South Carolina.

I have often proudly pictured attendance of our State Bar and as your records reflect, I had the privilege of voting under you from 1946 through 1949. I know that it will be difficult for you to make this arrangement for us but we certainly would appreciate it.

Your recent article appearing in our Law Quarterly received many favorable comments.

I would appreciate hearing from you at your earliest convenience.

Very truly yours,

John M. Scott

JMS:ljc

PERS. REC. UNIT

June 17, 1966

Dr. William Levy  
The National Management Association  
333 West First Street  
Dayton, Ohio 45402

Dear Dr. Levy:

I have received your letter of June 13th asking that Dr. Fern C. Stukenbroeker be designated to address the Rocky Mountain Management Club of Denver, Colorado, on February 13, 1967.

I am indeed pleased to inform you that Dr. Stukenbroeker is available on this occasion, and he is looking forward to making this appearance. Please feel free to communicate directly with him here at FBI Headquarters if additional arrangements are necessary.

Sincerely yours,

1 - Denver - Enclosure

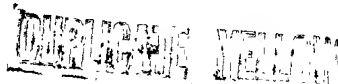
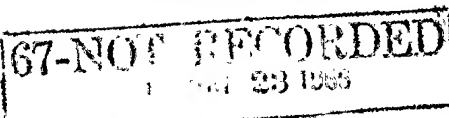
1 - M. A. Jones - Enclosure

ATTENTION: Special Agent Fern C. Stukenbroeker.

① - Personnel file of Special Agent Fern C. Stukenbroeker - Enclosure

NOTE: Dr. Levy has requested that the Director designate Special Agent Stukenbroeker to speak before groups in the past, and we have enjoyed cordial relations with him just as we have with the National Management Association. The above arrangements have been confirmed by the speech room.

JRP:mel (7)





## THE NATIONAL MANAGEMENT ASSOCIATION

333 WEST FIRST STREET  
DAYTON 2, OHIO

June 13, 1966

Mr. J. Edgar Hoover, Director  
Federal Bureau of Investigation  
United States Department of Justice  
Washington, D. C. 20535

My dear Mr. Hoover:

On several previous occasions our Association was fortunate enough to have Dr. Fern C. Stukenbroeker serve as the feature speaker at a monthly meeting of one of our management clubs. On three to six times each year, I try to locate an audience that is particularly suited for the message that Dr. Stukenbroeker delivers.

Now, I have another request to make. On Monday, February 13, 1967, the Rocky Mountain Management Club of Denver, Colorado, will hold its monthly meeting. The membership of this group is made up of all the major industries in Denver and is an excellent opportunity to reach industrial managers.

On behalf of the National Management Association and the Rocky Mountain Management Club, I extend a cordial invitation to Dr. Stukenbroeker to serve as feature speaker.

We hope we are fortunate enough to again receive a favorable reply to our request.

Sincerely yours,

William Levy, Ph.D.  
Manager of Education

WL:lr

1. NAME STUDENT (LAST) WFO (FIRST) 125 (MIDDLE) 6  
 2. INSTALL. WFO 3. DATE 11/25/66  
 4. TEST 11/25/66 5. 11/25/66

*not interested*

*Score: 28  
7/27/66 - Shur*

A 28	C 36
B	D 23

6. 7. 8. 10.  
 9. 11.

PRACTICE			
P1	A	B	C
P2	A	B	C
P3	A	B	C
P4	A	B	C
P5	A	B	C
P6	A	B	C
P7	A	B	C
P8	A	B	C
P9	A	B	C
P10	A	B	C

TEST

1	A	B	C	31	A	B	C	61	A	B	C	91	A	B	C
2	A	B	C	32	A	B	C	62	A	B	C	92	A	B	C
3	A	B	C	33	A	B	C	63	A	B	C	93	A	B	C
4	A	B	C	34	A	B	C	64	A	B	C	94	A	B	C
5	A	B	C	35	A	B	C	65	A	B	C	95	A	B	C
6	A	B	C	36	A	B	C	66	A	B	C	96	A	B	C
7	A	B	C	37	A	B	C	67	A	B	C	97	A	B	C
8	A	B	C	38	A	B	C	68	A	B	C	98	A	B	C
9	A	B	C	39	A	B	C	69	A	B	C	99	A	B	C
10	A	B	C	40	A	B	C	70	A	B	C	100	A	B	C
11	A	B	C	41	A	B	C	71	A	B	C	101	A	B	C
12	A	B	C	42	A	B	C	72	A	B	C	102	A	B	C
13	A	B	C	43	A	B	C	73	A	B	C	103	A	B	C
14	A	B	C	44	A	B	C	74	A	B	C	104	A	B	C
15	A	B	C	45	A	B	C	75	A	B	C	105	A	B	C

ARMY STANDARD ANSWER SHEET

16	A	B	C	46	A	B	C	76	A	B	C	106	A	B	C
17	A	B	C	47	A	B	C	77	A	B	C	107	A	B	C
18	A	B	C	48	A	B	C	78	A	B	C	108	A	B	C
19	A	B	C	49	A	B	C	79	A	B	C	109	A	B	C
20	A	B	C	50	A	B	C	80	A	B	C	110	A	B	C
21	A	B	C	51	A	B	C	81	A	B	C	111	A	B	C
22	A	B	C	52	A	B	C	82	A	B	C	112	A	B	C
23	A	B	C	53	A	B	C	83	A	B	C	113	A	B	C
24	A	B	C	54	A	B	C	84	A	B	C	114	A	B	C
25	A	B	C	55	A	B	C	85	A	B	C	115	A	B	C
26	A	B	C	56	A	B	C	86	A	B	C	116	A	B	C
27	A	B	C	57	A	B	C	87	A	B	C	117	A	B	C
28	A	B	C	58	A	B	C	88	A	B	C	118	A	B	C
29	A	B	C	59	A	B	C	89	A	B	C	119	A	B	C
30	A	B	C	60	A	B	C	90	A	B	C	120	A	B	C

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY (when completed)

RECEIPT FOR GOVERNMENT PROPERTY  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

7/19/66

I certify that I have received the following Government property for official use:

~~returned~~

Monograph, Progressive Labor Party,  
Copy 211

READ

The Government property which you hereby acknowledge is charged to you and you are responsible for taking care of it and returning it when its use has been completed. DO NOT MARK OR WRITE ON IT OR MUTILATE IT IN ANY WAY.

FILE

Very truly yours,

3/11/66

*John C. Stukenbrocker*

(Signature)

(Typed name) John C. Stukenbrocker

50

August 3, 1966

Mr. Charles W. Nulf  
Secretary  
Rotary Club of Philadelphia  
1500 Walnut Street  
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19102

Dear Mr. Nulf:

Dr. Stukenbroeker has shown me your letter of July 28th concerning his speech before the Rotary Club of Philadelphia.

It was good of you to write and comment as you did. He told me how much he enjoyed speaking to your organization, and I am always glad to learn my associates are held in high regard. I join him in expressing appreciation for your favorable remarks.

Sincerely yours,

1 - Philadelphia - Enclosure

1 - Mr. Wick - Enclosure

Personal Attention: Bring to the attention of Dr. Fern C. Stukenbroeker.

① - Personnel file of Dr. Fern C. Stukenbroeker - Enclosure

NOTE: Bufiles contain no derogatory information concerning correspondent. Dr. Stukenbroeker spoke in Philadelphia on July 27th.

BGH:gdc (7)

67-NOT RECORDED

10 AUG 5 1966



## ROTARY CLUB OF PHILADELPHIA

"SERVICE ABOVE SELF"  
"HE PROFITS MOST WHO SERVES BEST"

### OFFICERS

JOHN R. CAMP  
PRESIDENT  
JAMES F. DOYLE  
FIRST VICE-PRESIDENT  
CHARLES E. DEARNLEY, JR.  
SECOND VICE-PRESIDENT  
FREDERICK G. ROGERS  
TREASURER  
JOHN C. DECKER  
SERGEANT-AT-ARMS  
FREDERICK D. FOOTE, JR.  
IMMEDIATE PAST PRESIDENT  
CHARLES W. NULF  
SECRETARY

### DIRECTORS

James M. Anderson, Jr.  
Harry Barracough  
John R. Camp  
Charles E. Dearnley, Jr.  
James F. Doyle  
Frederick D. Foote, Jr.  
Samuel A. Gould  
William V. Grier  
Peter Manning-Smith  
Sherwood R. Mercer  
Paul G. Riblett  
Frederick G. Rogers  
Harry W. Schob, Jr.  
Harold G. Swanson  
John K. Tompkins, III

1500 WALNUT STREET  
PHILADELPHIA, PA. 19102

TELEPHONE—Kingsley 5-1363

July 28, 1966

Dr. Fern C. Stukenbroeker  
Federal Bureau of Investigation  
Washington, D.C. 20535

Dear Dr. Stukenbroeker:

Thanks very much for being the guest speaker at our Rotary meeting yesterday. You gave an outstanding, informative talk and it was very well received by our members.

We are grateful that you could come up to share your experiences in the field of Soviet espionage with our members.

Sincerely yours,

Charles W. Nulf  
Secretary

CWN/cas

~~SAC~~ Mr. Wick

August 9, 1966

Director, FBI

**Fern C. Stukenbroeker**  
**SPECIAL AGENT**

The above-captioned Special Agent attended the following training course(s):

In-Service: from 7/25/66 to 8/5/66

☐ Criminal☐ Accounting☒ Security☐ Expert Firearms-Defensive Tactics☐ Basic☒ Advanced - Espionage Matters☐ \_\_\_\_\_

The firearms scores should be entered on the individual field firearms training record (FD-40). The following grades were attained.

Notebook _____	
Examination _____	
Shotgun Course #2 _____	17/25
Rifle _____	81
Machine Gun _____	98

Specialized Training:

	From	To
Admin. Firearms: _____		
_____ :		

Agent absent 7/27/66 due to speech at Rotary Club in Philadelphia, Pa.

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
 DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
 Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
 Wick \_\_\_\_\_  
 Casper \_\_\_\_\_  
 Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
 Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
 Felt \_\_\_\_\_  
 Gale \_\_\_\_\_  
 Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
 Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
 Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
 Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
 Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
 Holmes \_\_\_\_\_  
 Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

1-SA

**FERN C. STUKENBROEKER**  
**CRIME RECORDS DIVISION**

DISLES

MAIL ROOM ☒ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

MAILED 30

AUG 9 1966

COMM-FBI

46



August 5, 1966

Mr. J. M. Anderson, Jr.  
W. M. Anderson Company  
609-612 Schuylkill Avenue  
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19146

Dear Mr. Anderson:

I want to thank you for your letter of August 1st concerning the speech delivered by Dr. Fern C. Stukenbroeker before the Rotary Club of Philadelphia.

Dr. Stukenbroeker told me how pleased he was to be with you on this occasion. He and Mr. Jamieson join me in expressing thanks for your complimentary remarks. I trust our future endeavors will continue to merit your support and approval.

Sincerely yours,

1 - Philadelphia (80-40)

Reurlet 5/25/66

1 - Mr. Wick - Enclosure

Please bring to the personal attention of SA. Fern C. Stukenbroeker

① - Personnel File of SA. Fern C. Stukenbroeker - Enclosure

NOTE: Bufiles contain nothing derogatory concerning Anderson. Last outgoing dated 6/1/66. SA. Stukenbroeker assignment is Crime Records Division.

BGH:vab (7)

151

W. M. ANDERSON COMPANY  
MECHANICAL CONTRACTORS  
SINCE 1895

600-612 SCHUYLKILL AVENUE

PHILADELPHIA, 19146

August 1, 1966

Mr. J. Edgar Hoover  
Federal Bureau of Investigation  
U. S. Department of Justice  
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. Hoover:

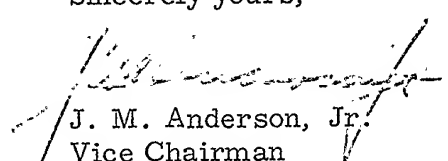
Thank you very much for arranging to have Special Agent Doctor Fern C. Stukenbroeker address the Rotary Club of Philadelphia at its regular luncheon meeting last Wednesday, July 27th.

Doctor Stukenbroeker provided us with an insight into some of the methods used by Soviet Espionage Agents to acquire information in our country. His talk was tailored to appeal to the interests of businessmen and was, I assure you, most enthusiastically received.

We are all grateful for your efforts in securing Doctor Stukenbroeker for us, and we are also grateful to our member, Mr. Joe D. Jamieson, of your Philadelphia office, for assisting in the arrangements.

Please be assured of the continued enthusiastic support of the Federal Bureau of Investigation by the members of the Rotary Club of Philadelphia.

Sincerely yours,

  
J. M. Anderson, Jr.  
Vice Chairman  
Luncheon Program Committee

JMA, Jr:rh

cc: Mr. John R. Camp, President  
Mr. Samuel A. Gould, Chairman  
Mr. Charles W. Nulf, Secretary  
Mr. Joe D. Jamieson

August 10, 1966

[redacted]  
Princeton, New Jersey 08540

b6  
b7c

Dear [redacted]

I have had the opportunity to read your letter of July 28th requesting that Dr. Fern C. Stukenbroeker speak before the Nassau Club of Princeton during October of this year.

It is indeed a pleasure for me to designate Dr. Stukenbroeker to make this appearance, and he is looking forward to being with you on that occasion. Please feel free to communicate directly with him here at FBI Headquarters in order to make whatever additional arrangements are necessary.

Sincerely yours,

1 - Newark (94-1270)

Reurairtel 8-6-66

1 - Mr. Wick - Enclosures (2)

1 - Mr. M. A. Jones - Enclosures (2)

Attention SAC Fern C. Stukenbroeker

① - Personnel File of SA Fern C. Stukenbroeker - Enclosure

NOTE: Since [redacted] was not identifiable in Bufiles, an in-absence reply was sent on 8-3-66 and the field instructed to make appropriate inquiries. The SAC Newark advised the Nassau Club of Princeton was a social organization composed of business and professional men representing the faculty and alumni of Princeton University.

JPR:emm (8)

Continued Over

67. NOT RECORDED DUPLICATE YELLOW

10 AUG 15 1966

[REDACTED]

b6  
b7C

Since both correspondent and this Club enjoy a favorable reputation, it was recommended the Bureau give favorable consideration to granting [REDACTED] request for a Bureau speaker. SA Stukenbroeker is assigned to the Crime Records Division.

[Redacted]  
Princeton, New Jersey

July 28 66

Hon. J Edgar Hoover  
Federal Bureau of Investigation

Dear Sir,

I understand you have speakers available on the  
subject of Russian spies. v

b6  
b7c

I am on the speakers committee of the Nassau  
Club of Princeton, as well as an expresident. And I wonder if  
it would be possible to have one speak at our weekly Wednesday  
luncheon, this Oct.

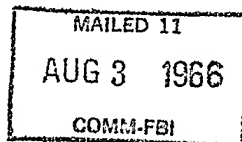
The club is made up of Princeton professors and  
local business men, mostly Princeton Alumni. |

I heard your Dr. Stukenbroeker on T. V. and I am  
sure it would be very interesting.

Sincerely -

[Redacted]

TRUE COPY



1/10 5/15/66  
in  
per  
- by [unclear] to Newark  
Df [unclear] 8-3-66 Received 8-8-66

Return to C. [unclear]  
4714

August 23, 1966

Reverend Leroy Smoot  
101 East Lost  
Lincoln, Kansas 67455

Dear Mr. Smoot:

I received your letter of August 17th.

We are all very pleased that you and the Methodist Boys Travelcamp found your recent visit to our Headquarters to be so interesting. Your kind remarks were most generous, and you may be assured that Dr. Stukenbroeker shares my pleasure in knowing that his assistance made your tour of our facilities so enjoyable.

Sincerely yours,

1 - Tour Room - Enclosure

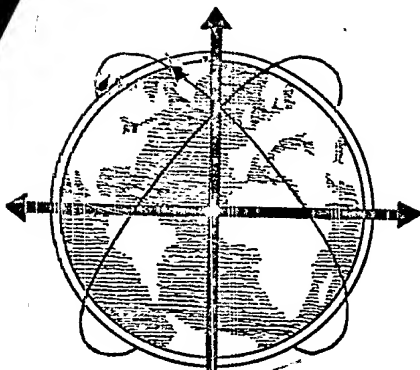
1 - Mr. Wick - Enclosure

Personal Attention: Bring to the attention of SA. Fern C. Stukenbroeker  
① - Personnel File of SA. Fern C. Stukenbroeker - Enclosure

NOTE: Reverend Smoot (minister per prior letters) and his group visited FBI Headquarters 8-8-66. The Director's regrets at not being able to meet them were expressed in the letter of 7-13-66 in which arrangements for the tour were outlined. SA. Stukenbroeker is assigned to the Crime Records Division.

BGH:asf (6)

193  
DUPLICATE YELLOW



## METHODIST BOYS TRAVELCAMP

August 17, 1966

Mr. J. Edgar Hoover  
Director of F. B. I.  
Penn. Avenue and 9th, NW  
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. Hoover:

Our group called Methodist Boys Travel Camp that I had written to you about previously had a very informative trip to the F. B. I. Headquarters on Monday, August the 8th as you had planned. We were very sorry that we were not able to meet you personally. Our guide expressed to us upon our arrival that you would not be available that day. He wanted to be sure that we knew that, and I told him that you had written your regrets prior to our arrival in Washington.

In questioning the implication about the display about communism at work in the U. S., three of us were shown to the office of Mr. Stukenbarker (I am not certain of the spelling of his name) who gave us some leaflets concerning Communism and the churches and he also provided us with time and discussions concerning the subject. It was most helpful.

Yours sincerely,

*Leroy Smoot*  
Leroy Smoot

LS:tf

Leroy Smoot  
101 E. Lost  
Lincoln, Kansas 67455

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

TO : Mr. Wick

DATE: 8-17-66

FROM : M. A. Jones

SUBJECT: DIRECTOR'S STATEMENT CONCERNING  
THE 18TH NATIONAL CONVENTION,  
COMMUNIST PARTY, USA  
JUNE 22-26, 1966

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Wick \_\_\_\_\_  
Casper \_\_\_\_\_  
Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
Felt \_\_\_\_\_  
Gale \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Holmes \_\_\_\_\_  
Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

The response to the Director's statement concerning the 18th National Convention of the Communist Party held in New York City in June (copy of statement attached) has been outstanding. It will be recalled that this was distributed to our special mailing list and already we are receiving a flood of favorable letters and editorials dealing with the statement.

The basic material on which this statement was based was prepared by SAs [redacted] and Robert C. Putnam of the Domestic Intelligence Division. This material was then furnished to this Section and was put in final form by SA Fern C. Stukenbroeker. It is felt that all three of these Agents did an excellent job indeed and that their efforts are worthy of recognition.

b6  
b7c

416 113-153  
57

## RECOMMENDATION:

REC-140

That this matter be referred to the Administrative Division for the preparation of appropriate notes of commendation to these three Special Agents.

## Enclosure

- 1 - Mr. DeLoach
- 1 - Mr. Wick
- 1 - Mr. Callahan
- 1 - Mr. Sullivan

MAJ:jma  
(9)

Enclosures

Appropriate letters attached.

ENCLOSURE

1 SEP 1 1966

42

16 AUG 24 1966

ADH  
Hunt

XEROX  
AUG 31 1966  
PERS. REC. UNIT



August 22, 1966

PERSONAL

AUG 22 2 30 PM '66  
REC'D-READING ROOM  
FBI

Mr. Fern C. Stukenbroeker  
Federal Bureau of Investigation  
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. Stukenbroeker:

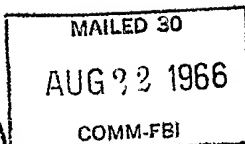
I am taking this occasion to commend you for the excellent job you did in the research necessary for the preparation of my statement concerning the 18th National Convention of the Communist Party, USA.

Considerable work was entailed in the compilation of this material due to the many facets involved, but you most effectively handled this assignment. I want you to know of my sincere appreciation.

Sincerely yours,  
J. Edgar Hoover

REC-141

100-247



1 - Mr. Wick (Personal Attention)

1 - Miss Usilton (Sent Direct)

KEC

(5)

67-308185

Based on memo Jones-Wick 8/17/66 re: Director's Statement concerning the 18th National Convention, CP, USA, 6/22-26/66.

200/20

*[Handwritten signatures and initials]*

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Wick \_\_\_\_\_  
Casper \_\_\_\_\_  
Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
Felt \_\_\_\_\_  
Gale \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Holmes \_\_\_\_\_  
Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

100 AUG 26 1966

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Wick \_\_\_\_\_  
Casper \_\_\_\_\_  
Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
Felt \_\_\_\_\_  
Gale \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Holmes \_\_\_\_\_  
Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

TO : Mr. Wick

DATE: 8/30/66

FROM : M. A. Jones *[Signature]*

SUBJECT: FERN C. STUKENBROEKER  
COMMENDATION MATTER

The August, 1966, issue of "Industrial Security," magazine of the American Society for Industrial Security, carries an article by the Director entitled "The Modern-Day Soviet Spy--A Profile." This article is a detailed study of the modus operandi of the Soviet diplomatic spy as he endeavors to make contacts with American businessmen, industrial leaders and other key persons for the purpose of securing valuable information. (A copy of the article is attached.)

SA Fern C. Stukenbroeker of the Crime Research Section did the research work for Mr. Hoover's article. It was necessary for him to review voluminous and complex Bureau files, to evaluate the information received and to develop it in logical and coherent form. The above article reflects that SA Stukenbroeker displayed great depth in thought and exercised great ingenuity and ability. It is expected that this article will received widespread distribution and do much to alert Americans to the dangers of Soviet intelligence activity inside the United States.

## RECOMMENDATION:

That SA Stukenbroeker be commended for his splendid work in doing the research for this article.

*[Signature]*  
Enclosures

1 - Mr. Callahan

Appropriate letter attached.

*[Signature]*  
JMM:mjl (5)

*[Signature]*  
308125-248

147



67-1145-248



# Industrial Security

August 1966  
Vol. 10, No. 4

J. B. Montgomery  
*President*  
*The*  
*Marquardt*  
*Corporation*  
(See inside cover)

OFFICIAL PUBLICATION  
OF  
American Society  
for  
Industrial Security



# OFFICERS

## President

**JAMES A. DAVIS**  
General Electric Company  
Cincinnati, Ohio

## First Vice-President

**GEORGE D. THOMSON**  
North American Aviation, Inc.  
Los Angeles, California

## Second Vice-President

**ROBERT J. GODDARD**  
Hughes Aircraft Co.  
Culver City, California

## Secretary

**ALFRED B. BERRY**  
Douglas Aircraft Co., Inc.  
Santa Monica, California

## Treasurer

**HAROLD D. KNAPP**  
Radio Corporation of America  
Camden, New Jersey

## Chairman of the Board

**TIMOTHY J. WALSH**  
Sperry Gyroscope Co.  
Great Neck, New York

# OTHER DIRECTORS

1963-1966 Term

## FRANK L. DOUGHERTY

Hercules Incorporated  
Wilmington, Delaware

## GEORGE B. ESTES

Eastman Kodak Co.  
Rochester, New York

## PAUL HANSEN

Paul Hansen Management Consultants  
Richmond, Virginia

## ALBERT J. TUOHY

New York Central System  
New York, New York

1964-1967 Term

## ERNEST E. FELAGO

General Precision Equipment Corp.  
Tarrytown, New York

## DAN H. KELLER

Chrysler Corporation  
Detroit, Michigan

## CHARLES J. KNIGHT

Electronic Communications, Inc.  
St. Petersburg, Florida

1965-1968 Term

## LAWRENCE P. BUCHMAN

Martin Marietta Corporation  
Baltimore, Maryland

## ERNEST J. CRISCUOLI, JR.

General Electric Company  
Bethesda, Maryland

## ROBERT L. DENNIS

System Development Corp.  
Santa Monica, California

## JOSEPH F. DOHERTY

American Telephone & Telegraph Co.  
New York, New York

## LEE F. MALONE

Burroughs Corporation  
Paoli, Pennsylvania

## FLOYD E. PURVIS

Texas Instruments, Incorporated  
Dallas, Texas

## SIDNEY S. RUBENSTEIN

The Mosler Safe Co.  
Arlington, Virginia

# REGIONAL VICE PRESIDENTS

## Northeast

### ROLAND L. LOOMIS

Corning Glass Works  
Corning, New York

## North Central

### WALTER LUCAS

System Development Corp.  
Offutt AFB, Nebraska

## Central East

### RICHARD F. CROSS

Institute for Defense Analyses  
Arlington, Virginia

## Great Lakes

### EUGENE B. KELLY

Bendix Corporation  
Ann Arbor, Michigan

## Western

### PHILIP L. SCHIEDERMAYER

Lawrence Radiation Laboratory  
Berkeley, California

## South Central

### CLAUDE L. MCGLAMERY

LTV Aerospace Corporation  
Dallas, Texas

## Southeast

### WARREN J. WILLCOX

Lockheed Aircraft Corp.  
Marietta, Georgia

# Industrial Security

Vol. 10, No. 4

August, 1966

## IN THIS ISSUE

Twelfth Annual Seminar Program .....	2
The Modern-Day Soviet Spy—A Profile John Edgar Hoover .....	5
Emergency, Riot, and Disaster Control Plan for Retailers Louis N. Conroy .....	12
Auditor's View of Theft Jack D. Penland .....	26
Criteria to Niche Safety D. A. Weaver & D. C. Petersen .....	29
Disaster Rehearsal—Two Approaches System Development Corporation & KIMAC, Ashland Oil Co. ....	32
Indian Industrial Security Faces Sabotage K. Sen .....	36
Regions & Chapters, ASIS .....	40
New Products .....	43
Philadelphia Seminar Exhibitors Harold D. Knapp .....	44
Index to Advertisers .....	46

Statements of fact and opinion are made on the responsibility of the authors alone and do not imply an opinion on the part of the Editor, the Officers, or the membership of ASIS.

"INDUSTRIAL SECURITY" is published bimonthly by the American Society for Industrial Security, 651 NADA Building, Washington, D. C. 20006. Printed in U. S. A. Second-class postage paid at Washington, D. C. Subscribers price is \$6.00 per year, domestic and foreign, with special three-year rates and further reductions to universities, public libraries, and subscription agencies. Copyright 1966 by American Society for Industrial Security.

## NATIONAL HEADQUARTERS AND EDITORIAL OFFICE

651 NADA Building  
2000 K St., N. W.

Washington, D. C. 20006  
Telephone 202/338-7676

WM. D. WRIGHT, JR.  
Executive Director  
Editor

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20535

June 9, 1966

THE MODERN-DAY SOVIET SPY - A PROFILE

by

John Edgar Hoover, Director  
Federal Bureau of Investigation  
United States Department of Justice

On February 2, 1966, a giant airplane soared up from one of New York City's airports. It wheeled gracefully, seemed to hang momentarily as for one more look, then streaked out over the ocean.

Among the passengers was a short, balding man, rather handsome, who nervously peered out the window.

His name was Vadim Anatolevich Isakov--a Russian national who until a few days previously had been a Procurement Officer for the United Nations International Children's Emergency Fund (UNICEF).

But he no longer held that job. Why? Because he had "goofed."

Isakov first arrived in the United States on February 15, 1962—almost four years before—with his wife, Lyudmila Isakova, and their sons, Dmitry and Andrey. He went to work with UNICEF at UN Headquarters in New York City. In his job he had the responsibility of purchasing laboratory chemicals and supplies used by UNICEF in its work around the world.

But he also had another job—and here is where he “goofed”—and “goofed” badly!

Isakov was a Soviet intelligence agent—a spy attempting, under cover of his UN employment, to secure industrial and technological products and information in this country for the USSR.

Here is the story of Isakov's espionage downfall, causing his dismissal from UNICEF and his sudden return to the Soviet Union.

In the summer of 1965, Isakov telephonically contacted a New Jersey businessman whose company handled surplus equipment and machinery, saying he represented UNICEF and wanted to set up a luncheon appointment. He was interested, he said, in discussing the purchase of surplus machinery for UNICEF.

A few days later Isakov met with the New Jersey businessman and his partner in New York City. At this meeting Isakov more or less directed the conversation. What kind of company did the Americans operate? Where did they purchase their equipment? What products did they specialize in? It appeared that Isakov was exploring the possibilities of purchases beyond the needs of UNICEF.

One morning Isakov personally came to the business location of the two Americans. He stated that he had contacts in Europe who were interested in securing certain industrial products. Could the American businessman obtain them? Isakov took a piece of paper from his pocket and specified in detail what he wanted. He had exact model numbers, the manufacturers' names and other technical data.

Among items requested by Isakov at this meeting were:

- ✓ two ten-gallon tanks (which would withstand 600 atmospheres) made of titanium alloy;
- ✓ three accelerometers (Isakov specified exact models and manufacturers);
- ✓ one underwater robot;
- ✓ one microtronic computer.

This equipment, and other products requested by the Soviet, had both civilian and military applications. The underwater robot, for example, whose cost could be as high as \$300,000 was designed for the study and photographing of ocean and lake beds. It could be used for surveying underwater routes for telephone cables. Other equipment, such as the accelerometers, might be utilized in the missile program.

In the presence of Isakov, the businessman telephoned various companies endeavoring to secure prices and information about the equipment.

“The cost will be considerable,” the American commented. Moreover, some of the items would probably

require export licenses. However, Isakov had the answers. Money was no problem and he would take care of the shipping. These purchases, he said, were not for UNICEF.

As time progressed, Isakov and the Americans met a number of times. The Soviet made mention of large sums of money that he was willing to pay; for example, \$18,000 for six accelerometers. He said his “customer abroad” (without giving specific information) might be in a position to “throw” \$100,000 worth of business to the Americans' firm. This would mean, the Soviet kept emphasizing, that they could make a “lot of money.”

If the Americans wanted to contact him at United Nations Headquarters, Isakov said, they should speak to no other person in case he happened not to be there!

Isakov was bold, aggressive and self-confident. He seemed to be straining to do a good job—and he did everything possible to purchase these items. However, unknown to him, he was working against the FBI.

The New Jersey businessmen quickly recognized that Isakov possessed little technical knowledge, that he seemed to be merely repeating instructions he had received from other persons. Moreover, Isakov, a UN employee, obviously was acting outside the scope of his legitimate job. The businessmen immediately contacted the FBI and cooperated with us. Isakov did not receive the items he so desperately wanted.

In January, 1966, UNICEF officials learned of Isakov's irregular behavior and his attempts to circumvent Government regulations, and he was requested to resign. This he did. A few days later Isakov—a troubled and worried Russian—left New York. Not only had he bungled an important espionage operation, resulting in unfavorable publicity for his country, but he had another worry now—what would happen to him back in Moscow where “goofs” often led to severe disciplinary measures!

What do we find in the Isakov case—a case which is typical of many in our files?

The answers give an understanding of some of the problems we face today in the field of Soviet intelligence.

**1** *A key target of Soviet espionage today is American industry.* The Russians want industrial, scientific and technological information of all types (public source and classified). Isakov was eager to secure industrial products relating to our missile and space programs. He was also interested in the medical field. Not only do the Soviets desire the complete machine or product, but they also want the technical know-how of its manufacture: blueprints, engineering manuals, employee training documents. They prefer the already proven, successfully operating products and know-how to nebulous, abstract concepts of scientific research. The Russians are very practical-minded. They want equipment which will be of help to them now.

**2** *Russian officials in the United States form the backbone of Soviet espionage operations against this country.* These individuals are both diplomatic (officials legally accredited to this country as diplomats, assigned either to the Soviet establishment in Washing-

ton, D. C., or the United Nations in New York City and having diplomatic immunity) and *non-diplomatic* (Russians, such as Isakov, not having diplomatic immunity, working in a variety of places, such as certain jobs at the United Nations, at Amtorg—the Soviet commercial agency in New York City which has served as a seedbed of Soviet spying since its founding in 1924—or studying at American universities as “students” or coming to the United States as part of some mission or delegation for a temporary visit).

**3** *The Soviets are interested in making personal and friendly contacts with American businessmen, scientists, industrial executives and employees—or any other person who might be exploited for their purposes.* Isakov made direct, personal contacts with the New Jersey businessmen, as he also did with other Americans. Other Soviet officials are doing the same at this hour. In fact, from our cases we can identify what we might call a *regular pattern of personal contact* with American businessmen, industrial managers and employees.

If an American is contacted by a Soviet, then recontacted, perhaps invited to lunch or social functions, he should start asking himself questions. “Why this Soviet interest in me?” “Is it just personal friendship or is there an ulterior purpose somewhere?” If the Russian, very “innocently,” asks the American to furnish him some public source documents (as company literature, magazines or technical information which can readily be secured in the public library), the businessman should certainly take a second look. If the Soviet offers to hire the American as a consultant (for a fee) or wants him to furnish some information “for a friend in Moscow,” he will be encountering telltale signs of the Soviet *modus operandi*. Or the Russian may suggest that his country will legitimately buy some material from the American’s firm (sometimes the Soviets do) or dangle, as in the case of Isakov, promises of large orders of equipment. If the Soviet asks for confidential or classified information or data which the American realizes should not be furnished, the businessman will know that here is the real crisis point. The Soviets want public source data, but above all, they want to break through to classified material.

For the Russians, friendship always has a purpose. The American being contacted by the Soviets should constantly be alert, discerning and careful about what he says, the information he furnishes (verbal and written), the aid, if any, he gives this man from Moscow.

**4** *The Russians depend on money (both its promise and actual delivery) to effect espionage.* In the Isakov case the Soviet was quick to offer money in two ways. First, he was willing to pay well for the technical equipment he wanted the New Jersey businessmen to secure. Secondly, he was constantly reminding them that they could make some money “on their own.” Here was the lure—the temptation.

We find that the Soviets are careful and judicious financial bargainers. They are quick to offer large sums. Isakov mentioned that his “customer abroad” could give

the Americans \$100,000 worth of business. In one meeting in November, 1965, he told one of the businessmen that he had \$6,000 in cash with him that evening to pay for the accelerometers if the American had brought them. The Soviets, however, will not pay money blindly or at random. They must satisfy themselves that they are getting what they want. However, if they sense they are breaking through to valuable data, they will pay large sums—and quickly.

Unfortunately, money is one of the most potent weapons of Soviet espionage. The tragedy is that on some occasions the Russians do find Americans who will accept cash for information.

Mention should also be made that if an American accepts money at any time he lays himself open to possible Soviet coercion or blackmail. Remember, to the Russians espionage is a deadly business. They will not hesitate to utilize illegal, dirty methods if it serves their purposes.

**5** *Soviet espionage in this country is today being committed by highly professional, well-trained agents who (like Isakov) are suave, articulate, aggressive, poised, who speak English well and are conversant with American customs, thereby enabling them to make effective direct and personal contacts with American businessmen, industrial executives and employees.*

This is one of the basic facts of modern-day Soviet espionage—the kind of agent they are employing. Every industrial employee should know more about this style of agent: who he is, how he operates, what are his aims. Too frequently the Soviets by sheer bravado, self-confidence and smoothness of approach have been able to ingratiate themselves with Americans—and through this “front” manipulate and exploit businessmen, industrial managers and employees. To use a term from the field of crime, these Russians are expert confidence men, using personal charm, *savoir-faire* and sweet words to open doors of opportunity for themselves.

Just who is the modern-day Soviet agent—the one who might contact you? What is his profile?

A high percentage of the Soviets being sent to the United States today are young men—in their late 20’s and 30’s. They represent the “new generation” in the Soviet Union—more gay, sociable and spontaneous than the so-called Stalinist generation. Isakov, for example, was only 22 years of age when Stalin died. Another Soviet was only 27 (age 16 when Stalin died) when he arrived in this country for assignment.

In past years, Soviet agents lacked this social polish and charm—it was the exception rather than the rule. In the 1920’s, the Comintern “reps” or representatives (some of Russia’s early espionage agents), with their long hair, seedy physical appearances and crude manners, were sights to behold. They tried to conceal their identities by the use of false documents (often supplied by members of the Communist Party, USA).

Even later (under Stalin) freshly arrived Russian officials in this country could be readily identified by their bell bottom trousers, coarse looks and heavy drab clothes. Upon reaching Washington, D. C., or New



York City, they seemed temporarily shocked by life in the United States—the abundance of consumer foods, the amount of automobile traffic, the ease of personal movement, the freedom of the individual. Many could not speak English fluently (and would attend special language classes). They had difficulty adjusting to the bustle, tempo, and diversity of our everyday life. The discipline of their spy training seemed to make them hesitant and fearful.

Soviet intelligence, however, has done a masterful job of “regrooming” its agents. This is a point we must remember. They are now well dressed, highly poised, excellent mixers. Their conduct betrays the effects of extensive indoctrination in the Soviet Union about American life, customs and habits. They speak excellent English (including American slang), wear the latest in American clothes and thoroughly enjoy “capitalist luxury” (they like to dine at fancy restaurants, drive late-model cars, live in air-conditioned homes; their wives dress in stylish clothes). If you saw one of these Russians on the street, he would be virtually indistinguishable from the well-dressed young American businessman. The crudities, rough exteriors and coarseness which marked some of the earlier agents have been scrubbed away.

Of key importance to us here is the social aggressiveness of the new-style agents. At conventions, parties or in personal contacts, they are invariably excellent mixers. Sometimes they are the “life of the party,” playing guitars. Many have traveled widely (Isakov worked for the Soviets in India, Indochina and Japan prior to coming to the United States), speak several languages (Isakov spoke Japanese fluently) and are able conversationalists. Soviet intelligence is today encouraging its agents to get out—to meet Americans, to be friendly with them, to accept invitations to cocktail parties, golf clubs, swimming pools. *They want to meet you.*

Compared with previous years, Moscow is allowing more personal freedom and mobility to its agents. This reflects the sophistication and efficiency of today’s Soviet spy apparatus. In the Stalin era, Soviets in the United States seemed fearful that too extensive a contact with bourgeois society might corrupt them. Soviet families were clannish, sticking largely to their own national group. Now the Soviet likes to receive invitations to an American home—and he’ll bring his entire family. Or, he’ll invite an American to his apartment. Soviet intelligence is teaching its agents how to exploit the freedom, mobility and diversity of a free society for their own purposes: that is, to make personal contacts which will enable them to carry out their espionage assignments. Unless an agent meets an American, finds people who have access to information he wants, how can he do his job?

On some occasions the Soviets will assign as diplomats in this country Russian nationals who have previously been in the United States as “students”—a technique which aids the “regrooming” process. In one instance, a Soviet arrived in the United States as a graduate exchange student. He enrolled in an American

university and stayed the entire school year. (Academically his work was of extremely poor quality, betraying the lack of both a scholarly background and intent.) Just a few months after he had returned to the Soviet Union, he reappeared in this country as a Soviet official. What better Americanization process could be desired? This young man had been exposed to almost a year of life in the United States—meeting people, learning how to live in our society, making personal contacts. In fact, the University and fellow students went out of their way to help the Russian become acclimated—to gain a knowledge which he was soon to employ against us.

But, all the time, under this pleasant exterior there is another purpose—and so often the American does not see the inner and hidden aims of these men from Moscow. The Russian is a talent scout, an observer, a recruiter: he is carefully scrutinizing every individual whom he meets, whether by design or chance, and asking a number of pertinent questions:

✓ Who is this American? What is his name? Where does he work? Is his company involved in fields in which the Soviets are interested? We find that Moscow will give Soviet agents in the United States special assignments—as in the medical field, missile development, aircraft production. If the Soviet, for example, has the task of getting information about aircraft, just imagine how his eyes would light up if he met an executive or other employee who worked in an aircraft plant! That American would become a focal point of attention with the Russian giving him the “grand play.” As explained earlier, the employee probably would receive a telephone call (“Could we have lunch together?”) Step by step, the *pattern of personal contact* would emerge.

✓ If possible, in the initial or an early contact, the Russian will be asking personal questions: Is the American in financial trouble? Does he need money to meet the next mortgage or car payment? How much money does he make? There is an immediate sympathetic understanding of any personal problems of the American. Are there unpaid hospital bills? Has the American ever been arrested or been in any trouble?

This point cannot be re-emphasized too frequently. Any employee in an industrial establishment (especially those having confidential contracts) is a potential Soviet espionage target. Hence, you as a business leader, or any employee (whether he is an engineer, a draftsman, a company librarian, a guard), may be under scrutiny by the Soviets. You may receive a call from a Russian official. How did he receive your name? You may never know. He perhaps has met you at a party, a scientific convention, seen your name in a company publication or newspaper, or has secured it from a mutual friend. In one instance, an American visited the Soviet Embassy in Washington, D. C. A short time later came the

"follow-up" contact. Another American met a Russian at a roller skating rink. Still another (just by chance) bumped into a Soviet at a railroad station. The American was temporarily embarrassed. He had ordered a piece of pie and couldn't find the money to pay for it. The Soviet gladly paid for it—and a contact developed. Another businessman toured the Soviet Union—and later was contacted by an intelligence agent.

The Soviet spy is constantly engaged in what we might call *target assessment*. He is looking for weak points in industrial firms. A company's physical security may be excellent: control of documents; guarding of plant facilities; the wearing of identification badges when required. But if the Soviets can develop a source of information (a person who will furnish them data) inside your plant, they will have at one stroke nullified much of your otherwise good work. Remember the great damage just ONE person can do. Just one employee under Russian control can often within a matter of a few weeks furnish large amounts of information (documentary and verbal) to the man from Moscow.

Often the comment is heard: how do the Soviets entice Americans to furnish information, especially data of a confidential nature?

Here is the problem posed for the Russian—how can he coax, cajole, coerce or otherwise control the American—perhaps an employee of your company.

A number of weapons are available to the Russian.

- 1** *Ideological appeal*—the Soviet finds an employee who is ideologically sympathetic to communism or is friendly with the international aims and position of the Soviet Union. In years past, the Soviets have made use of members of the Communist Party, USA, though since World War II, for security reasons, the Russians are not eager to solicit known Party members to do their work. Gus Hall, the General Secretary of the Communist Party, estimated that there are some 100,000 "state-of-mind members" in this country, meaning individuals sympathetic to the communist position. Here lies a vast reservoir for possible Soviet exploitation.

How do the Soviets determine an American's ideological position? Largely, by conversation, asking questions. What does the American think of the Vietnam war? Of the Soviet Union? Of the Sino-Soviet split? If the Soviets detect an anti-American position, a sympathy for the Moscow position, this can be possibly exploited. Ideological motivation is a powerful espionage weapon of the Soviets.

- 2** *A disgruntled, spiteful employee.* Again, in conversation the Russian learns that the employee of your company is unhappy: he doesn't like the boss, he's not being paid enough, he is being "persecuted," he doesn't get along with fellow employees. The employee may feel he's getting "even" with the company by furnishing information to the Soviets—who are only too happy to cooperate.

- 3** *Appeal to ethnic origins.* If the employee is Russian (or from one of the East European-controlled countries), the Soviet will make a special appeal—to blood, to family, to nationality. While this approach on some occasions gives a special talking point to the Russians, it likewise represents an Achilles heel. Many individuals in the United States have fled from communist persecution of their homelands. The first Soviet contact may bring a violent and negative answer from the American. Nevertheless, we find special interest by the Soviets in national groups in this country.

- 4** *Hostage situation.* If the Russians learn that an employee has relatives behind the Iron Curtain, the Soviet gains additional weapons. First will come gentle persuasion (the Soviets may produce "letters" from so-called relatives calling for the American to "cooperate"). If that doesn't work, more firm methods might be utilized.

- 5** *Coercion and blackmail.* To the Russians, espionage is a business. If they feel coercion and blackmail (especially in the case of Americans traveling in the Soviet Union) will serve their purposes, they will not hesitate to employ those methods. Never judge the Russian agent just by his smile, his willingness to pay the luncheon check, his thoughtfulness in remembering your birthday with a bottle of vodka, his invitations to the ballet. He has a job to do. He must report to his superior on what he has accomplished, whom he has met, his prospects for future access to information. If he doesn't produce or "goofs" (as Isakov), he's in trouble. Much is at stake. This is his career!

- 6** *Appeal to free exchange of information.* Here is an appeal especially to scientists and individuals who honestly feel that empirical research is impeded if any interference is placed on the free exchange of information from one nation to another. An American scientist completely loyal and patriotic told one of our Special Agents that he felt in the interest of science we should allow total access by the Russians to information (whether confidential or not) available in this country in his particular field of interest. If the Russians find an individual who feels that America's security program is either unwise or immoral, they will, of course, exploit his viewpoint.

- 7** *Appeal of money.* Here was Isakov's appeal to the New Jersey businessmen. This appeal, though effective, entails great risk for the Russians. Any sub-agent accepting money for information is selfish, calculating, and operates on the principle of expediency. Any minute he may raise his "ante." He sometimes becomes difficult to control. The Russians can never

fully trust him. Yet money has enabled the Soviets many times to gain the information they want.

Ultimately, the final weapon in the offensive quiver of the Soviet is his ability to convince you, the American. Remember, he is working, from his point of view, in a foreign country, where the vast majority of people are anti-communist and opposed to the Soviet position in world affairs. If the businessman or industrial employee were behind the Iron Curtain, a vast variety of techniques could be (and often are) used against him. But in this country, the final Soviet weapon is the wit, charm and geniality of the Russian agent—if he can convince, dominate, control the American:

- ✓ to convince him to furnish information (public source and confidential);
- ✓ to encourage him to furnish names of fellow employees and others who may later be contacted by the Soviets;
- ✓ to cajole him into receiving mail for the Soviets (that is, to become a mail drop);
- ✓ to coax him to perform some other act which the Russian wants done.

At all times, the Soviet realizes the precariousness of his position. The American might, for some reason, report these contacts to the FBI (as happened to Isakov) or to his security officer at his plant or otherwise do something to jeopardize the security of the operation. The Russian realizes that his activities may either be an abuse of his diplomatic prerogatives (which could result in persona-non-grata action) or an overt violation of Federal law (which, if he does not possess diplomatic immunity, could lead to arrest and conviction under United States statutes). On occasions, a Soviet will bring an associate to a meeting with the American. Why? The second Russian can help evaluate the sub-agent. Maybe the first Russian is being transferred, or going home on leave, and his fellow agent will handle future contacts with the American.

What I want to emphasize is this: Soviet espionage in this country would become virtually nonexistent if the Russians were unable to solicit the cooperation, in some form or another, of Americans!

The most effective way of striking at the Soviet agent is:

- ✓ be alert to his tricks (including his "charm" and "golden tongue");
- ✓ identify his real purpose in contacting you (to secure information);

- ✓ report any information of a security nature you possess to the proper authorities, that is, to the plant security officer and the FBI.

Members of the American Society for Industrial Security are today doing a magnificent job throughout the country. Here lies the first line of defense—immediate plant security. Your members are responsible for protecting the security of millions of dollars' worth of confidential contracts. You are alert to the many possibilities of Soviet and communist penetration, the many devices which the enemy can employ to break these defenses and secure valuable data.

The security officer's work is often unseen, unheralded, unrecognized. In a company or industrial installation he is often just taken for granted. In the rush of getting the job done, in meeting deadlines, in satisfying demands being made on the company, he and his staff (and security regulations) may be regarded as merely "nuisances," "the same old thing," "impediments." Why wear badges in restricted areas? Why worry about the control of confidential documents? Why can't I take this blueprint along on my trip? Why attend lectures or read material on security?

But your day-to-day effective work is making difficult the task of the Soviet agent—who, sitting outside your plant, is "scratching his brains" with the question, "How can I get inside?" "How can I leapfrog all those security regulations?"

His answer almost invariably will be—cultivate one of your employees, coax, bribe or hoodwink a person in your plant to do his bidding. His patience is almost inexhaustible—if one person doesn't work out, he'll try another. Your company remains a priority target.

For that reason, plant security is vital. It needs the full and continuous support of management. Every employee in your company needs up-to-date information about the kind of Soviet agent who may someday contact him personally—at his home, on the street, at the beach. If he has this information, he'll be able to correctly diagnose the situation and immediately report the information to proper authorities. Not to have this data is to run the risk of being duped—resulting in the loss not only of national security data but also company proprietary information.

Much work needs to be done in educating industrial employees (at all levels) to their security responsibilities. The more effectively we do our job the more difficult becomes the assignment of men like Mr. Isakov and his brothers in espionage.

That's why the profile of the modern-day Soviet agent—with all its dangers—must be known and constantly kept in mind.

## REPRINTS

Reprints of Mr. Hoover's article will be available at the National Office of ASIS—2000 K Street, N.W., Washington, D. C. 20006—at 15¢ each for individual copies and at 10¢ each for order of 100 copies or more.

August 30, 1965

Mr. Floyd Robertson  
Executive Secretary  
Commission on Chaplains and Service  
to Military Personnel  
The National Association of Evangelicals  
1405 G Street, Northwest  
Washington, D. C. 20005

Dear Mr. Robertson:

I have received your letter of August 25th requesting that I designate Dr. Fern C. Stukenbroeker to address the semi-annual meeting of your Commission on September 21th. You may be sure Dr. Stukenbroeker and Mr. Bowers join me in conveying thanks for your generous comments.

In response to your request, Dr. Stukenbroeker is available on that occasion, and he is looking forward to being with you. Please feel free to communicate directly with him here at FBI Headquarters in order to make whatever additional arrangements are necessary.

Sincerely yours,

1 - Richmond - Enclosure

1 - Mr. Wick - Enclosure

Personal Attention: Bring to the attention of SAs David W. Bowers and Fern C. Stukenbroeker.

1 - Personnel File of SA David W. Bowers - Enclosure

① - Personnel File of SA Fern C. Stukenbroeker - Enclosure

NOTE: Correspondent is not identifiable in Bufiles; however, we have enjoyed cordial relations with The National Association of Evangelicals. Our files reveal Dr. Clyde W. Taylor has been considered bigoted with regard to his stand on Catholics in Government. During 1956 he commented too many Catholics held key positions in the FBI. This statement was refuted, and the Director has indicated he will only deal with Dr. Taylor in writing. The above arrangements have been confirmed by the Speech Room.

SAs Bowers and Stukenbroeker are assigned to the Crime Records Division.

JRP:lwj

(9)

DUPLICATE YELLOW



COMMISSION ON CHAPLAINS AND SERVICE TO MILITARY PERSONNEL

THE NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF EVANGELICALS

1405 G Street, N.W., Washington, D. C., 20005

202 628-7911

25 August, 1966

MR. FLOYD ROBERTSON  
*Executive Secretary*

The Honorable J. Edgar Hoover, Director  
The Federal Bureau of Investigation  
Department of Justice  
Pennsylvania Avenue at 9th N. W.  
Washington, D. C. 20535

My dear Mr. Hoover:

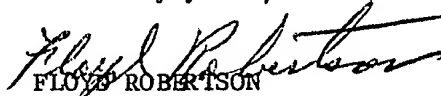
Each year in January Dr. Clyde W. Taylor plans a seminar for pastors and laymen here in the city which is attended by representatives from across the nation. The purpose is to acquaint them with many of the various functions of the Federal Government.

One of the highlights of these seminars is a visit to your department where we have found the members of your staff extremely helpful, informative and most cordial. Both Dr. Fern C. Stukenbroeker and Dr. David Bowers were outstanding in the presentations they made to our seminary last January.

On Tuesday, September 27, 1966, a group of church executives will be here for the semi-annual meeting of our Commission on Chaplains. We will be having a dinner meeting that evening at the Tower House about one mile north of Mount Vernon. Since we have received so many favorable comments about Dr. Fern C. Stukenbroeker's presentation we would like very much to have him address the group at the Tower House. If he is willing to join us for dinner at 7 p.m., we respectfully request that he be made available as our after dinner speaker.

In case Dr. Stukenbroeker is not available we respectfully request that Dr. David Bowers or another member of your staff be designated to speak to our group.

Sincerely yours,

  
FLOYD ROBERTSON  
Executive Secretary

FR/ma

September 2, 1966

PERSONAL

Mr. Fern C. Stukenbroeker  
Federal Bureau of Investigation  
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. Stukenbroeker:

You are to be commended for your valuable services in regard to the research necessary for the preparation of the article entitled "The Modern-Day Soviet Spy - A Profile" which appears in the August, 1966, issue of "Industrial Security."

This detailed study of the modus operandi of a Soviet spy as he endeavors to make contacts with Americans will do much to alert citizens to the dangers of intelligence activity and the depth in thought, ingenuity and ability you exercised in the compilation of material for its preparation are certainly exemplary. I am sincerely appreciative of your splendid work.

Sincerely yours,

J. Edgar Hoover

1 - Mr. Wick (Personal Attention)

1 - Miss Usilton (Sent Direct)

KEC

(5)

67-308185

Based on memo Jones-Wick 8/30/66 re: Fern C. Stukenbroeker, Commendation Matter.

2  
Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Wick \_\_\_\_\_  
Casper \_\_\_\_\_  
Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
Felt \_\_\_\_\_  
Gale \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Holmes \_\_\_\_\_  
dy \_\_\_\_\_

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

SEP 2 12 21 PM '66  
REC'D-READING ROOM  
FBI



October 12, 1966

Mr. Kenneth D. Wells II  
Vice President  
Awards Administration  
Freedoms Foundation at Valley Forge  
Valley Forge, Pennsylvania 19431

Dear Mr. Wells:

I received your letter of October 6th and the copy of your letter to Dr. Fern C. Stukenbroeker concerning his speech before the Valley Forge Pilgrimage on September 25th.

It was thoughtful of you to write and give me the benefit of your observations and comments. You may be assured Dr. Stukenbroeker appreciates, as I do, your complimentary remarks.

Sincerely yours,

1 - Mr. Wick - Enclosures (2)

Personal Attention: Bring to the attention of SA Fern C. Stukenbroeker.

① - Personnel file of SA Fern C. Stukenbroeker - Enclosures (2)

NOTE: Cordial correspondence maintained with Wells. SA Stukenbroeker is assigned to the Crime Records Division.

BGH:cvj  
(6)

147

# FREEDOM FOUNDATION AT VALLEY FORGE

## VALLEY FORGE, PENNSYLVANIA 19481



HONORARY OFFICERS  
GENERAL OF THE ARMY  
DWIGHT D. EISENHOWER  
HONORARY CHAIRMAN

215-933-8825

OFFICERS  
HONORABLE JAMES A. FARLEY  
SENIOR VICE CHAIRMAN  
GENERAL BRUCE C. CLARKE  
VICE CHAIRMAN, EDUCATION  
DON RILLOING  
CHAIRMAN, EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE  
WALLACE D. HALL  
TREASURER

DR. KENNETH D. WELLS  
PRESIDENT  
W. C. SAWYER  
SR. VICE PRESIDENT, AMERICAN FREEDOM CENTER  
RICHARD H. FOLTZ  
EXEC. VICE PRESIDENT, WESTERN REGION  
KENNETH D. WELLS, II  
VICE PRESIDENT, AWARDS  
O. WELTON DADDY, JR.  
VICE PRESIDENT, ADMINISTRATION  
PHILIP O. PORTH  
VICE PRESIDENT AND COMPTROLLER  
HAMILTON G. REEVE  
VICE PRESIDENT  
C. JAMES PROUD  
VICE PRESIDENT  
MRS. JOHN A. ROBB, JR.  
VICE PRESIDENT, LIBRARIES  
MRS. WILLIAM H. HASELDROCK  
VICE PRESIDENT, ORGANIZATIONAL RELATIONS  
CHARLES L. STILES  
SECRETARY  
CLAIRE M. HORAN  
ASSISTANT SECRETARY  
MRS. ALVIN G. DODD  
ASSISTANT SECRETARY  
REVEREND DR. FREDERICK BROWN HARRIS  
CHAPLAIN  
JOHN F. REED  
HISTORIAN  
JOSEPH R. FUGETT  
LIBRARIAN EMERITUS

October 6, 1966

The Honorable J. Edgar Hoover  
Director  
Federal Bureau of Investigation  
Department of Justice  
Washington, D.C.

Dear Mr. Hoover:

We should like to take this opportunity to thank you for making available the services of Dr. Fern C. Stukenbroeker for the Valley Forge Pilgrimage on Thursday, September 29.

We cannot tell you how impressed the entire Pilgrimage group was. Dr. Stukenbroeker spoke on a level which could be understood thoroughly by the youngest members of the group, even though he directed his message to the teachers. His message was so pertinent and appropriate for this patriotic group. He received a standing ovation and the Pilgrimage participants were still talking about the points that had been made on the last day of our tour.

We appreciate greatly your consideration in providing such a distinguished speaker to honor further these awardees from across the nation.

Cordially,

*Ken Wells*  
Ken Wells II  
Vice President  
Awards Administration

KW II:rs

TRUSTEES  
ROBERT E. ALLEN  
HONORABLE GORDON L. ALLOTT  
THOMAS T. ARDREY  
LELAND ATWOOD  
CLIFFORD J. BACKSTRAND  
GEORGE D. BAILEY  
MRS. OLIVE ANN DEECH  
GEORGE E. NEGGS, JR.  
DON BELDING  
KARL H. BINDETSCHE  
RICHARD E. BLUMHORN  
CHARLES G. BLUMHORN  
GENERAL OF THE ARMY OMAR N. BRADLEY  
HONORABLE JOHN W. BRICKER  
HONORABLE ELSWORTH DUNKER  
ADMIRAL ARLEIGH BURKE  
RAYMOND BURR  
HONORABLE HARRY F. BYRD  
HONORABLE EDWARD H. CALLAWAY  
IRWIN D. CANNAM  
MILTON E. CANTER  
HONORABLE FRANK CARLSON  
WM. HERBERT CARR  
GEORGE CHAMPION  
WALKER L. CISLER  
GENERAL BRUCE C. CLARKE  
ALBERT L. COLLE  
JAMES COPE  
JAMES S. COPELY  
JAMES W. COTHMAN  
HONORABLE THOMAS J. DODD  
PIERRE S. DU PONT  
GENERAL OF THE ARMY  
DWIGHT D. EISENHOWER  
REVEREND DR. EDWARD L. R. ELSON  
HONORABLE JAMES A. FARLEY  
IRVING FELST  
\*ROGER S. FIRESTONE  
PATRICK J. FRAWLEY, JR.  
E. SMYTHE GAMBRELL  
CHARLES C. GATES, JR.  
COLONEL JOHN H. GLENN, JR.  
JAMES T. GRIFFIN  
WALLACE D. HALL  
MRS. WALLACE D. HALL  
HONORABLE ALBERT W. HAWKES  
HONORABLE CHARLES R. HAYES  
REVEREND THEODORE N. HESBURGH, C.S.C.  
MRS. EDWIN J. HILSON  
MRS. CLIFFORD F. HOOD  
HONORABLE HERBERT HOOVER, JR.  
MRS. EDWARD F. HUTTON  
CORNWELL JACKSON  
FRANK GARD JARSON  
W. MAXEY JARMAN  
DR. LAURENCE C. JONES  
DONALD M. KENDALL  
HONORABLE WILLIAM F. KNOWLAND  
DARRY T. LEITHHEAD  
HONORABLE JOHN L. MCCLELLAND  
MRS. JOHN D. McDONALD  
JOHN D. MILLS  
ROY W. MOORE, JR.  
ARTHUR J. MORRIS  
LOUIS B. NICHOLS  
GRAHAM C. PATTERSON  
EDWIN W. PAULLEY  
ADRIEN C. PETERIER  
CHARLES W. PIERELLE  
MRS. JOHN H. PERRY, JR.  
ADMIRAL ARTHUR W. RADFORD  
C. BREWSTER RHODES  
A. C. RUBEL  
CHARLES B. SHUMAN  
FRANCIS CARDINAL SPELLMAN  
ARTHUR W. STIEFEL  
HONORABLE JUANITA KIDD STOUT  
ADMIRAL FELIX B. STUMP  
HONORABLE STROM THURMOND  
GENERAL HATHAN F. TWISSING  
MRS. WILLIAM L. VAN ALLEN  
JAMES H. H. WARRING, JR.  
RAYMOND J. WEAN, JR.  
DR. KENNETH D. WELLS  
MRS. ASHMEAD WHITE  
CHARLES M. WHITE  
KENDRICK R. WILSON, JR.  
EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE



Otcober 6, 1966

Dr. Fern C. Stukenbroeker  
Crime Records Department  
Federal Bureau of Investigation  
Department of Justice  
Washington, D.C.

Dear Dr. Stukenbroeker:

How very pleased we were to be able to present you to the Valley Forge Pilgrimage group on Thursday, September 29.

As we expressed to you that evening, your remarks could not have been more fitting and proper for this particular group. The points you stressed were so pertinent to today's needs and so appropriate for the young people and teachers. We are certain that your address inspired and encouraged them to practice and support more diligently the high ideals and valued precepts of the American Way of Life as they returned to their individual schools. All of the comments were sincerely complimentary. Not only were the Pilgrimage participants impressed, we, of the Foundation's staff, were proud of the speaker that we had chosen.

Thank you so much for the time, effort, and talent which you contributed towards making the Valley Forge Pilgrimage a success.

Best regards from all of your friends at Freedoms Foundation at Valley Forge.

Cordially,

Ken Wells II  
Vice President  
Awards Administration

KW II:rs  
cc to: The Hon. J. Edgar Hoover

RECEIPT FOR GOVERNMENT PROPERTY  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

September 15, 1966

I certify that I have received the following Government property for official use:

~~RETURNED~~

National States Rights Party

#204

READ

The Government property which you hereby acknowledge is charged to you and you are responsible for taking care of it and returning it when its use has been completed. DO NOT MARK OR WRITE ON IT OR MUTILATE IT IN ANY WAY.

67-

1 10 1966

100

FILE

Very truly yours, 873

(Signature)

*Fern C. Stukenbroeker*

(Typed name)

Fern C. Stukenbroeker

Princeton, New Jersey 08540

Dear [REDACTED]

Sincerely yours,

- 1 - Mr. Wick - Enclosures (2)  
Personal Attention: Bring to the attention of Special Agent Fern C. Stukenbroeker.
- ① - Personnel file of SA Fern C. Stukenbroeker - Enclosures (2)

HRH:jah (5)

67-100-1 RECORDED  
1-1-68 45

1/2  
28

PRINCETON, NEW JERSEY

Oct. 22, 66

b6  
b7C

Dear Fern

If I may. Just a note to  
thank you for coming up and giving  
us old boys such a good time  
We are still talking about it.

my compliments to your chief  
and thanks for letting you come.

I am sending you the weekly  
bulletin marking your part of the  
doing that work at the University

Thanks again, I remain

Sincerely,

meant

NOTED  
dj

# PRINCETON UNIVERSITY WEEKLY BULLETIN

Second Class Postage Paid at Princeton, N.J. 08540

Vol. LVII, No. 6

PUBLISHED WEEKLY DURING THE COLLEGE YEAR EXCEPT DURING CHRISTMAS AND SPRING RECESSES

October 15, 1966

## October 17 to 23

### Monday, October 17

\*Lecture (Illustrated). Under auspices of the Department of Oriental Studies and the Department of Religion. "The Excavations of Araz El-Emir." P. W. Lapp, The American School of Oriental Research, Jerusalem. 101 McCormick, 4 p.m.

\*Information Sciences and Systems Seminar. Under auspices of the Department of Electrical Engineering. "Lyapunov Stability Theory of Time-Varying Nonlinear Ladders, Lines and Plasmas." A. K. Newman, The Moore School, University of Pennsylvania. B-213 Engineering Quadrangle, 4:30 p.m.

\*Lecture. Under auspices of the Student Christian Association. "Thank God, I'm an Alcoholic." The Rev. P. Zimmer, St. John's Episcopal Church, Jackson, Wyoming. Clio Auditorium, 7:30 p.m.

\*Lecture (in German). Under auspices of the

\*Computer Center Lecture. "An Introduction to Fortran IV Programming." Fourth of five lectures. H. F. Trotter. Frick Auditorium, 7:30 p.m.

†Classic Film. "Lady from Shanghai," with Rita Hayworth and Orson Welles. McCarter Theatre, 8 p.m.

\*Football Films. Under auspices of the Undergraduate Council. Analysis of the Colgate Game. R. W. Colman, Jr. 46 McCosh, 8 p.m.

\*Organic Chemistry Seminar. "NMR Studies of Meisenheimer Complexes." K. L. Servis, University of Southern California. 309 Frick, 8 p.m.

\*Graduate Economics Club. "Human Capital and Personal Distribution of Income." G. S. Becker, Columbia University. 6 Woodrow Wilson School, 8:15 p.m.

\*Film (Documentary). Under auspices of the Creative Arts Program and the Department

\*University Library Lecture. "Some Developments in Permuted Indexing." J. W. Tukey. Auditorium, Woodrow Wilson School, 8 p.m.

### Thursday, October 20

\*Seminar. Under auspices of the Program in Biochemical Sciences. "Biogenesis of Membranes." P. Siekevitz, Rockefeller University. 309 Frick, 4:30 p.m.

\*Physics Colloquium. "Unstable Phases in Stellar Evolution." M. Schwarzschild. 301 Palmer, 4:30 p.m.

†McCarter Theatre Fall Drama Series. Arthur Miller's "A View from the Bridge." Performed by the Repertory Company. 7:30 p.m.

\*Film. Under auspices of the Woodrow Wilson Society. Bunuel's "El." Lounge, Wilcox Hall, 8 p.m.

\*Walter E. Edge Lecture. Under auspices of the Faculty Committee on Public Lectures.

Department of Germanic Languages. "Frau von Staels Entdeckung von Deutschland." M. Colleville, University of Paris. Langfeld Lounge, John C. Green Hall, 8 p.m.

\*Walter E. Edge Lecture. Under auspices of the Faculty Committee on Public Lectures. "Unresolved Problems and Dilemmas." First of three lectures on "China After Mao." A. D. Barnett, Columbia University. 10 McCosh, 8 p.m.

†Concert. Princeton Chamber Orchestra. N. Harsanyi, Conductor. R. Freeman, Soloist. McCarter Theatre, 8:30 p.m.

● Junior Faculty Wives. "Princeton Traditions: Town and University, Then and Now." Mrs. J. Tukey, former President, University League. Convocation Lounge, Engineering Quadrangle, 8:30 p.m.

## Tuesday, October 18

\*Astrophysical Sciences Colloquium. "Evidence for Mass Loss and CNO Cycling during Stellar Evolution." G. Wallerstein, University of Washington. 309 Frick, 2 p.m.

\*Special Physics Colloquium. "Relativistic Quark Model as a Representation of Current Algebra." M. Gell-Mann, California Institute of Technology. 301 Palmer, 2 p.m.

\*Chemistry Seminar. "Ionicity and Madelung Potentials." C. K. Jørgensen, Cyanamid, Geneva, Switzerland. 309 Frick, 4:30 p.m.

Film and Discussion. "Careers in the Foreign Service and the Foreign Service Exam." G. Kelly, Foreign Service Officer, Department of State. Film: "In Search of Peace." 1 Woodrow Wilson School, 7 p.m. (Open to interested students)

or Music. "A Stravinsky Portrait," by R. Leacock and R. Liebermann. 10 McCosh, 8:30 p.m.

\*Le Cercle Français de Princeton. Reception for members and newcomers. Wilcox Hall, 8:30 p.m.

## Wednesday, October 19

Nassau Club Luncheon. "Soviet Espionage in the United States." F. C. Stukenbroeker, F.B.I. 12:45 p.m.

\*Plasma Physics Colloquium. "Universal Instabilities in Alkali-Metal Plasmas." H. W. Hendel. Conference Room, B Site, Forrestal Campus, 4:15 p.m.

\*Chemical Engineering Seminar. "Chemical Patents and Their Use by Engineers." M. Sittig. C-207 Engineering Quadrangle, 4:30 p.m.

\*Chemistry Colloquium. "NMR in Paramagnetic Systems: Kinetics of Ligand Exchange." W. DeW. Horrocks. 309 Frick, 4:30 p.m.

\*Lecture. Under auspices of the Program in Linguistics. "Exploring Dutch Dialects in America." J. Daan, Academy of Sciences, Amsterdam. Social Science Lounge, Firestone Library, 4:30 p.m.

\*Computer Center Lecture. "An Introduction to Fortran IV Programming." Repeat of Tuesday's lecture at 46 McCosh, 7:30 p.m.

Panel Discussion. "Graduate Study in Business Administration." H. Menand, Jr. and Business School Alumni. C-207 Engineering Quadrangle, 7:30 p.m. (Open to sophomores, juniors, and seniors.)

"The Cenacle," Film Study Group. "Nosferatu," directed by F. W. Murnau. 138 Frick, 8 p.m. (Open to members.)

Mao's Prescriptions for the Future." Second of three lectures on "China After Mao." A. D. Barnett, Columbia University. 10 McCosh, 8 p.m.

## Friday, October 21

\*Biology Seminar. "Phytochrome-Mediated Lettuce Seed Germination." J. Scheibe, U.S. Department of Agriculture, Beltsville, Maryland. 100 Guyot, 4 p.m.

\*Organic Chemistry Seminar. "Biosynthesis of Macrolide Antibiotics." H. Griesbach, University of Freiburg i. Br. 309 Frick, 4:30 p.m.

\*Theoretical Physics Seminar. "Some Possible Consequences of Electromagnetic Time Reversal Non-Invariance." N. Christ, Columbia University. 301 Palmer, 4:30 p.m.

†McCarter Theatre Fall Drama Series. Shakespeare's "Hamlet." Performed by the Repertory Company. 8:30 p.m. (Opening night)

## Saturday, October 22

\*Folk Concert. Under auspices of the Whig-Clio Middle Eastern Affairs Committee. "An Evening in the Middle East," a program of songs, dances, and music. Arabesque Folk Group, an organization of Arab students. Auditorium, 185 Nassau Street (former Nassau Street School), 8 p.m.

†McCarter Theatre Fall Drama Series. "Agamemnon," by Aeschylus. Performed by the Repertory Company. 8:30 p.m.

## Sunday, October 23

\*University Chapel Service. The Rev. Professor John Turkevich, Chaplain, Orthodox Christian Fellowship. 11 a.m.

†McCarter Theatre. National Ballet of Washington. 3 p.m.

Sunday, October 23

Toccata in F	Buxtehude
Voluntary for a Double Organ	Lugge
Segundo Tiento de Quarto Tono	Arauxo
Cor meum	Lassus
Wie schön leuchtet der Morgenstern	Buxtehude
Concerto No. 1 in G major	Bach

### CONCERT

#### PRINCETON CHAMBER ORCHESTRA

Nicholas Harsanyi, Conductor

Robert Freeman, Piano

Concerto in A major for String Orchestra and Cembalo	Antonio Vivaldi
Four Temperaments	Paul Hindemith
Autobiography for Strings	David Amram
Symphony No. 9	Felix Mendelssohn

Monday, October 17 at 8:30 p.m.

McCarter Theatre

#### WOODROW WILSON SOCIETY

##### FILM SERIES

- Oct. 20 Bunuel's "El." ("This Strange Passion")  
Oct. 27 Renoir's "Le Crime de Monsieur Lange."  
Nov. 3 Murnau's "Tartuffe."  
Nov. 10 Clair's "Sous les Toits de Paris."  
Nov. 17 Eisenstein's "Ten Days That Shook the World."  
Nov. 22 Kurosawa's "Seven Samurai."  
Dec. 1 Pabst's "Threepenny Opera."

Lounge, Wilcox Hall, at 8 p.m.

*Open to the public, admission free*

Under auspices of  
The Faculty Committee on Public Lectures

and

The Department of History

CARL E. SCHORSKE

Professor of History,  
University of California, Berkeley

#### "VIENNESE ARCHITECTURE AND ITS CRITICS, 1860-1910"

Tuesday, October 25, at 8 p.m.

101 McCormick Hall

### EXHIBITIONS

Firestone Library (Monday through Saturday, 9 a.m.  
to 6 p.m., Sunday, 2 to 5 p.m.)

"Mirrors of the Mediaeval World: Illuminated  
Manuscripts from the Princeton Collections."  
Main Gallery.

"Introductory Selections from the Graphic Arts  
Collection." Graphic Arts Department, Second  
Floor.

American Association of University Presses, Fifty  
Best Designed Books of 1965. Graphic Arts  
Department, Second Floor.

"Richard Halliburton '21." Princetoniana Room,  
Main Floor.

"Fan in the Nô: Religious Background to a The-  
atrical Technique." Exhibit of photographs.  
Theatre Collection, Second Floor.

Art Museum (Tuesday through Saturday, 10 a.m.  
to 4 p.m., Sunday, 2 to 4 p.m.)

Collections of painting, sculpture and the decora-  
tive arts reinstalled in the new building, in-  
cluding works of art received during the three-  
year construction period.

program, or paintings, drawings and collages  
by Esteban Vicente, former Resident Critic.

Architecture Building Exhibition Gallery, First  
Floor. (9 a.m. to 5 p.m.; Sunday 2 to 5 p.m.)

"The Works of R. Buckminster Fuller."

Princeton Library in New York, 15 West 43rd  
Street. (Weekdays, 11 a.m. to 10 p.m.; Saturday  
11 a.m. to 2:30 p.m.)

"Tennis—Past and Present." Action photographs,  
trophies, and early rackets. Memorabilia of  
Princeton National and Intercollegiate Cham-  
pions: R. D. Little '01, F. B. Alexander '02,  
Dean Mathey '12, G. Church '14, J. Van Ryn  
'28, and H. FitzGibbon '64.

### UNIVERSITY ENGAGEMENT BOOK

The official University Engagement Book is kept  
in the Office of the Secretary of the University. Offi-  
cers of the University and students arranging for  
lectures, concerts, meetings, athletic events, etc.,  
should consult with the Office of the Secretary, 452-  
3154, regarding dates prior to making final plans, in  
order to avoid conflicts in place and time.

### THE WEEKLY BULLETIN

The Weekly Bulletin is sent without charge to the  
Trustees, Faculty and Graduate Students of the Uni-  
versity. Anyone may subscribe to the Bulletin for two  
dollars a year, payable in advance to order of Prince-  
ton University, and addressed to Office of the Secre-  
tary.

Announcements for the Weekly Bulletin, *written  
and signed*, must be in the Office of the Secretary of  
the University, Room 314 Nassau Hall, not later than  
Wednesday noon for publication in the Bulletin of  
the following Saturday.

\* Open to the public.

† Open to the public, admission charged.

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

DATE: 10/17/66

ATTENTION: CRIME RECORDS DIVISION

FROM : SAC, RICHMOND

SUBJECT: APPEARANCES OF  
SA FERN C. STUKENBROEKER  
RICHMOND DIVISION  
OCTOBER 13-14, 1966

Mr. Tolson	_____
Mr. DeLoach	_____
Mr. Mohr	_____
Mr. Wick	_____
Mr. Casper	_____
Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. Conrad	_____
Mr. Felt	_____
Mr. Gale	_____
Mr. Rosen	_____
Mr. Sullivan	_____
Mr. Tavel	_____
Mr. Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Miss Holmes	_____
Miss Gandy	_____

## COMMENDATION

On 10/13-14/66 captioned Bureau representative made six public appearances within the Richmond Division together with one TV appearance and appeared before the Clerical Staff of the Richmond Office. All of his presentations related to the work of the FBI in the area of espionage and subversion. He appeared before Hampden Sydney College at Hampden Sydney, Virginia; Randolph Macon College for Men at Ashland; Thomas Jefferson High School and Virginia Union University (Negro), both located in Richmond. From the numerous comments received from the aforementioned schools, it is quite apparent that SA STUKENBROEKER did an outstanding job and made a tremendous impression on the student body wherever he spoke.

I was privileged to hear his presentation to the student body (approximately 800) of the Thomas Jefferson High School and was indeed impressed by the manner in which SA STUKENBROEKER within the matter of minutes following his introduction, had the entire student body "eating out of his hand" by completely captivating their interest. I observed during his entire fifty-minute presentation that this large group of teen-agers gave him their complete attention and were absorbing the information which he was presenting in an extremely interesting fashion. Upon completion of his address, SA STUKENBROEKER received an overwhelming amount of applause which required him to stand and be acknowledged twice as a result of the great appreciation indicated by the loud and continued applause. Following this appearance, an official of the school who was responsible for arranging the assembly stated that if at all possible he would like to make an annual affair out of having SA STUKENBROEKER speak on espionage and subversive matters, as it was quite apparent that the students of Thomas Jefferson High obtained a great deal from his presentation.

② - Bureau  
2 - Richmond (1 - 80-2)  
(1 - 67-12450)

RCH:GTC

(4)

Enclosure



5010-108

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

REC-137 308 185-250  
116  
THRE  
[Signature]



RH 80-2

In order to further the image of the FBI not only in the Richmond area, but also within the Richmond Office, SA STUKENBROEKER agreed to appear on a live television show, "Richmond Today," where he made an interesting presentation, and also spoke for thirty minutes with the clerical staff of the Richmond Office. Judging by the number of comments made by clerical personnel following SA STUKENBROEKER's talk, it is apparent that they all thoroughly enjoyed his speaking to them while in the Richmond Division.

I would like to express the appreciation of the Richmond Office for the outstanding job SA STUKENBROEKER did during the two days he was in the Richmond Division for furthering the image of the FBI and to commend him for his excellent performances.

ADDENDUM

MAJ:jma

10-19-66

The Crime Research Section is in thorough agreement that Stukenbroeker should be commended for his fine two-day performance in the Richmond Field Office district on the six speeches mentioned. This Special Agent is thoroughly versed on the subject of communism and has the knack of putting over his subject matter before any type of group. He is particularly effective before school groups. With regard to his appearance at Hampden-Sydney College, word has been received from two members of the student body on the very effective presentation of SA Stukenbroeker. One member of the faculty at this college wrote as follows concerning his appearances there: "His talk this morning at the student assembly was beautifully and lucidly presented, and at the end he received prolonged applause. His class discussion went equally well, and the small luncheon group of faculty and students stayed on for two hours to enjoy his conversation. He has such a pleasant way with people--he makes an admirable representative for the FBI."

Appropriate letter attached.

-2-

November 9, 1966

[Redacted]

Indianapolis, Indiana 46205

b6  
b7c

Dear [Redacted]

Your letter of November 4th, with enclosure, has been received, and it was indeed good of you to comment so generously upon recent appearances by Dr. Fern C. Stukenbroeker before high school students throughout Marion County, Indiana.

Once again it was a pleasure for Dr. Stukenbroeker to speak in connection with programs arranged through the cooperation of Paul Coble Post Number 26 of The American Legion, and he enjoyed being with you. You may be sure he joins me in expressing appreciation for your complimentary remarks.

Sincerely yours,

1 - Indianapolis - Enclosures (2)

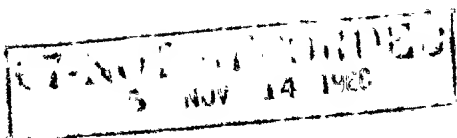
1 - Mr. Wick - Enclosures (2)

Personal Attention: Bring to the attention of SA Fern C. Stukenbroeker.

① - Personnel File of SA Fern C. Stukenbroeker - Enclosures (2)

NOTE: Dr. Stukenbroeker has made similar appearances in the past in the greater Indianapolis area. The Director last wrote to [Redacted] on 5-5-66 informing him SA Stukenbroeker would handle this commitment. During 1964 [Redacted] was conducted on a tour of the Bureau. SA Stukenbroeker is assigned to the Crime Records Division.

JRP:jeg (7)



DUPLICATE YELLOW

38



# PAUL COBLE POST No. 26

Indianapolis, Indiana

4 November 1966

Mr. J. Edgar Hoover, Director  
Federal Bureau of Investigation  
Department of Justice  
Washington, 25, D. C.

Dear Mr. Hoover,

Again the Anti-Communism Seminars sponsored by this American Legion Post in Indianapolis have come to a close for this year. Dr. Fern C. Stukenbroeker, of your staff, was with us for four days and in that time he spoke before approximately twelve thousand high-school students and their faculty in the County Schools of this County.

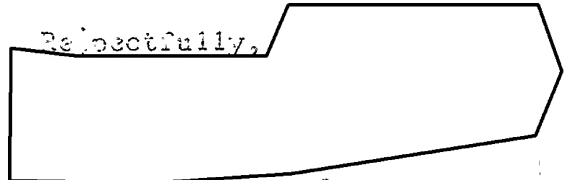
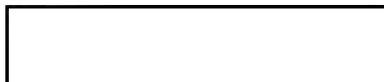
Dr. Stukenbroeker brought his usual fine presence and presentation to these people and he was well received wherever he went. We have formed strong affection for Dr. Stukenbroeker in his many appearances here and want to assure you that he certainly represents what we are sure would be the best face of your agency. We feel these programs are a distinct success.

Again we would like to thank you for your many years of cooperation in this endeavor which we hope to continue in the future.

I'm enclosing a copy of the Program that was used in this years series, together with a copy of the itinerary that Dr. Stukenbroeker kept during his time here in these four days. You can see that it's been strenuous but he met it unflinchingly.

b6  
b7c

Respectfully,



SCHEDULE  
ANTI-COMMUNIST SEMINARS  
AMERICANISM COMMITTEE  
PAUL COBLE POST NO. 26  
THE AMERICAN LEGION  
NOVEMBER 1-2-3-4, 1966

Officials in Charge for the Post:

1. Lowell Renshaw, D.D.S. - Commander  
6225 Broadway (255-0314)
2. Edwin McClain, M.D. - Chairman  
418 Hume Mansur Bldg. (634-1885)

General:

1. Members escorting the speaker, Dr. F.C. Stukenbroeker, are listed with each days schedule. Members responsible may invite another member of Post to accompany party at his discretion.
2. Member escort will use his own car. for transportation. No police escort will be used this year.
3. Member escort and any others invited by him should arrange to meet speaker at Marott Hotel each morning for breakfast at time adequate to allow travel to first program of the day. Breakfasts are to be charged to Paul Coble Post by signing checks.
4. Party should report to Principal's office at each school at least ten minutes before program is scheduled unless otherwise noted in schedule.
5. Member escort should introduce Speaker from facts on printed program, in cooperation with Principal. Programs for distribution to each student will have been delivered to schools prior to program. It is suggested that Principal be asked to introduce member escort, who in turn will introduce Dr. Stukenbroeker. No other program than Speaker's presentation is expected. This may be varied in accordance with wishes of each Principal. Dr. Stukenbroeker will receive questions as time permits.
6. Member escort will return Speaker to Marott Hotel at conclusion of each days program.

DAILY SCHEDULE

TUESDAY, NOVEMBER 1

Escort: Drs. Edwin McClain and Lowell Renshaw.  
9:20 A.M.: Arrive Pike Township High School, 6701 Zionsville Road; Mr. Edwin White, Principal.  
9:30 A.M.-10:10 A.M.: Assembly.  
10:15 A.M.-11:10 A.M.: International Relations class.  
Lunch : At Pike Township High School.  
1:20 P.M.: Arrive Harry E. Wood High School, 501 S. Meridian; Mr. Richard Emery, Principal.  
1:40 P.M.-2:20 P.M.: School Library (Assembly)(300 economics and government students).  
2:30 P.M.: Arrive Shortridge High School, 3401 N. Meridian; Mr. Robert Shultz, Principal.  
2:30 P.M.-3:15 P.M.: Assembly, Caleb Mills Hall (500 economics and government students).

WEDNESDAY, NOVEMBER 2

Escort: Drs. A.L. Marshall, L.F. Compton, N.R. Bocher.  
 8:00 A.M.: Arrive Franklin Central High School, East Stop 8 Road, Acton; Mr. Richard Guyer, Principal.  
 8:10 A.M.- 8:55 A.M.: Assembly;  
 9:10 A.M.: Arrive Southport High School, 971 E. Banta Road; Mr. Albert Thiel, Principal.  
 10:00 A.M.: Visit classes;  
 Lunch : At Southport High School.  
 1:20 P.M.: Arrive Beech Grove High School, 5330 Pacific Ave., Beech Grove; Mr. O.L. Van Horn, Principal.  
 1:30 P.M.-2:10 P.M.: Assembly.  
 6:30 P.M.: Reception and Dinner, Marott Hotel, Hurricane Room, Lower Arcade, honoring Dr. Stukenbroeker and Principals of participating schools. (Members of Post, Wives, and Invited Guests).

THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 3.

Escort: Drs. Richard Herd and Rolenzo Hanes. Dr. Harry Becker joins at 12:45 P.M.  
 8:50 A.M.: Arrive Ben Davis High School, 1300 North Girls' School Road; Mr. Billy Abel, Principal.  
 9:00 A.M.-9:40 A.M.: Assembly.  
 10:50 A.M.: Arrive Lawrence Central High School, 7300 E. 56th Street; Mr. Louis Darst, Principal.  
 11:00 A.M.: Lunch and visit classes.  
 1:00 P.M.-1:30 P.M.: Assembly.  
 2:05 P.M.: Arrive Bishop Chatard High School, 5885 Crittenden Avenue; Father James Higgins, Principal.  
 2:15 P.M.-2:55 P.M.: Assembly.

FRIDAY, NOVEMBER 4

Escort: Drs. Edwin McClain and Lowell Renshaw.  
 9:00 A.M.: Arrive North Central High School, 1801 E. 86th Street; Mr. Milo Eiche, Principal.  
 9:10 A.M.-9:50 A.M.: Assembly.  
 10:05 A.M.-10:45 A.M.: Assembly  
 10:55 A.M.: Arrive Brebeuf Preparatory School, 2801 W. 86th Street; Father Charles J. Cagney, Principal.  
 11:00 A.M.-11:45 A.M.: Assembly.  
 12:00 Noon: Return North Central High School.  
 12:15 P.M.: Lunch followed by class visitations.  
 Escort Speaker to Marott Hotel, then Weir Cook Airport as per Dr. Stukenbroeker's schedule.

REC-113

December 21, 1966

PERSONAL

Mr. Fern C. Stukenbroeker  
Federal Bureau of Investigation  
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. Stukenbroeker:

I am indeed pleased to advise you of  
your promotion to Grade GS 16, \$21,415 per annum,  
as a Supervisory Special Agent, effective this  
date.

This promotion is temporary and will  
remain in effect only for the duration of your  
present assignment.

Sincerely yours,

J. Edgar Hoover

1 - Mr. DeLoach (PERSONAL ATTENTION)

1 - Mr. Wick (PERSONAL ATTENTION)

1 - Mr. Cavanaugh

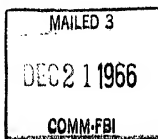
1 - Movement

1 - Miss Usilton

1 - Miss Tibbetts

mw (8)

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Wick \_\_\_\_\_  
Casper \_\_\_\_\_  
Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
Felt \_\_\_\_\_  
Gale \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Holmes \_\_\_\_\_  
Gandy \_\_\_\_\_



MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

# REPORT OF MEDICAL EXAMINATION

88-108

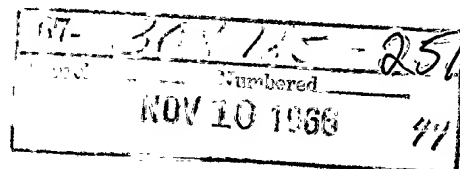
1. LAST NAME—FIRST NAME—MIDDLE NAME <b>STUKENBROEKER, FERN C.</b>			2. GRADE AND COMPONENT OR POSITION <b>SA</b>		3. IDENTIFICATION NO. <b>5-43-71</b>	
4. HOME ADDRESS (Number, street or RFD, city or town, zone and State)			5. PURPOSE OF EXAMINATION <b>Annual</b>		6. DATE OF EXAMINATION <b>10-18-66</b>	
7. SEX <b>M</b>	8. RACE <b>-</b>	9. TOTAL YEARS GOVERNMENT SERVICE MILITARY CIVILIAN		10. AGENCY	11. ORGANIZATION UNIT	
12. DATE OF BIRTH <b>12/16/18</b>		13. PLACE OF BIRTH <b>Mo.</b>		14. NAME, RELATIONSHIP, AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN		
15. EXAMINING FACILITY OR EXAMINER, AND ADDRESS <b>NMNC</b>				16. OTHER INFORMATION		
17. RATING OR SPECIALTY				TIME IN THIS CAPACITY (Total)		LAST SIX MONTHS

CLINICAL EVALUATION	
NOR- MAL	ABNOR- MAL
18. HEAD, FACE, NECK, AND SCALP	<b>X</b>
19. NOSE	
20. SINUSES	
21. MOUTH AND THROAT	
22. EARS—GENERAL (Int. & ext. canals) (Auditory acuity under items 70 and 71)	
23. DRUMS (Perforation)	
24. EYES—GENERAL (Visual acuity and refraction under items 69, 60 and 67)	
25. OPHTHALMOSCOPIC	
26. PUPILS (Equality and reaction)	
27. OCULAR MOTILITY (Associated parallel movements, nystagmus)	
28. LUNGS AND CHEST (Include breasts)	
29. HEART (Thrust, size, rhythm, sounds)	
30. VASCULAR SYSTEM (Varicosities, etc.)	
31. ABDOMEN AND VISCERA (Include hernia)	
32. ANUS AND RECTUM (Hemorrhoids, fistulae) (Prostate, if indicated)	
33. ENDOCRINE SYSTEM	
34. G-U SYSTEM	
35. UPPER EXTREMITIES (Strength, range of motion)	
36. FEET	
37. LOWER EXTREMITIES (Except feet) (Strength, range of motion)	
38. SPINE, OTHER MUSCULOSKELETAL	
39. IDENTIFYING BODY MARKS, SCARS, TATTOOS	
40. SKIN, LYMPHATICS	
41. NEUROLOGIC (Equilibrium tests under item 72)	
42. PSYCHIATRIC (Specify any personality deviation)	
43. PELVIC (Females only) (Check how done)	
<input type="checkbox"/> VAGINAL <input type="checkbox"/> RECTAL	

NOTES. (Describe every abnormality in detail. Enter pertinent item number before each comment. Continue in item 73 and use additional sheets if necessary.)

18. male Balding pattern

REC-147



no change since previous exam.

ENCLOSURE

(Continue in item 73)

44. DENTAL (Place appropriate symbols above or below number of upper and lower teeth, respectively.)		REMARKS AND ADDITIONAL DENTAL DEFECTS AND DISEASES <b>Exam Type III CLASS 2 Caries AS Noted</b>
O—Restorable teeth I—Nonrestorable teeth X—Missing teeth XXX—Replaced by dentures (6 X 8)—Fixed bridge, brackets to include abutments		
R I G H T	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 32 31 30 29 28 27 26 25 24 23 22 21 20 19 18 17	L E F T

## LABORATORY FINDINGS

45. URINALYSIS: A. SPECIFIC GRAVITY <b>1.022</b>		46. CHEST X-RAY (Place, date, film number and result)	
B. ALBUMIN <b>neg</b>	D. MICROSCOPIC <b>Ess. neg</b>	<b>24468-66-neg.</b>	
C. SUGAR <b>neg</b>	48. HCG <b>WNL</b>	49. BLOOD TYPE AND RH FACTOR <b>38</b>	
47. SEROLOGY (Specify test used and result) <b>neg</b>		50. OTHER TESTS	

# MEASUREMENTS AND OTHER FINDINGS

51. HEIGHT <i>65"</i>	52. WEIGHT <i>163</i>	53. COLOR HAIR <i>Gray-Brown</i>	54. COLOR EYES <i>Brown</i>	55. BUILD: (Check one) <input type="checkbox"/> SLENDER <input type="checkbox"/> MEDIUM <input type="checkbox"/> HEAVY <input type="checkbox"/> OBESE	56. TEMPERATURE
57. BLOOD PRESSURE (Arm at heart level)			58. PULSE (Arm at heart level)		
A. SITTING SYS. <i>146</i> DIAS. <i>86</i>	B. RECUMBENT SYS. <i>86</i>	C. STANDING (3 min.) SYS. <i>96</i>	A. SITTING <i>96</i>	B. AFTER EXERCISE	C. 2 MIN. AFTER
59. DISTANT VISION			60. REFRACTION		
RIGHT 20/ <i>30</i>	CORR. TO 20/ <i>15</i>	BY <i>S.</i>	CX	61. NEAR VISION	
LEFT 20/ <i>30</i>	CORR. TO 20/ <i>15</i>	BY <i>S.</i>	CX	61. NEAR VISION	
62. HETEROPHORIA (Specify distance)					
ES°	EX°	R. H.	L. H.	PRISM DIV.	PRISM CONV. CT
63. ACCOMMODATION			64. COLOR VISION (Test used and result)		
RIGHT	LEFT	<i>PI P 16/16</i>			65. DEPTH PERCEPTION (Test used and score)
66. FIELD OF VISION			67. NIGHT VISION (Test used and score)		
68. RED LENS TEST			69. INTRAOCULAR TENSION		
70. HEARING			71. AUDIOMETER		
RIGHT WV	/15 SV	/15	250	500	1000
LEFT WV	/15 SV	/15	250	512	1024
72. PSYCHOLOGICAL AND PSYCHOMOTOR (Tests used and score)			73. NOTES (Continued) AND SIGNIFICANT OR INTERVAL HISTORY		

(Use additional sheets if necessary)

74. SUMMARY OF DEFECTS AND DIAGNOSES (List diagnoses with item numbers)

75. RECOMMENDATIONS—FURTHER SPECIALIST EXAMINATIONS INDICATED (Specify)

77. EXAMINEE (Check)

A. ☒ IS QUALIFIED FOR  
B. ☐ IS NOT QUALIFIED FOR

78. IF NOT QUALIFIED, LIST DISQUALIFYING DEFECTS BY ITEM NUMBER

79. TYPED OR PRINTED NAME OF PHYSICIAN

SIGNATURE

80. TYPED OR PRINTED NAME OF PHYSICIAN

SIGNATURE

81. TYPED OR PRINTED NAME OF DENTIST OR PHYSICIAN (Indicate which)

SIGNATURE

82. TYPED OR PRINTED NAME OF REVIEWING OFFICER OR APPROVING AUTHORITY

SIGNATURE

NUMBER OF ATTACHED SHEETS



# REPORT OF MEDICAL HISTORY

THIS INFORMATION IS FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY AND WILL NOT BE RELEASED TO UNAUTHORIZED PERSONS

**F.B.I.**  
100-103

1. LAST NAME—FIRST NAME—MIDDLE NAME <b>Stukenbroeker, Fern Cullen</b>		2. GRADE AND COMPONENT OR POSITION <b>Special Agent</b>	IDENTIFICATION NO.
4. HOME ADDRESS (Number, street or RFD, city or town, zone and State)		5. PURPOSE OF EXAMINATION <b>Physical</b>	6. DATE OF EXAMINATION <b>10/18/66</b>
7. SEX <b>M</b>	8. RACE <b>W</b>	9. TOTAL YEARS GOVERNMENT SERVICE MILITARY CIVILIAN	10. AGENCY <b>FBI</b>
11. ORGANIZATION UNIT		12. DATE OF BIRTH <b>12/16/18</b>	
13. PLACE OF BIRTH <b>Missouri</b>		14. NAME, RELATIONSHIP, AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	
15. EXAMINING FACILITY OR EXAMINER, AND ADDRESS		16. OTHER INFORMATION	

17. STATEMENT OF EXAMINEE'S PRESENT HEALTH IN OWN WORDS. (Follow by description of past history, if complaint exists)

**Good**

18. FAMILY HISTORY					19. HAS ANY BLOOD RELATION (Parent, brother, sister, other) OR HUSBAND OR WIFE—			
RELATION	AGE	STATE OF HEALTH	IF DEAD, CAUSE OF DEATH	AGE AT DEATH	YES	NO	(Check each item)	RELATION(S)
FATHER	<del>67</del> <b>70</b>	<b>Good</b>	<b>BRAIN TUMOR</b>	<b>64</b>		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	HAD TUBERCULOSIS	
MOTHER	<b>70</b>	<b>Good</b>				<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	HAD SYPHILIS	
SPOUSE	<b>47</b>	<b>Good</b>				<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	HAD DIABETES	
	<b>45</b>	<b>Good</b>				<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	HAD CANCER	
BROTHERS	<b>39</b>	<b>Good</b>				<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	HAD KIDNEY TROUBLE	
AND	<b>35</b>	<b>Good</b>				<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	HAD HEART TROUBLE	
SISTERS						<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	HAD STOMACH TROUBLE	
						<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	HAD RHEUMATISM (Arthritis)	
CHILDREN	<b>21</b>	<b>Good</b>				<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	HAD ASTHMA, HAY FEVER, HIVES	
	<b>17</b>	<b>Good</b>				<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	HAD EPILEPSY (Fits)	
	<b>7</b>	<b>Good</b>				<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	COMMITTED SUICIDE	
						<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	BEEN INSANE	

20. HAVE YOU EVER HAD OR HAVE YOU NOW (Place check at left of each item)

YES	NO	(Check each item)	YES	NO	(Check each item)	YES	NO	(Check each item)	YES	NO	(Check each item)
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		SCARLET FEVER, ERYSIPELAS	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		GOITER	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		TUMOR, GROWTH, CYST, CANCER	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		"TRICK" OR LOCKED KNEE
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		DIPHTHERIA	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		TUBERCULOSIS	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		RUPTURE	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		FOOT TROUBLE
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		RHEUMATIC FEVER	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		SOAKING SWEATS (Night sweats)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		APPENDICITIS	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		NEURITIS
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		SWOLLEN OR PAINFUL JOINTS	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		ASTHMA	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		PILES OR RECTAL DISEASE	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		PARALYSIS (Loc. muscular)
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		MUMPS	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		SHORTNESS OF BREATH	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		FREQUENT OR PAINFUL URINATION	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		EPILEPSY OR FITS
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		WHOOPING COUGH	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		PAIN OR PRESSURE IN CHEST	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		KIDNEY STONE OR BLOOD IN URINE	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		CAR, TRAIN, SEA, OR AIR SICKNESS
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		FREQUENT OR SEVERE HEADACHE	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		CHRONIC COUGH	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		SUGAR OR ALBUMIN IN URINE	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		FREQUENT TROUBLE SLEEPING
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		DIZZINESS OR FAINTING SPELLS	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		PALPITATION OR POUNDING HEART	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		BOILS	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		FREQUENT OR TERRIFYING NIGHTMARES
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		EYE TROUBLE	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		HIGH OR LOW BLOOD PRESSURE	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		VENEREAL DISEASE	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		DEPRESSION OR EXCESSIVE WORRY
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		EAR, NOSE OR THROAT TROUBLE	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		CRAMPS IN YOUR LEGS	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		RECENT GAIN OR LOSS OF WEIGHT	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		LOSS OF MEMORY OR AMNESIA
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		RUNNING EARS	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		FREQUENT INDIGESTION	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		ARTHRITIS OR RHEUMATISM	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		BED WETTING
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		CHRONIC OR FREQUENT COLDS	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		STOMACH, LIVER OR INTESTINAL TROUBLE	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		BONE, JOINT, OR OTHER DEFORMITY	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		NERVOUS TROUBLE OF ANY SORT
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		SEVERE TOOTH OR GUM TROUBLE	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		GALL BLADDER TROUBLE OR GALL STONES	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		LAMENESS	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		ANY DRUG OR NARCOTIC HABIT
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		SINUSITIS	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		JAUNDICE	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		LOSS OF ARM, LEG, FINGER, OR TOE	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		EXCESSIVE DRINKING HABIT
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		HAY FEVER	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		ANY REACTION TO SERUM, DRUG OR MEDICINE	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		PAINFUL OR "TRICK" SHOULDER OR ELBOW	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		HOMOSEXUAL TENDENCIES

21. HAVE YOU EVER (Check each item)

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	WORN GLASSES
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	WORN AN ARTIFICIAL EYE
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	WORN HEARING AIDS
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	STUTTERED OR STAMMERED
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	WORN A BRACE OR BACK SUPPORT

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	ATTEMPTED SUICIDE
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	BEEN A SLEEP WALKER
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	LIVED WITH ANYONE WHO HAD TUBERCULOSIS
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	COUGHED UP BLOOD
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	BLED EXCESSIVELY AFTER INJURY OR TOOTH EXTRACTION

22. FEMALES ONLY: A. HAVE YOU EVER—

<input type="checkbox"/>	BEEN PREGNANT
<input type="checkbox"/>	HAD A VAGINAL DISCHARGE
<input type="checkbox"/>	BEEN TREATED FOR A FEMALE DISORDER
<input type="checkbox"/>	HAD PAINFUL MENSTRUATION
<input type="checkbox"/>	HAD IRREGULAR MENSTRUATION

B. COMPLETE THE FOLLOWING:

	AGE AT ONSET OF MENSTRUATION
	INTERVAL BETWEEN PERIODS
	DURATION OF PERIODS
	DATE OF LAST PERIOD
QUANTITY: <input type="checkbox"/> NORMAL <input type="checkbox"/> EXCESSIVE <input type="checkbox"/> SCANTY	

23. HOW MANY JOBS HAVE YOU HAD IN THE PAST THREE YEARS?

24. WHAT IS THE LONGEST PERIOD YOU HELD ANY OF THESE JOBS? MONTHS

25. WHAT IS YOUR USUAL OCCUPATION?

26. ARE YOU (Check one)

☐ RIGHT HANDED ☐ LEFT HANDED

-251

YES	NO	CHECK EACH ITEM YES OR NO. EVERY ITEM CHECKED "YES" MUST BE FULLY EXPLAINED IN BLANK SPACE ON RIGHT
		27. HAVE YOU BEEN UNABLE TO HOLD A JOB BECAUSE OF:
✓		A. SENSITIVITY TO CHEMICALS, DUST, SUNLIGHT, ETC.
✓		B. INABILITY TO PERFORM CERTAIN MOTIONS
✓		C. INABILITY TO ASSUME CERTAIN POSITIONS
✓		D. OTHER MEDICAL REASONS (If yes, give reasons)
✓		28. HAVE YOU EVER WORKED WITH RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCE?
✓		29. DID YOU HAVE DIFFICULTY WITH SCHOOL STUDIES OR TEACHERS? (If yes, give details)
✓		30. HAVE YOU EVER BEEN REFUSED EMPLOYMENT BECAUSE OF YOUR HEALTH? (If yes, state reason and give details)
✓		31. HAVE YOU EVER BEEN DENIED LIFE INSURANCE? (If yes, state reason and give details)
✓		32. HAVE YOU HAD, OR HAVE YOU BEEN ADVISED TO HAVE, ANY OPERATIONS? (If yes, describe and give age at which occurred)
✓		33. HAVE YOU EVER BEEN A PATIENT (committed or voluntary) IN A MENTAL HOSPITAL OR SANATORIUM? (If yes, specify when, where, why, and name of doctor, and complete address of hospital or clinic)
✓		34. HAVE YOU EVER HAD ANY ILLNESS OR INJURY OTHER THAN THOSE ALREADY NOTED? (If yes, specify when, where, and give details)
✓		35. HAVE YOU CONSULTED OR BEEN TREATED BY CLINICS, PHYSICIANS, HEALERS, OR OTHER PRACTITIONERS WITHIN THE PAST 5 YEARS? (If yes, give complete address of doctor, hospital, clinic, and details)
✓		36. HAVE YOU TREATED YOURSELF FOR ILLNESSES OTHER THAN MINOR COLDS? (If yes, which illnesses)
✓		37. HAVE YOU EVER BEEN REJECTED FOR MILITARY SERVICE BECAUSE OF PHYSICAL, MENTAL, OR OTHER REASONS? (If yes, give date and reason for rejection)
✓		38. HAVE YOU EVER BEEN DISCHARGED FROM MILITARY SERVICE BECAUSE OF PHYSICAL, MENTAL, OR OTHER REASONS? (If yes, give date, reason, and type of discharge: whether honorable, other than honorable, for unfitness or unsuitability)
✓		39. HAVE YOU EVER RECEIVED, IS THERE PENDING, HAVE YOU APPLIED FOR, OR DO YOU INTEND TO APPLY FOR PENSION OR COMPENSATION FOR EXISTING DISABILITY? (If yes, specify what kind, granted by whom, and what amount, when, why)

I CERTIFY THAT I HAVE REVIEWED THE FOREGOING INFORMATION SUPPLIED BY ME AND THAT IT IS TRUE AND COMPLETE TO THE BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE.  
 I AUTHORIZE ANY OF THE DOCTORS, HOSPITALS, OR CLINICS MENTIONED ABOVE TO FURNISH THE GOVERNMENT A COMPLETE TRANSCRIPT OF MY MEDICAL RECORD FOR PURPOSES OF PROCESSING MY APPLICATION FOR THIS EMPLOYMENT OR SERVICE.

TYPED OR PRINTED NAME OF EXAMINEE

SIGNATURE

*Tom C. Stankiewicz*

40. PHYSICIAN'S SUMMARY AND ELABORATION OF ALL PERTINENT DATA (Physician shall comment on all positive answers in items 20 thru 39)

NCD

b6  
b7C

TYPED OR PRINTED NAME OF PHYSICIAN OR EXAMINER

DATE

SIGNATURE

NUMBER OF ATTACHED SHEETS

**Attachment to Standard Form 88, Report of Medical Examination  
For Information and Guidance of Medical Examiner**

Name of Examinee  
(Type or print)

STUKENBROEKER FERN C.  
Last First Middle

The following portions of the attached examination report form need not be completed:

2	14	68
3	17	69
4	62	72
9	65	76
11	67	

46. Is necessary unless facilities for affording same are not readily available.
48. Not required unless examinee is over 35 years of age or examination indicates such is desirable.
49. Is necessary unless facilities for affording same are not readily available.
71. Audiometer examinations should be afforded whenever possible for all Special Agent applicants and Special Agents. Applicants for the Special Agent position will not be accepted if the hearing loss exceeds a 15 decibel average in either ear in the conversational speech range (500, 1000, 2000 cycles).

**For All Examinees, Whether Clerical or Special Agent Applicants or Employees:**

*The medical examiner should answer the following question:*

Examinee ☒ is ☐ is not qualified for strenuous physical exertion.

**To be Answered in the Case of All Male Employees and Male Applicants:**

1. Does examinee have any defects restricting or prohibiting his participation in defensive tactics and dangerous assignments which might entail the practical use of firearms?

☒ No ☐ Yes If "yes" please specify defects. \_\_\_\_\_

2. Does examinee have any defects prohibiting safe operation of motor vehicles?

☒ No ☐ Yes If "yes" please specify defects. \_\_\_\_\_

3. For safe driving of motor vehicles, Civil Service Commission requires distant vision must test at least 20/40 in one eye and 20/100 in the other, corrected or uncorrected. Should examinee wear corrective glasses while operating a motor vehicle? ☐ Yes ☒ No

If recommendation is based on a factor other than above standard, indicate basis \_\_\_\_\_


44-38861-251

Desirable Weight Ranges for Males

Height	Small Frame	Medium Frame	Large Frame
5' 4"	117 - 125	123 - 135	131 - 148
5' 5"	120 - 129	126 - 139	134 - 152
5' 6"	124 - 133	130 - 143	138 - 157
5' 7"	128 - 137	134 - 148	143 - 162
5' 8"	132 - 141	138 - 152	147 - 166
5' 9"	136 - 146	142 - 156	151 - 170
5' 10"	140 - 150	146 - 161	155 - 175
5' 11"	144 - 154	150 - 166	160 - 180
6'	148 - 158	154 - 171	164 - 185
6' 1"	152 - 163	158 - 176	169 - 190
6' 2"	156 - 167	163 - 181	174 - 195
6' 3"	160 - 171	168 - 186	178 - 200
6' 4"	169 - 180	178 - 196	188 - 210
6' 5"	174 - 185	182 - 202	192 - 216

4. Examinee's frame is ☐ small ☒ medium ☐ large
5. Considering above weight table, the examinee's frame, and other individual physical characteristics, I consider his present weight ☒ Satisfactory ☐ Excessive ☐ Deficient
6. Under proper medical supervision, examinee should ☐ lose \_\_\_\_\_ pounds  
☐ gain \_\_\_\_\_ pounds

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

  
 (Signature of Medical Examiner)

10/18/64  
 (Date)

b6  
 b7C

**Attachment to Standard Form 88, Report of Medical Examination  
For Information and Guidance of Medical Examiner**

Name of Examinee Stukenbrooker, Fern S.  
(Type or print) Last First Middle

The following portions of the attached examination report form need not be completed:

2	14	68
3	17	69
4	62	72
9	65	76
11	67	

46. Is necessary unless facilities for affording same are not readily available.
48. Not required unless examinee is over 35 years of age or examination indicates such is desirable.
49. Is necessary unless facilities for affording same are not readily available.
71. Audiometer examinations should be afforded whenever possible for all Special Agent applicants and Special Agents. Applicants for the Special Agent position will not be accepted if the hearing loss exceeds a 15 decibel average in either ear in the conversational speech range (500, 1000, 2000 cycles).

**For All Examinees, Whether Clerical or Special Agent Applicants or Employees:**

*The medical examiner should answer the following question:*

Examinee ☒ is ☐ is not qualified for strenuous physical exertion.

**To be Answered in the Case of All Male Employees and Male Applicants:**

1. Does examinee have any defects restricting or prohibiting his participation in defensive tactics and dangerous assignments which might entail the practical use of firearms?

☒ No ☐ Yes If "yes" please specify defects. \_\_\_\_\_

2. Does examinee have any defects prohibiting safe operation of motor vehicles?

☒ No ☐ Yes If "yes" please specify defects. \_\_\_\_\_

3. For safe driving of motor vehicles, Civil Service Commission requires distant vision must test at least 20/40 in one eye and 20/100 in the other, corrected or uncorrected. Should examinee wear corrective glasses while operating a motor vehicle? ☐ Yes ☒ No

If recommendation is based on a factor other than above standard, indicate basis \_\_\_\_\_

17-3671-251

REC'D - ADMIN. DIV.

Desirable Weight Ranges for Males

Height	Small Frame	Medium Frame	Large Frame
5' 4"	117 - 125	123 - 135	131 - 148
5' 5"	120 - 129	126 - 139	134 - 152
5' 6"	124 - 133	130 - 143	138 - 157
5' 7"	128 - 137	134 - 148	143 - 162
5' 8"	132 - 141	138 - 152	147 - 166
5' 9"	136 - 146	142 - 156	151 - 170
5' 10"	140 - 150	146 - 161	155 - 175
5' 11"	144 - 154	150 - 166	160 - 180
6'	148 - 158	154 - 171	164 - 185
6' 1"	152 - 163	158 - 176	169 - 190
6' 2"	156 - 167	163 - 181	174 - 195
6' 3"	160 - 171	168 - 186	178 - 200
6' 4"	169 - 180	178 - 196	188 - 210
6' 5"	174 - 185	182 - 202	192 - 216

4. Examinee's frame is ☐ small ☐ medium ☒ large

5. Considering above weight table, the examinee's frame, and other individual physical characteristics, I consider his present weight ☒ Satisfactory ☐ Excessive ☐ Deficient

6. Under proper medical supervision, examinee should ☐ lose \_\_\_\_\_ pounds  
☐ gain \_\_\_\_\_ pounds

Remarks: Seemed smaller than man's build as border  
but leaning toward large

(Signature of Medical Examiner)

20 OCT 1966  
 (Date)

b6  
 b7C

November 10, 1966

Mr. L. C. Wood  
Secretary-Treasurer  
Wisconsin Retail Hardware Association, Inc.  
Stevens Point, Wisconsin 54482

Dear Mr. Wood:

I have received your letter of November 4th, with enclosure, requesting that I designate Dr. Fern C. Stukenbroeker to appear at the Annual Convention of your Association in Stevens Point, Wisconsin, on January 16th or 17th. You may be sure Dr. Stukenbroeker joins me in expressing appreciation for your generous comments.

While he would certainly like to be present at your gathering, a prior commitment in New England precludes his having this pleasure. I am sorry it will not be possible for him to be with you.

Sincerely yours,

- 1 - Milwaukee - Enclosure
- 1 - Mr. Wick - Enclosure

Personal Attention: Bring to the attention of SA Fern C. Stukenbroeker.

- ① - Personnel File of SA Fern C. Stukenbroeker - Enclosure

NOTE: Bufiles reflect correspondent wrote to the Director on 11-2-65 requesting SA Stukenbroeker appear at the gathering scheduled for 1-10 or 1-11-66. The Director's letter of 11-5-65 advised it would not be possible for SA Stukenbroeker to handle this commitment. At that time Bufiles contained no record of Mr. Wood and no derogatory information concerning his Association. SA Stukenbroeker, who is assigned to the Crime Records Division, is scheduled on January 17, 1967, to speak in Boston, Massachusetts before the Council of the New England State Medical Society.

JRP:mel (7)



**WISCONSIN RETAIL HARDWARE ASSOCIATION, INC.**

STEVENS POINT, WISCONSIN 54482

November 4, 1966

Mr. J. Edgar Hoover  
United States Department of Justice  
Federal Bureau of Investigation  
Washington, D. C. 20535

Dear Mr. Hoover:

On November 2, 1965, I wrote you in hopes that Dr. Fern C. Stukenbroeker could appear on our Annual Convention program in Stevens Point. You replied to me on November 5th, advising that you regretted that Dr. Stukenbroeker was unavailable due to pressure of his official commitments. However, you also suggested that the possibility existed that he may be available the following year.

Our Annual Convention for 1967 will be held in Stevens Point on Monday and Tuesday, January 16th and 17th. Our Convention opens with a noon luncheon on Monday and will end Tuesday noon.

Based upon the attendance for the past several years, we estimate that we again have an audience of from 225 to 250 persons on each of these two days. Because of the wonderful comments we have heard about Mr. Stukenbroeker's presentation at the Iowa Retail Hardware Association, we are most interested in learning whether it would be possible for you to arrange to have him appear on our program either Monday afternoon or Tuesday morning. We would be most happy to try to adjust the timing of his appearance to fit in with his schedule.

I will appreciate your advising whether you can give our request favorable consideration.

Thanking you for any favors you can grant us, I remain,

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in cursive script that reads "L. C. Wood".

L. C. Wood  
Secretary-Treasurer

LCW/EP

JOSEPH B. EAGAN, AVOCA  
PRESIDENT

WILLIS REINEMAN, BURLINGTON  
VICE PRESIDENT

LEWIS C. WOOD, STEVENS POINT  
SECRETARY - TREASURER



November 22, 1966

Mr. William W. Brock, Jr.  
Principal  
Thomas Jefferson High School  
Grace and Malvern Streets  
Richmond, Virginia 23280

Dear Mr. Brock:

I have seen your letter of November 7th to Mr. Rowland C. Halstead wherein you commented so favorably concerning Dr. Fern C. Stukenbroeker's speech at your school.

It was a privilege to arrange for Dr. Stukenbroeker to be with you on this occasion and he joins me in thanking you for your complimentary remarks.

Sincerely yours,

1 - Richmond (67-12450)  
Reurlet 11-17-66.

1 - Mr. Wick - Enclosure  
Personal Attention: Bring to the attention of SA Fern C. Stukenbroeker.

① - Personnel File of SA Fern C. Stukenbroeker - Enclosure

NOTE: Bufiles contain no record of William W. Brock, Jr. SA Fern C. Stukenbroeker, who is assigned to the Crime Records Division, addressed the assembly at Brock's high school on 10-14-66.

HRH:sep (6)

RECEIVED - YELLOW

NOV 22 1966

28

THOMAS JEFFERSON HIGH SCHOOL  
GRADE AND MALVERN STREETS  
RICHMOND, VA. 23230

November 7, 1966

Mr. Rowland C. Halstead, Special Agent in Charge  
United States Department of Justice  
Post Office Box 2218  
Richmond, Virginia, 23217

Dear Mr. Halstead:

Our students and teachers agree that Dr. Fern C. Stukenbroeker is one of the most interesting and informative speakers ever to come to our school. His talk on communism will long be remembered by all who heard him.

We are very grateful to you and Mr. Raymond H. Geisen for bringing Dr. Stukenbroeker to our school. Thank you very, very much.

Sincerely,

*William W. Brock, Jr.*  
William W. Brock, Jr.  
Principal

WWB.jr/w

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
NOV 11 1966	
FBI - RICHMOND	

ENCLOSURE



**UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION**

*In Reply, Please Refer to  
File No.*

Director  
Federal Bureau of Investigation  
United States Department of Justice  
Washington, D. C. 20535

Dear Sir:

For inclusion in the fund to be paid to the designated beneficiary of any Special Agent of the FBI who has previously contributed to this fund and who dies from any cause except self-destruction while employed as a Special Agent, I am forwarding herewith (by Check Money Order) the sum of \$10, payable to S.A.I.F., to be included in said fund. Payment will be made for death by self-destruction after the Agent has been a member of the fund for a continuous period of two years. It is understood and agreed that the sum tendered herewith is a voluntary, gratuitous contribution to said fund which I understand is to be administered in the following manner.

The Director of the FBI will appoint a committee which shall consider all matters pertaining to the acquisition, safe keeping and expending of said fund, which committee will recommend appropriate action to the Director in pertinent matters. The Assistant Director of the Administrative Division of the FBI shall receive all contributions and account for same to the Director. Upon the death of any Special Agent who is a member of said fund the appointed committee will consider the case and submit a recommendation to the Director as to its conclusions. Appropriate instructions will then be issued to the Assistant Director of the Administrative Division, directing him to pay to the designated beneficiary the sum of \$10,000. The liability of the fund shall not under any circumstances exceed the amount of monies in the fund at the time any liability shall occur.

**EXECUTE IN DUPLICATE AND SUBMIT BOTH COPIES TO THE BUREAU**

Official Bureau Name (please type or print)	Date	Office of Assignment (or SOG Division)
SA Fern C. Stukenbroeker	10/3/66	SOG -Crime Records Div.

The following person is designated as my beneficiary for Special Agents Insurance Fund:

Name (primary beneficiary; use given first name if female)	Relationship
Sara J. Stukenbroeker	Wife

Address	
310 W. Myrtle Street, Alexandria, Virginia	

Name (contingent beneficiary, if desired; use given first name if female)	Relationship

Address	

Do you desire to designate the above-listed beneficiaries as the beneficiary and contingent beneficiary respectively of the Chas. S. Ross Fund as well? ☒ Yes ☐ No If not, the entire following portion must be executed.

The following person is designated as my beneficiary under the Chas. S. Ross Fund providing \$1500 death benefit to beneficiary of agents killed in the line of duty, other than travel accidents.

Name (primary beneficiary; use given first name if female)	Relationship

Address	

Name (contingent beneficiary, if desired; use given first name if female)	Relationship

Address	

Very truly yours,

Payment Attached  
Special Insurance Fund

OCT 10 1966

J. Edgar Hoover, Director

*Fern C. Stukenbroeker*  
Special Agent

g-ecd

November 14, 1966

Mr. William Bugher  
Director of Student Activities  
North Central High School  
1801 East 86th Street  
Indianapolis, Indiana 46240

Dear Mr. Bugher:

I have received your letter of November 7th and Dr. Stukenbroeker has shown me your communication of the same date regarding his speaking engagement at your school.

It is a pleasure to know his remarks were so timely and interesting. I know Dr. Stukenbroeker enjoyed being with you on this occasion and he joins me in thanking you for your favorable comment and thoughtfulness in writing.

Sincerely yours,

1 - Mr. Wick - Enclosures (2)

Personal Attention: Bring to the attention of SA Fern C. Stukenbroeker.

② - Personnel File of SA Fern C. Stukenbroeker - Enclosures (2)

NOTE: Bufiles contain no derogatory information concerning correspondent. SA Stukenbroeker is assigned to the Crime Records Division.

BCH:mas

(5)

DUPLICATE YELLOW

67-NOT

NOV 13 1966

48

Metropolitan School District of Washington Township + + + Marion County

NORTH CENTRAL HIGH SCHOOL

1801 EAST 86th STREET  
INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA 46240  
Telephone 251-2211

J. Everett Light, Superintendent

MILO L. EICHE

Principal

GERALDINE BAGBY

Assistant Principal

M. EUGENE CLONK

Assistant Principal

Mr. Tolson ✓  
Mr. DeLoach ✓  
Mr. Mohr ✓  
Mr. Wick ✓  
Mr. Casper ✓  
Mr. Callahan ✓  
Mr. Conrad ✓  
Mr. Felt ✓  
Mr. Gale ✓  
Mr. Rosen ✓  
Mr. Sullivan ✓  
Mr. Tavel ✓  
Mr. Trotter ✓  
Tele. Room ✓  
Miss Holmes ✓  
Miss Gandy ✓

November 7, 1966

Mr. J. Edgar Hoover, Director  
Federal Bureau of Investigation  
U. S. Department of Justice  
Washington, D.C. 20535

Dear Mr. Hoover:

Recently we had the privilege of hearing Dr. Fern Stukenbroeker speak on the dangers of Communism. His message was timely inasmuch as he called attention to the fact that the Communist Party U.S.A. met in convention this past summer and that the party is now evidently operating more openly.

Not only did Dr. Stukenbroeker speak before the entire student body, but he also spent two class periods during the day talking with combined social studies classes in a question and answer session.

We appreciate your making Dr. Stukenbroeker available to the Indianapolis area schools through the Paul Coble Post of the American Legion and look forward to a return visit in the future.

Sincerely,

*William Bugher*  
William Bugher, Director  
Student Activities

wb rn.

EXP. PROC.  
30 NOV 9 1966

18 NOV 9 1966

NOTED  
*djb*

CORRESPONDENCE

*myrl*  
*ack*  
*11-14-66*  
*OGH: [signature]*  
*jas*

*Metropolitan School District* of Washington Township + + + Marion County  
J. Everett Light, Superintendent

NORTH CENTRAL HIGH SCHOOL  
1801 EAST 86th STREET  
INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA 46240  
Telephone 251-2211

MILO L. EICHE  
Principal  
GERALDINE BAGBY  
Assistant Principal  
M. EUGENE CLONCS  
Assistant Principal

November 7, 1966

Dr. Fern Stukenbroeker  
Federal Bureau of Investigation  
U.S. Department of Justice  
Washington, D.C. 20535

Dear Dr. Stukenbroeker:

Thank you for your timely message on the dangers of Communism as seen by the Federal Bureau of Investigation. I hope that by the attentiveness of the audiences you were able to ascertain the interest on the part of the students to learn more about these problems.

Your week was an exhausting one, to be sure, but we were most appreciative of your assembly presentation and also for the time spent with the two groups of social studies classes with whom you met. The opportunity for students to question and receive direct answers makes such a visit by a guest speaker all the more meaningful.

We hope that your return Friday to Washington was pleasant and that the work on your desk, accumulated during your absence, was not too burdensome. It was indeed a personal pleasure for Dr. Bagby, Mr. Eiche, and myself to have lunch with you on Friday afternoon.

Sincerely,

*William Bugher*  
William Bugher, Director  
Student Activities

wb rn



UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Wick \_\_\_\_\_  
Casper \_\_\_\_\_  
Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
Felt \_\_\_\_\_  
Gale \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Holmes \_\_\_\_\_  
Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

TO : DIRECTOR

DATE: 12-20-66

FROM : CLYDE TOLSON

SUBJECT: FERN C. STUKENBROEKER  
Special Agent Supervisor - Crime Research Unit  
Crime Research Section, Crime Records Division

b6  
b7c

Mr. Stukenbroeker is currently in Grade GS 15 and is being considered for reallocation to GS 16. Assistant Director Wick is in Grade GS 18, #1 Man Bishop in Grade GS 16, and Section Chief Jones in Grade GS 16, and although Unit Chief [ ] is in Grade GS 15, he cannot be considered for promotion to GS 16 as he was promoted to GS 15 on 10-23-66.

Mr. Stukenbroeker EOD 11-16-42, has been assigned to the Seat of Government since 6-20-48, and has been in Grade GS 15 since 3-18-62. While in this grade his superior services have been recognized through 28 personal commendations and two cash incentive awards. He is an authority on communism and coordinates the research of his section in this field. An outstanding speaker on communism, his services have been in great demand throughout the country in this regard. His file is replete with many letters from highly placed individuals and the general public concerning his speeches.

An inspection has just been completed in the Crime Records Division and the division is being rated Excellent in specific division operations and contacts and Very Good in physical condition and maintenance, administrative and personnel matters. The work of Mr. Stukenbroeker was found to be entirely favorable.

I consider Mr. Stukenbroeker one of the outstanding specialists in the Bureau and deserving of promotion to Grade GS 16.

## RECOMMENDATION:

REC-143

That SA Fern C. Stukenbroeker be promoted to Grade GS 16 for the duration of his present assignment.

CT:crt  
(2)

PERMANENT BRIEF ATTACHED.

Mr. Tolson ✓  
 Mr. DeLoach ✓  
 Mr. Mohr ✓  
 Mr. Wick ✓  
 Mr. Casper ✓  
 Mr. Callahan ✓  
 Mr. Conrad ✓  
 Mr. Felt ✓  
 Mr. Gale ✓  
 Mr. Rosen ✓  
 Mr. Sullivan ✓  
 Mr. Tavel ✓  
 Mr. Trotter ✓  
 Tele. Room ✓  
 Miss Holmes ✓  
 Miss Gandy ✓

December 22, 1966

Mr. J. Edgar Hoover  
 Director  
 Federal Bureau of Investigation  
 Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. Hoover:

I have just received your letter advising me of my promotion to Grade 16 and I did want to tell you how deeply honored I am by this expression of confidence in my work.

It is indeed a privilege to be associated with the FBI. Over the years I have always endeavored to do my very best and to maintain the high standards which you have set for us--standards of duty, service and loyalty which have made the Bureau an organization respected throughout the country. I want you to know that it is my intention to continue to do my best for the FBI and to help it effectively discharge its manifold responsibilities to the American people.

May I take this opportunity of wishing you a Merry Christmas and a Happy New Year.

Sincerely yours,

*Fern C. Stukenbroeker*  
 Fern C. Stukenbroeker  
 CRIME RECORDS DIV.

157-253  
 8 DEC 28 1966

37  
 EXP. PROC.  
 DEC-23-1966

137

*[Handwritten signature]*



13  
REC-13

December 21, 1966

**PERSONAL**

Mr. Fern C. Stukenbrocker  
Federal Bureau of Investigation  
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. Stukenbrocker:

I am indeed pleased to advise you of  
your promotion to Grade GS 18, \$21,415 per annum,  
as a Supervisory Special Agent, effective this  
date.

This promotion is temporary and will  
remain in effect only for the duration of your  
present assignment.

Sincerely yours,

J. Edgar Hoover

1 - Mr. DeLoach (PERSONAL ATTENTION)

1 - Mr. Wick (PERSONAL ATTENTION)

1 - Mr. Cavanaugh

1 - Movement

1 - Miss Usilton

1 - Miss Tibbetts

DEC 21 5 37 PM '66  
RECEIVED

*mw* (8)

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Wick \_\_\_\_\_  
Casper \_\_\_\_\_  
Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
Felt \_\_\_\_\_  
Gale \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Holmes \_\_\_\_\_  
Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

MAILED 3  
DEC 21 1966  
COMM-FBI

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

JBA  
And

45

NOTIFICATION OF PERSONNEL ACTION  
(EMPLOYEE — See General Information on Reverse)

5 PART  
50-124-04

(FOR AGENCY USE)

1. NAME (CAPS) LAST—FIRST—MIDDLE <b>STUKENBROEKER, FERN C. (MR.)</b>		MR.—MISS—MRS.	2. (FOR AGENCY USE)	3. BIRTH DATE (Mo., Day, Year) <b>12-16-18</b>	4. SOCIAL SECURITY NO. <b>487-20-6704</b>
5. VETERAN PREFERENCE <b>1</b> 1—NO 3—10 PT. DISAB. 5—10 PT. OTHER 2—5 PT. 4—10 PT. COMP.			6. TENURE GROUP	7. SERVICE COMP. DATE	8. PHYSICAL HANDICAP CODE
9. FEGLI 1—COVERED 2—INELIGIBLE 3—WAIVED			10. RETIREMENT 1—CS 3—FS 5—OTHER 2—FICA 4—NONE		11. (FOR CSC USE)
12. CODE NATURE OF ACTION <b>PROMOTION</b>			13. EFFECTIVE DATE (Mo., Day, Year) <b>12-21-66</b>		14. CIVIL SERVICE OR OTHER LEGAL AUTHORITY <b>EXCEPTED BY LAW</b>
15. FROM: POSITION TITLE AND NUMBER <b>Supervisory Special Agent 160</b>			16. PAY PLAN AND OCCUPATION CODE <b>GS</b>	17. (a) GRADE OR LEVEL <b>15</b>	(b) STEP OR RATE <b>5</b>
			18. SALARY <b>\$19,978 pa</b>		
19. NAME AND LOCATION OF EMPLOYING OFFICE					

20. TO: POSITION TITLE AND NUMBER <b>Supervisory Special Agent 160</b>		21. PAY PLAN AND OCCUPATION CODE <b>GS</b>	22. (a) GRADE OR LEVEL <b>16</b>	(b) STEP OR RATE <b>3</b>	23. SALARY <b>\$21,415 pa</b>
24. NAME AND LOCATION OF EMPLOYING OFFICE					

25. DUTY STATION (City—county—State) <b>S. &amp; E., FBI</b>			26. LOCATION CODE		
27. APPROPRIATION		28. POSITION OCCUPIED 1—COMPETITIVE SERVICE <b>2</b> 2—EXCEPTED SERVICE		29. APPORTIONED POSITION FROM: TO: STATE 1—PROVED-1 2—WAIVED-2	

30. REMARKS: ☐ A. SUBJECT TO COMPLETION OF 1 YEAR PROBATIONARY (OR TRIAL) PERIOD COMMENCING ☐ B. SERVICE COUNTING TOWARD CAREER (OR PERMANENT) TENURE FROM: ☐ C. DURING PROBATION ☐ D. FROM APPOINTMENT OF 6 MONTHS OR LESS

SEPARATIONS: SHOW REASONS BELOW, AS REQUIRED. CHECK IF APPLICABLE:

Basis for this position is Section 505(e) of the Classification Act of 1949 as amended.

This promotion is temporary and will remain in effect only for the duration of present assignment.

67-NOT RECORDED  
12 JAN 9 1967

31. DATE OF APPOINTMENT AFFIDAVIT (Accessions only)		34. SIGNATURE (Or other authentication) AND TITLE <b>J. E. Hoover</b> Director	
32. OFFICE MAINTAINING PERSONNEL FOLDER (If different from employing office)		35. DATE <b>12-21-66</b>	
33. CODE <b>DJ 02</b>	EMPLOYING DEPARTMENT OR AGENCY FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION WASHINGTON, D.C. 20535		

4. PERSONNEL FOLDER COPY

January 31, 1967

Dr. Clyde W. Taylor  
General Director  
Office of Public Affairs  
National Association of Evangelicals  
1405 G Street, Northwest  
Washington, D. C. 20005

Dear Dr. Taylor:

I have received your letter of January 28th regarding the speech of Special Agent David W. Bowers to the members of your Pastors and Laymen Seminar following their visit to our headquarters.

It is a pleasure to learn their tour proved to be of interest and to know Mr. Bowers' remarks were so well received. He and Dr. Stukenbroeker join me in thanking you for your kind sentiments and thoughtfulness in writing.

Sincerely yours,

1 - Mr. Wick - Enclosure

Personal Attention: Bring to the attention of Special Agents David W. Bowers and Fern C. Stukenbroeker.

1 - Tour Room - Enclosure

1 - Personnel file of SA David W. Bowers - Enclosure

① - Personnel file of SA Fern C. Stukenbroeker - Enclosure

NOTE: Prior correspondence maintained with Dr. Taylor. Title of Dr. per prior correspondence. He has tried to see the Director in the past, however, the Director indicated he would only deal with him in writing due to Taylor's statement that there were too many Catholics in the FBI and the Government. Bufiles contain no derogatory information regarding the National Association of Evangelicals. Special Agents Bowers and Stukenbroeker are assigned to the Crime Records Division.

BGH:mjl (8)

12  
DUPLICATE YELLOW

1/31

000

# NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF EVANGELICALS

Office of Public Affairs / 1405 G St., N.W. / Washington, D.C. 20005 / 202-628-7911

Mr. Tolson	_____
Mr. DeLoach	_____
Mr. Mohr	_____
Mr. Wick	_____
Mr. Casper	_____
Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. Conrad	_____
Mr. Felt	_____
Mr. Gale	_____
Mr. Rosen	_____
Mr. Sullivan	_____
Mr. Tavel	_____
Mr. Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Miss Holmes	_____
Miss Gandy	_____

January 26, 1967

EXP. PROC.  
37 JAN 27 1967

Mr. J. Edgar Hoover  
Federal Bureau of Investigation  
Washington, D.C. 20535

My dear Mr. Hoover:

Once again, we wish to thank you for extending the courtesies of your staff to our Pastors and Laymen Seminar. The men who conducted the tour were extremely well-informed and pleasant, as they always have been, and David Bowers, we feel, is almost one of us!

We missed Dr. Stukenbroeker, and would have liked to have had him. But Mr. Bowers filled in the subject matter that Dr. Stukenbroeker generally handles most admirably, and then carried on with the questions from both areas.

Thank you again, and may God continue to effect righteousness through the work that you have established.

Cordially yours,

*Clyde W. Taylor*  
CLYDE W. TAYLOR  
General Director

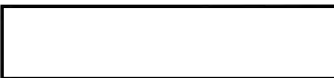
CWT:jb

25  
FEB 1 1967  
RECEIVED

NOTED  
JAN 27 1967

CORRESPONDENCE

January 31, 1967



General Dynamics Management  
Association of Fort Worth  
Post Office Box 748  
Fort Worth, Texas 76101

b6  
b7C

Dear 

Dr. Stukenbroeker has shown me your letter of January 23rd regarding his speech before your organization's January meeting in Fort Worth.

It is a pleasure to learn his remarks were so well received and to know of your interest in visiting our headquarters. Dr. Stukenbroeker enjoyed being with you on this occasion and I join him in thanking you for your favorable comments and thoughtfulness in writing.

Sincerely yours,

1 - Mr. Wick - Enclosure  
Personal Attention: Bring to the attention of SA Fern C. Stukenbroeker.

① Personnel file of SA Fern C. Stukenbroeker - Enclosure

NOTE: Correspondent is not identifiable in Bufiles. Stukenbroeker is assigned to the Crime Records Division.

BGH:mjb

(6)

DUPLICATE YELLOW

12  
[Stamp: DIVISION OF CRIME RECORDS, JAN 31 1967]



GENERAL DYNAMICS

# MANAGEMENT ASSOCIATION

of Fort Worth P. O. Box 748, Fort Worth, Texas 76101

23 January 1967

Mr. Fern C. Stukenbroeker  
U. S. Department of Justice  
Federal Bureau of Investigation  
Washington, D. C.

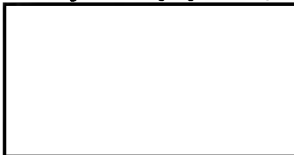
Dear Dr. Stukenbroeker:

Your appearance at our January Management Association Meeting, made that program one of the most outstanding and interesting ever presented to our membership. Many of our members have called and remarked how great the program was. I regret not having the opportunity to personally spend more time with you while you were here.

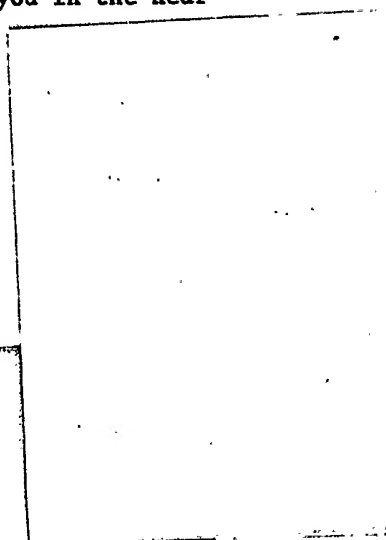
The next time I am in Washington, I am going to take you up on your offer for a tour of the Bureau. The FBI, and the fine things that come from the dedicated men and women of that service, causes us all to admire your organization. The talk you made was most inspiring and served to increase this admiration.

Again, let me extend my sincere thanks to you for taking time from your busy schedule to be with us, and I shall look forward to seeing you in the near future.

Very truly yours,



b6  
b7C



UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

ATTENTION: CRIME RECORDS DIVISION

FROM : SAC, DALLAS (80-19B)

SUBJECT: SPEECH BY DR. FERN C. STUKENBROEKER

DATE: 1/23/67

Mr. Tolson	✓
Mr. DeLoach	✓
Mr. Mohr	✓
Mr. Bishop	✓
Mr. Casper	✓
Mr. Callahan	✓
Mr. Conrad	✓
Mr. Felt	✓
Mr. Gale	✓
Mr. Rosen	✓
Mr. Sullivan	✓
Mr. Tavel	✓
Mr. Trotter	✓
Tele. Room	✓
Miss Holmes	✓
Miss Gandy	✓

I had the privilege of attending a Speech made by Dr. STUKENBROEKER before the Ft. Worth Management Club of General Dynamics on January 19th. This was an excellent group, there being in excess of 400 persons present. Dr. STUKENBROEKER did an outstanding job. His material was excellent and he presented it in an interesting, effective manner. Numerous people, after the speech was over, were highly complimentary of his presentation.

EXP. PROC.  
37 JAN 26 1967

REC-137

REC'D  
Bureau  
Dallas  
JCS:mfr  
MAH

NOTED

10 JAN 26 1967

CRIME RECORDS DIVISION



Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

February 10, 1967

PERSONAL

Mr. Fern C. Stukenbroeker  
Federal Bureau of Investigation  
Washington, D. C.

FEB 10 10 06 AM '67  
REC'D-READING ROOM  
FBI

Dear Mr. Stukenbroeker:

I want to commend you for your fine efforts in conducting research necessary for the preparation of the article entitled "Respect for Law Means Faith in Freedom" which appears in the West German publication "Verfassungsschutz."

This article deals primarily with our jurisdiction and work in the security field and it required considerable research due to its detailed nature. The resourcefulness and diligence you exercised in its compilation are exemplary and I am appreciative.

Sincerely yours,

J. Edgar Hoover

1 - Mr. Wick (Personal Attention)

1 - Miss Uilson (Sent Direct)

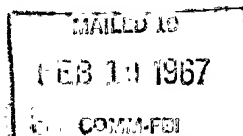
KEC:bcs

(5)

67-308185

Based on Jones-Wick memo 2/8/67 re: Director's Article in the West German Publication "Verfassungsschutz."

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Wick \_\_\_\_\_  
Casper \_\_\_\_\_  
Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
Felt \_\_\_\_\_  
Gale \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Holmes \_\_\_\_\_  
Gandy \_\_\_\_\_



MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

5/4



February 13, 1967

Reverend Barry E. Estadt, O.F.M. Cap., Ph. D.  
Dean of Studies  
St. Fidelis College and Seminary  
Herrman, Pennsylvania 16039

Dear Father Estadt:

I have received your letter of February 6th and want you to know I appreciate your most generous comments regarding Dr. Fern C. Stukenbroeker's participation in your program at St. Fidelis.

It was my privilege to designate him for this assignment, and it is good to know that his presentation was so well received. He joins me in thanking you for your thoughtfulness in writing.

Sincerely yours,

1 - Mr. Wick - Enclosure

Personal Attention: Bring to the attention of SA Fern C. Stukenbroeker.

① - Personnel file of SA Fern C. Stukenbroeker - Enclosure

NOTE: Correspondent identifiable in Bufiles only in connection with arrangements made for SA Stukenbroeker's appearance. SA Stukenbroeker is assigned to the Crime Records Division. Previous outgoing, 5-13-66, addressed as above.

JBT:mjb  
(6)

DUPLICATE YELLOW

3

67-8000-11

ST. FIDELIS COLLEGE  
HERMAN, PENNSYLVANIA 16839

February 6, 1967

Mr. Tolson ✓  
Mr. DeLoach ✓  
Mr. Mohr ✓  
Mr. Wick ✓  
Mr. Casper ✓  
Mr. Callahan ✓  
Mr. Conrad ✓  
Mr. Felt ✓  
Mr. Gale ✓  
Mr. Rosen ✓  
Mr. Sullivan ✓  
Mr. Tavel ✓  
Mr. Trotter ✓  
Tele. Room ✓  
Miss Holmes ✓  
Miss Gandy ✓

J. Edgar Hoover  
Federal Bureau of Investigation  
Ninth and Pennsylvania Avenue, N.W.  
Washington, D.C. 20530

Dear Mr. Hoover:

I would like to thank you for making it possible for Dr. Fern Stukenbroeker to be with us at St. Fidelis on January 25th. It was easy for us to understand why you chose Dr. Stukenbroeker to represent the F.B.I.

Dr. Stukenbroeker left us with a tremendous impression of the F.B.I.. He certainly is a most impressive man. His vast background and knowledge, his kindness and tact, his deep interest in his work and his skill in communicating his interest make him a wonderful representative. We have had a number of name speakers this year, but I must say that Dr. Stukenbroeker gave an outstanding lecture. In his many informal discussions with student groups and with the faculty, he was most stimulating. In fact, the faculty stayed up much beyond their customary retiring time on Wednesday evening in order to listen to many of the cases which Dr. Stukenbroeker used to illustrate his many points. It would be no exaggeration to say that he has had more of an impact on St. Fidelis than any of our other speakers.

Once again I would like to express the gratitude of the students and faculty of St. Fidelis for sending us Dr. Fern Stukenbroeker.

With every best wish, I am

Sincerely yours,

12 FEB 8 1967



b6  
b7C



CORRESPONDENCE

EXP. PROC.  
37 FEB 8 1967

February 16, 1967

Mr. Robert H. Chastney  
Montpelier High School  
Montpelier, Vermont 05601

b6  
b7C

Dear Mr. Chastney:

Mr. Vernon H. Bailey, Special Agent in Charge of our Albany Office, has informed me of the invitation extended by [redacted] and you for Special Agent Stukenbroeker to appear before a student gathering at your school.

While this is something I am sure Dr. Stukenbroeker would like to do, the pressure of his official schedule is such as to preclude accepting additional commitments in the foreseeable future. I regret it is not possible to give you a favorable response but trust you will understand.

The generous comments expressed regarding his efforts are appreciated, and he joins me in thanking you. It is most encouraging to know your students are becoming increasingly aware of the menace which communism poses to the freedoms we prize so highly.

Sincerely yours,

DUPLICATE YELLOW

1 - Mr. Wick - Enclosure

Personal Attention: Bring to the attention of SA Fern C. Stukenbroeker.

1 - Albany (80-0)

Reurlet 2-8-67.

① - Personnel file of SA Fern C. Stukenbroeker - Enclosure

NOTE: Our files contain no record of [redacted] During 1956, Mr. Chastney was most helpful in connection with a security investigation conducted by the Albany Office. SA Stukenbroeker is assigned to the Crime Records Division. SA [redacted] is assigned to the Albany Office. Since correspondent has heard SA Stukenbroeker speak and is aware of his background he is being referred to as "Dr."

JRP:jas (6)

DIRECTOR, FBI  
ATTN: CRIME RECORDS

2/8/67

SAC, ALBANY (80-0)

BUREAU SPEECHES ON  
SECURITY ISSUES

[redacted] teacher, Montpelier, Vt., High School, advised SA [redacted] on 1/24/67, that she attended the Freedoms Foundation Meeting in Philadelphia, Pa., last year and was fortunate to be present when SA FERN STUKENBROEKER spoke to the assembly on the Communist conspiracy. Since hearing this speech, she has become a disciple of SA STUKENBROEKER and has spread his word wherever she can. She explained that with the permission of the High School principal, ROBERT H. CHASTNEY, she has had a class for 17 of the most advanced students at the School on the subject of Communism. She said they are reading the Director's book "Masters of Deceit" at the present time.

b6  
b7c

[redacted] and Mr. CHASTNEY felt that, since these students have all been accepted at various universities and will be future leaders of the country, they should do everything in their power to fully educate them on the subject of Communism. [redacted] stated that she has exhausted her abilities and knowledge on the subject and that the students are now ready to hear from a man like SA STUKENBROEKER. They were advised that the Bureau is unable to fulfill all such speech requests due to limitation of time and manpower. [redacted] continually quoted SA STUKENBROEKER on the importance of teaching our young people about Communism and indicated that, if her request for SA STUKENBROEKER to appear was furnished to his office, it would in all probability be honored. Mr. CHASTNEY stated that if it took a large number of students to qualify for a speech request, he would go so far as to contact the high schools at Barre and Northfield, Vt., (nearby communities), for the purpose of having a combined audience. He stressed though that this would be a general speech and that SA STUKENBROEKER could speak to the special class afterwards.

cc: (3) - Bureau  
1 - Albany

JFC:lma

(4)

AL 80-0

During the conversation, they indicated a desire to act as pioneers in the matter of bringing men of SA STUKENBROEKER's qualifications to the various high schools as they are needed. They were advised that their wishes would be forwarded to the Bureau for decision. They were also advised that SA STUKENBROEKER has spoken at Vermont College in Montpelier, Vt., and at Norwich University, Northfield, Vt., in the past and that if one or both of these colleges should be on his itinerary this year, and his airline connections permitted, he might be able to stop at the high school to meet the students.

The above information is being set forth to show the sincere efforts on the part of [ ] and Mr. CHASTNEY to fulfill their obligations to their students. As it is unlikely that SA STUKENBROEKER could honor a speech of only 17 high school students at Montpelier, Vt., it is suggested that a letter be directed to [ ] declining the invitation. It is believed this letter would be displayed to the class. They are acquainted with our film, tapes, and speeches, both career type and general, and indicated that these would not satisfy their present needs.

b6  
b7c

[ ] address would be Montpelier High School, Montpelier, Vt. 05601.

March 17, 1967

Mr. W. Ed Farren  
Supervisor, Organization Services  
The National Management Association  
333 West First Street  
Dayton, Ohio 45402

Dear Mr. Farren:

I have received your letter of March 13th commenting most favorably upon the speech delivered by Dr. Fern C. Stukenbroeker before gatherings of your Association.

It was indeed a pleasure for Dr. Stukenbroeker to make these appearances, and he joins me in expressing thanks for your generous appraisal.

Sincerely yours,

1 - Cincinnati - Enclosure

1 - Mr. Wick - Enclosure

Personal Attention: Bring to the attention of Special Agent Fern C. Stukenbroeker.

① - Personnel File of SA Fern C. Stukenbroeker - Enclosure

NOTE: Mr. Farren has not previously written to the Bureau; however, our files contain nothing unfavorable concerning him. This Association is composed of top executives and we have enjoyed cordial relations with this group. On 2/4/67 Special Agent Stukenbroeker spoke before the National Management Association Development Conference and the Greater Detroit Area Council of this Association. Special Agent Stukenbroeker

JRP:acp (6)

(Continued - Over)

Mr. W. Ed Farren

who is assigned to the Crime Records Division has confirmed that he made two separate appearances before groups of The National Management Association. One appearance was the speech delivered in Detroit on 2/4/67, and the other was an address delivered in Denver on 2/13/67.

# NMA



## THE NATIONAL MANAGEMENT ASSOCIATION

333 WEST FIRST STREET • DAYTON, OHIO 45402 • PHONE A/C 513 244-8895

✓ *ph*

Mr. Tolson	✓
Mr. DeLoach	✓
Mr. Mohr	✓
Mr. Wick	✓
Mr. Casper	✓
Mr. Callahan	✓
Mr. Conrad	✓
Mr. Felt	✓
Mr. Gale	✓
Mr. Rosen	✓
Mr. Sullivan	✓
Mr. Tavel	✓
Mr. Trotter	✓
Tele. Room	✓
Miss Holmes	✓
Miss Gandy	✓

March 13, 1967

Mr. J. Edgar Hoover  
Federal Bureau of Investigation  
Washington, D. C.

Mr. Hoover, this is to thank the Bureau for making available the services of Dr. Stukenbroeker to speak to two National Management Association management clubs.

Dr. Stukenbroeker is very well versed in his subject and is carrying a most vital message to management people that will be disseminated among the employees of the large corporations of the United States.

We again would like to thank you for your generosity in making such a fine gentleman as Dr. Stukenbroeker available for these occasions.

Cordially

*W. Ed Farren*  
W. Ed Farren, Supervisor  
Organization Services

EXP. PROC.  
39 MAR 15 1967

15 MAR 15 1967



CORRESPONDENCE





**UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION**

*In Reply, Please Refer to  
File No.*

Director  
Federal Bureau of Investigation  
United States Department of Justice  
Washington, D. C. 20535

Dear Sir:

For inclusion in the fund to be paid to the designated beneficiary of any Special Agent of the FBI who has previously contributed to this fund and who dies from any cause except self-destruction while employed as a Special Agent, I am forwarding herewith **(by Check - Money Order)** the sum of \$10, payable to S.A.I.F., to be included in said fund. Payment will be made for death by self-destruction after the Agent has been a member of the fund for a continuous period of two years. It is understood and agreed that the sum tendered herewith is a voluntary, gratuitous contribution to said fund which I understand is to be administered in the following manner.

The Director of the FBI will appoint a committee which shall consider all matters pertaining to the acquisition, safe keeping and expending of said fund, which committee will recommend appropriate action to the Director in pertinent matters. The Assistant Director of the Administrative Division of the FBI shall receive all contributions and account for same to the Director. Upon the death of any Special Agent who is a member of said fund the appointed committee will consider the case and submit a recommendation to the Director as to its conclusions. Appropriate instructions will then be issued to the Assistant Director of the Administrative Division, directing him to pay to the designated beneficiary the sum of \$10,000. The liability of the fund shall not under any circumstances exceed the amount of monies in the fund at the time any liability shall occur.

**EXECUTE IN DUPLICATE AND SUBMIT BOTH COPIES TO THE BUREAU**

Official Bureau Name (please type or print)	Date	Office of Assignment (or SOG Division)
SA Fern C. Stukenbroeker	2/21/67	SOG-Crime Records Division

The following person is designated as my beneficiary for Special Agents Insurance Fund:

Name (primary beneficiary; use given first name if female)	Relationship
Sara J. Stukenbroeker	Wife

Address

310 W. Myrtle Street, Alexandria, Virginia

Name (contingent beneficiary, if desired; use given first name if female)	Relationship

Address

Do you desire to designate the above-listed beneficiaries as the beneficiary and contingent beneficiary respectively of the Chas. S. Ross Fund as well? ☒ Yes ☐ No If not, the entire following portion must be executed.

The following person is designated as my beneficiary under the Chas. S. Ross Fund providing \$1500 death benefit to beneficiary of agents killed in the line of duty, other than travel accidents.

Name (primary beneficiary; use given first name if female)	Relationship

Address

Name (contingent beneficiary, if desired; use given first name if female)	Relationship

Address

Payment Received  
Special Agents Insurance Fund

MAF 1 11

J. Edgar Hoover, Director

141

Very truly yours,

*Fern C. Stukenbroeker*  
Special Agent

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Wick \_\_\_\_\_  
Casper \_\_\_\_\_  
Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
Felt \_\_\_\_\_  
Gale \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Holmes \_\_\_\_\_  
Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

TO : Mr. Wick *Wick*

DATE: 2-8-67

FROM : M. A. Jones *M. A. Jones*

SUBJECT: DIRECTOR'S ARTICLE IN THE  
WEST GERMAN PUBLICATION  
"VERFASSUNGSSCHUTZ" *German*

There is attached a copy of the above-mentioned publication published by the West German Minister of Interior which has just been received at the Bureau. It will be recalled that approximately a year ago the Director submitted a detailed article entitled "Respect for Law Means Faith in Freedom" for inclusion in this publication.

The Director's article deals primarily with the FBI's jurisdiction and work in the security field. In addition, the article paints a good picture of the role of the FBI in a democratic background.

It is of interest to note that the Director's article, unlike the other articles in the publication, appears both in English and in German.

## RECOMMENDATION:

That SA Fern C. Stukenbroeker of this Section, who did the research on this particular article, be commended for his fine efforts.

## Enclosures

- sent*  
*2-18-67*
- 1 - Mr. DeLoach
  - 1 - Mr. Wick
  - 1 - Mr. Callahan

Appropriate letter attached

MAJ:jma  
(5) *jma*

~~59 FEB 23 1967~~

*JR* XEROX  
FEB 28 1967

CHIEF RESEARCH

PER. REC. UNIT

*Book detached in library  
2/13/67 (JLF)*

*Foreign Miscellaneous - Germany*

Mr. Wick

3-21-67

W. A. Jones

SPEECHES ON COMMUNISM  
FERN C. STUKENBROEKER  
EOD 11-16-42  
CS-16  
CRIME RESEARCH SECTION  
CRIME RECORDS DIVISION

As you are aware, Special Agent Fern C. Stukenbroeker of this Section is one of the outstanding speakers in the Nation on the subject of communism. He not only knows the theory and facts concerning this menace, but has the ability to present his subject matter in such a manner that it is most interesting and appealing to young and old alike.

For the most part, Stukenbroeker's speeches have been made before student, civic and religious groups. During the past six years he has appeared in approximately 43 states, has made 451 different presentations for an estimated audience of nearly 200,000. He has traveled over 159,000 miles during this six-year period. Of the total appearances 68 were in the nature of radio programs, while there were 40 television appearances.

RECOMMENDATION:

For information.

SEE ADDENDUM-----NEXT PAGE

- 1 - Mr. DeLoach
- 1 - Mr. Wick
- 1 - Mr. Sullivan
- 1 - Personnel File of Fern C. Stukenbroeker

MAJ:jma (5)

Memorandum from  
M. A. Jones  
to Mr. Wick,  
3/21/67  
RE: SPEECHES ON COMMUNISM

ADDENDUM, 3/22/67 (CDD:csb):

I wish to call attention also to the very excellent work being done by Assistant Director Sullivan and Messrs. C. D. Brennan and A. W. Gray, of the Domestic Intelligence Division, in connection with their appearances before student, civic, and religious groups. These three representatives, along with SA Stukenbroeker, are the only four employees at the present time making speeches on college and university campuses relative to communism. Their efforts have been outstanding and, while we should be most selective in the future in accepting invitations for such appearances, it is strongly recommended that this program be continued and even expanded to some extent, particularly due to the anti-FBI efforts of the Students for a Democratic Society and the W.E.B. DuBois Clubs. Again, however, we must be very selective in making such appearances.

C.D.DeLoach

April 3, 1937

Mr. C. J. Famosa  
Director  
Consolidated Industrial Relations Office  
U. S. Naval Station  
Washington Navy Yard  
Washington, D. C. 20390

Dear Mr. Famosa:

Mr. Wick has shown me your letter of March 24th, and I appreciate your favorable comments concerning the appearance of Dr. Fern C. Stukenbroeker at your Personnel Management Institute.

I am glad to know his remarks were so well received, and he enjoyed having the opportunity to be with you. I join Messrs. Stukenbroeker and Wick in thanking you for your thoughtful letter.

Sincerely yours,

- 1 - Mr. Wick - Enclosure  
Personal Attention: Bring to the attention of SA Fern C. Stukenbroeker.  
① - Personnel File of SA Fern C. Stukenbroeker - Enclosure

NOTE: Bufiles contain no record of correspondent. SA Stukenbroeker is assigned to the Crime Records Division.

JBT:jah (6)

17

CONSOLIDATED INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS OFFICE

U. S. NAVAL STATION  
WASHINGTON NAVY YARD  
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20390

IN REPLY REFER TO:

123:WM:amp  
Ser: 1574

MAR 24 1967

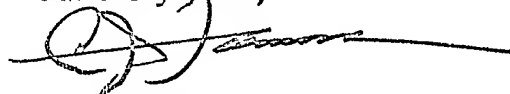
Mr. Robert E. Wick  
Assistant Director, Headquarters  
Federal Bureau of Investigation  
Department of Justice  
Washington, D. C. 20535

Dear Mr. Wick:

We are greatly indebted to you for so generously allowing Dr. Stukenbroeker, a member of your staff, to take time from his busy schedule to speak at our Personnel Management Institute on 14 March 1967.

Dr. Stukenbroeker gave an outstanding presentation. The senior executives, both military and civilians, who attended commented very favorable on his talk. His subject was most timely and informative.

Sincerely yours,



C. J. FAMOSA  
Director

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

## REPORT OF PERFORMANCE RATING

Name of Employee: FERN C. STUKENBROEKERWhere Assigned: Crime Records Crime Research  
(Division) (Section, Unit)Official Position Title and Grade: Special Agent, GS-16Rating Period: from 4-1-66 to 3-31-67ADJECTIVE RATING: Excellent  
Outstanding, Excellent, Satisfactory, UnsatisfactoryEmployee's  
InitialsFS

Rated by:

M. R. Jones  
SignatureSection Chief  
Title3-31-67  
Date

Reviewed by:

R. E. Vick  
SignatureAssistant Director  
TitleMAR 31 1967  
DateAssistant Director  
TitleMAR 31 1967  
Date

Rating Approved by:

Signature

Title

Date

## TYPE OF REPORT

☒ Official  
☒ Annual☐ Administrative  
☐ 60-Day  
☐ 90-Day  
☐ Transfer  
☐ Separation from Service  
☐ Special

REC-149

67-308185-256

Searched \_\_\_\_\_ Indexed \_\_\_\_\_

5 APR 9 1967

3/1/67

# PERFORMANCE RATING GUIDE FOR INVESTIGATIVE PERSONNEL

(For use as attachment to Performance Rating Form No. FD-185)

Name of Employee FERN C. STUKENBROEKER Title Special Agent  
Rating Period: from 4-1-66 to 3-31-67

## RATING GUIDE AND CHECK-LIST

Note: Only those items having pertinent bearing on employee's performance should be rated. All employees in same salary grade should be compared.

### RATE ITEMS AS FOLLOWS:

- + Outstanding (exceeding excellent and deserving of special commendation).  
E Excellent.  
✓ Satisfactory (good or very good).  
- Unsatisfactory.  
0 No opportunity to appraise performance during rating period.

### Guide for determining adjective rating:

- "Outstanding" adjective rating requires (A) that all elements be + and (B) that each and every rated element be factually justified by narrative details, including reasons for considering each worthy of Special Commendation and be attached to FD-185a.
- "Excellent," "Satisfactory" or "Unsatisfactory" adjective ratings will depend upon the composite result of evaluating all rated elements rather than following any mechanical formulas; however, for an employee to be rated "Excellent" he must not be rated unsatisfactory on any performance evaluation factors on the rating guide and check-list and must be rated "Excellent" or "Outstanding" on the majority of such rating factors. Good judgment must be exercised to insure that adjective rating is reasonable in the light of elements rated.
  - Any element rated "Unsatisfactory" must be supported by narrative comments.
  - An official rating of "Unsatisfactory" must be supported in writing stating (1) wherein the performance is unsatisfactory, (2) the facts of the (90-day) prior warning, and (3) the efforts made after the warning to help the employee bring his performance up to a satisfactory level and must be attached to FD-185a.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <u>E</u> (1) Personal appearance.   | <u>E</u> (16) Firearms ability.   |
| <u>+</u> (2) Personality and effectiveness of his personal contacts.  | <u>0</u> (17) Development of informants and sources of information.   |
| <u>+</u> (3) Attitude (including dependability, cooperativeness, loyalty, enthusiasm, amenability and willingness to equitably share work load).  | <u>+</u> (18) Reporting ability:  |
| <u>+</u> (4) Physical fitness (including health, energy, stamina).  | <u>0</u> (a) Investigative reports  |
| <u>+</u> (5) Resourcefulness and ingenuity.   | <u>0</u> (b) Summary reports  |
| <u>+</u> (6) Forcefulness and aggressiveness as required.   | <u>+</u> (c) Memos, letters, wires  |
| <u>+</u> (7) Judgment, including common sense, ability to arrive at proper conclusions, ability to define objectives.   | (Consider: <u>+</u> conciseness; <u>+</u> clarity; <u>+</u> organization; <u>+</u> thoroughness; <u>+</u> accuracy; <u>0</u> adequacy and pertinency of leads; <u>0</u> administrative detail.) |
| <u>+</u> (8) Initiative and the taking of appropriate action on own responsibility.   | <u>0</u> (19) Performance as a witness.   |
| <u>+</u> (9) Planning ability and its application to the work.  | <u>E</u> (20) Executive ability:  |
| <u>+</u> (10) Accuracy and attention to pertinent detail.   | <u>+</u> (a) Leadership   |
| <u>+</u> (11) Industry, including energetic, consistent application to duties.  | <u>+</u> (b) Ability to handle personnel  |
| <u>+</u> (12) Productivity, including amount of acceptable work produced and rate of progress on or completion of assignments. Also consider adherence to deadlines unless failure to meet is attributable to causes beyond employee's control. | <u>+</u> (c) Planning   |
| <u>+</u> (13) Knowledge of duties, instructions, rules and regulations, including readiness of comprehension and "know how" of application.   | <u>+</u> (d) Making decisions   |
| <u>0</u> (14) Investigative ability and results:  | <u>+</u> (e) Assignment of work   |
| (a) Internal security cases   | <u>+</u> (f) Training subordinates  |
| (b) Criminal or general investigative cases   | <u>+</u> (g) Devising procedures  |
| (c) Fugitive cases  | <u>+</u> (h) Emotional stability  |
| (d) Applicant cases   | <u>+</u> (i) Promoting high morale  |
| (e) Accounting cases  | <u>+</u> (j) Getting results  |
| <u>0</u> (15) Physical surveillance ability.  | <u>0</u> (21) Ability on raids and dangerous assignments:   |
|   | (a) As leader   |
|   | (b) As participant  |
|   | <u>+</u> (22) Organizational interest, such as making of suggestions for improvement.   |
|   | <u>+</u> (23) Ability to work under pressure.   |
|   | <u>+</u> (24) Miscellaneous. Specify and rate:  |
|   | <u>+</u> Dictation ability  |

- A. Specify general nature of assignment during most of rating period (such as security, criminal, applicant squad, or as Resident Agent, supervisor, instructor, etc.):

Research and writing

- B. Specify employee's most noteworthy special talents (such as investigator, desk man, research, instructor, speaker):

Research

- C. (1) Is employee available for general assignment wherever needs of service require? Yes (If answer is not "yes," explain in narrative comments.)  
(2) Is employee available for special assignment wherever needs of service require? Yes (If answer is not "yes," explain in narrative comments.)

- D. 1. Has employee had an abnormal sick leave record during rating period? No 2. Has employee used more sick leave (including annual leave or LWOP for illness) during rating period than the amount of sick leave earned during such period? No (If answer to either question is "yes," explain in narrative comments.)

- E. Is employee qualified to operate a motor vehicle incidental to his official duties? ☒ Yes ☐ No  
If answer is "yes," personnel file must reflect the following: (a) Has valid State or local operator's license for type vehicle he is to use.  
(b) Is physically fit to drive. (c) Past safe-driving record OK or has passed Bureau road test.

ADJECTIVE RATING:

Excellent  
Outstanding, Excellent, Satisfactory, Unsatisfactory

EMPLOYEE'S INITIALS

FS



## NARRATIVE COMMENTS

1. PERSONAL APPEARANCE AND PERSONALITY:

This Special Agent has a favorable personal appearance and a winning personality. He has been particularly effective in his contacts with outsiders.

2. ABILITY TO PARTICIPATE IN RAIDS AND DANGEROUS ASSIGNMENTS:

N. A.

3. LIMITATIONS ON AVAILABILITY; PHYSICAL LIMITATIONS AFFECTING PERFORMANCE; AND SICK LEAVE INFORMATION:

SA Stukenbroeker is completely available for any type of assignment wherein his services are needed, has no physical limitations affecting his performance and has a fine sick leave record.

4. TYPE OF CASES OR WORK HANDLED AND APPRAISAL OF OVER-ALL PERFORMANCE INCLUDING ABILITY TO HANDLE COMPLICATED INVESTIGATIVE MATTERS AND SUPERVISION REQUIRED:

During the past year this Special Agent continued to perform most satisfactorily in the Crime Research Section. His specialty is research matters pertaining to communism, and during the year he handled a number of special projects with outside publications. In addition, SA Stukenbroeker handled several dozen speaking engagements on communism in widely separated parts of the country. The response has been uniformly most favorable.

Of particular note during the year was this Agent's research work on a major article entitled "The Modern-Day Soviet Spy - A Profile" which appeared in the magazine of the American Society of Industrial Security. This particular article, along with others of a similar nature researched by this Special Agent in the past, has been most valuable to the Bureau in espionage investigations.

SA Stukenbroeker is extremely well versed in Bureau policy and is capable of doing an outstanding job on any type of research matter to which he is assigned.

78.  
Initials

5. NUMBER OF INCENTIVE AWARDS AND COMMENDATIONS RECEIVED:

During the rating period this Special Agent was commended on May 18, 1966, for his fine research on an article in the South Carolina Law Review; on August 22, 1966, for his research on a statement pertaining to the 18th National Convention of the Communist Party; on September 2, 1966, for his research work on "The Modern-

6. DISCIPLINARY ACTION AND JUSTIFICATION FOR ANY UNSATISFACTORY ITEMS:

(List items taken into consideration on rating guide and check list.)

N. A.

7. PARTICIPATION IN INFORMANT PROGRAMS:

N. A.

8. TESTIFYING EXPERIENCE AND ABILITY:

N. A.

9. ACCOUNTING INFORMATION:

N. A.

10. POLICE INSTRUCTION:

N. A.

11. RESIDENT AGENTS:

N. A.

FS.  
Initials

12. EXPERIENCE AND ABILITY AS INSPECTOR'S AIDE:

This Special Agent is qualified as an Inspector's Aide but had no opportunity to so participate during the year.

13. FOREIGN LANGUAGE ABILITY:

N. A.

Language in which proficient \_\_\_\_\_ .

Completed language school ☐ Yes ☐ No

Fluent in \_\_\_\_\_ language to extent Agent can handle typical investigative problems as follows: (1) Conversation form ☐ Yes ☐ No

(2) Written form ☐ Yes ☐ No

Evaluate language proficiency in each phase as excellent, very good, good, fair or unsatisfactory

Language

Read

Write

Speak

Understand

\_\_\_\_\_

Frequency \_\_\_\_\_ language ability used during rating period:

Frequency of use of \_\_\_\_\_ language ability anticipated during ensuing year:

14. ADMINISTRATIVE ADVANCEMENT:

(a) Agent is interested in administrative advancement. ☒ Yes ☐ No

(b) Agent is completely available for administrative advancement. ☒ Yes ☐ No

(c) Agent is considered completely qualified at present for administrative advancement, including experience, ability, personality and appearance. ☒ Yes ☐ No

(d) If answer to (c) is "Yes," Agent's qualifications are considered  
☐ very good ☒ excellent ☐ outstanding

(e) If answer to (c) is "No," is Agent considered to have potential for future administrative advancement? (If applicable, explanatory comments required.) ☐ Yes ☐ No

FS  
Initials

Incentive Awards and Commendations (continued):

Day Soviet Spy - A Profile"; on October 24, 1966, for a series of speeches in the Richmond area; and on February 10, 1967, on a major article which appeared in a West German publication.

May 11, 1967

PERSONAL

Mr. Fern C. Stukenbroeker  
Federal Bureau of Investigation  
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. Stukenbroeker:

You are to be commended for the very fine job you did in conducting research for the article entitled "Law Enforcement States Its Views" appearing in the Spring, 1967, issue of the Villanova Law Review.

The article is a timely exposition of law enforcement on the current scene and should help in clarifying for the readers of the magazine the over-all picture today. I want you to know of my appreciation for your excellent work in the compilation of the necessary background material.

Sincerely yours,

J. Edgar Hoover

1 - Mr. Wick (Personal Attention)

1 - Miss Usilton (Sent Direct)

KEC

(5)

67-308185

Based on Jones-Wick memo 5/9/67 re: Fern C. Stukenbroeker, EOD 11-16-42, GS-16, Crime Research Section, Crime Records Division.

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Wick \_\_\_\_\_  
Casper \_\_\_\_\_  
Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
Felt \_\_\_\_\_  
Gale \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Holmes \_\_\_\_\_  
Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Wick \_\_\_\_\_  
Casper \_\_\_\_\_  
Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
Felt \_\_\_\_\_  
Gale \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Holmes \_\_\_\_\_  
Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

TO : Mr. Wick *Wick*

DATE: 5-9-67

FROM : M. A. Jones *M. A. Jones*

SUBJECT: FERN C. STUKENBROEKER  
EOD 11-16-42  
GS-16  
CRIME RESEARCH SECTION  
CRIME RECORDS DIVISION

Attached is a copy of the Spring, 1967, issue of the Villanova Law Review which contains on page 457 the Director's comprehensive article entitled "Law Enforcement States Its Views." This is a most timely exposition of law enforcement on the current scene and should help considerably in clarifying for the readers of the magazine the law enforcement picture today.

It is to be noted that James D. Hutchinson, Editor-in-Chief of the Villanova Law Review, by letter of April 26, 1967, commented: "The article was well written and the footnoting excellent, in short, it was a highly readable lead article."

The research for this excellent article was handled by SA Fern C. Stukenbroeker of this Section, and I feel sure you will agree that he did a very fine job indeed.

RECOMMENDATION:

REC-149

308 185-258

That this matter be referred to the Administrative Division so that an appropriate note can be sent SA Stukenbroeker.

Enclosure

- 1 - Mr. DeLoach
- 1 - Mr. Wick
- 1 - Mr. Callahan
- 1 - Personnel File of Fern C. Stukenbroeker

MAJ:jma (6)  
Enclosures

Administrative Division concurs. Appropriate letter attached.

Mr. Wick

5-9-67

W. A. Jones

WERNER C. STUKENBROEKER  
LOD 11-16-42  
GE-16  
CRIME RESEARCH SECTION  
CRIME RECORDS DIVISION

Attached is a copy of the Spring, 1967, issue of the Villanova Law Review which contains on page 457 the Director's comprehensive article entitled "Law Enforcement States Its Views." This is a most timely exposition of law enforcement on the current scene and should help considerably in clarifying for the readers of the magazine the law enforcement picture today.

It is to be noted that James D. Hutchinson, Editor-in-Chief of the Villanova Law Review, by letter of April 26, 1967, commented: "The article was well written and the footnoting excellent, in short, it was a highly readable lead article."

The research for this excellent article was handled by SA Fern C. Stukenbroeker of this Section, and I feel sure you will agree that he did a very fine job indeed.

RECOMMENDATION:

That this matter be referred to the Administrative Division so that an appropriate note can be sent SA Stukenbroeker.

Enclosure

- 1 - Mr. DeLoach
- 1 - Mr. Wick
- 1 - Mr. Callahan
- 1 - Personnel File of Fern C. Stukenbroeker

MAJ:jma (6)

54

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Wick \_\_\_\_\_  
Casper \_\_\_\_\_  
Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
Felt \_\_\_\_\_  
Gale \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Holmes \_\_\_\_\_  
Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

TO : Mr. Wick

DATE: 5-19-67

FROM : M. A. Jones

SUBJECT: LETTER TO HONORABLE KARL E. MUNDT  
MAY 18, 1967

The above-mentioned letter was dictated and approved by SA Fern C. Stukenbroeker. In it the word "possibly" was inadvertently spelled "possible."

## RECOMMENDATION:

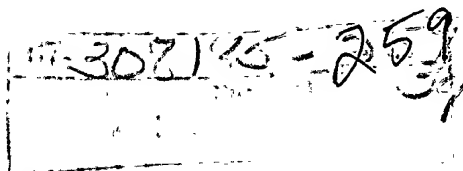
That this matter be referred to the Administrative Division for appropriate attention. Proposed letter of censure attached.

- 1 - Mr. Wick
- 1 - Mr. Callahan

Enc.

MAJ:jo

(6)



MAY 21 1967  
FBI - NEW YORK

JEH



June 6, 1967

Dr. Richard V. Allen  
Senior Staff Member  
The Hoover Institution on War,  
Revolution, and Peace  
Stanford University  
Stanford, California 94305

Dear Dr. Allen:

I have received your letter of May 31st commenting upon appearances by Dr. Fern C. Stukenbroeker during 1966 before Institutes sponsored by Freedoms Foundation at Valley Forge. He was indeed pleased to participate in these gatherings.

Dr. Stukenbroeker is available once again to address your forthcoming Institutes at Valley Forge, Pennsylvania, on July 26th and August 16th. I hope you will feel free to communicate directly with him here at FBI Headquarters for any additional arrangements which may be necessary.

Sincerely yours,

1 - Philadelphia - Enclosure

1 - Mr. Wick - Enclosure

Attention: Special Agent Fern C. Stukenbroeker.

① - Personnel File of SA Fern C. Stukenbroeker - Enclosure

JRP/REW:mls (7)

See NOTE page two.

DUPLICATE YELLOW

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Wick \_\_\_\_\_  
Casper \_\_\_\_\_  
Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
Felt \_\_\_\_\_  
Gale \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Holmes \_\_\_\_\_  
Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

Dr. Richard V. Allen

NOTE: We have maintained cordial correspondence with Dr. Allen in the past. He prepared a booklet on the topic of communism which was distributed by the American Bar Association. This was reviewed by the Domestic Intelligence Division and found to be of value. The above arrangements have been confirmed by the Crime Records Division where Special Agent Stukenbroeker is assigned. During 1966 he lectured before the Institutes mentioned on 6/30 and 7/21/66.

THE HOOVER INSTITUTION  
ON WAR, REVOLUTION, AND PEACE

May 31, 1967  
(dictated May 29)

Mr. Tolson	✓
Mr. DeLoach	
Mr. Mohr	
Mr. Wick	✓
Mr. Casper	
Mr. Callahan	
Mr. Conrad	
Mr. Felt	
Mr. Gale	
Mr. Rosen	
Mr. Sullivan	
Mr. Tavel	
Mr. Trotter	
Tele. Room	
Miss Holmes	
Miss Gandy	

Mr. J. Edgar Hoover  
Director  
Federal Bureau of Investigation  
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. Hoover:

Last year I served as Director for two institutes for high school teachers at the Freedoms Foundation at Valley Forge. These Institutes were jointly sponsored by the Foundation, Brigham Young University, and Saint Francis College, and in the roster of distinguished lecturers we were pleased to have Dr. Fern C. Stukenbroeker.

This year I shall again serve as Director for two such Institutes, one under the joint auspices of the Freedoms Foundation and The American University, the other under the joint auspices of the Freedoms Foundation and Texas A & M University. We would be honored to have Dr. Stukenbroeker with us again on Wednesday, July 26, and Wednesday, August 16. It is for that reason that I am writing to request that he be allowed to deliver lectures at Valley Forge on those days.

Yours sincerely,

*Richard V. Allen*

Richard V. Allen, Senior Staff Member  
Director, American University/Texas A & M  
Summer Seminars

EXP. PROC.  
JUN 2 1967

NOTED  
*djk*



**UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION**

*In Reply, Please Refer to  
File No.*

Director  
Federal Bureau of Investigation  
United States Department of Justice  
Washington, D. C. 20535

Dear Sir:

For inclusion in the fund to be paid to the designated beneficiary of any Special Agent of the FBI who has previously contributed to this fund and who dies from any cause except self-destruction while employed as a Special Agent, I am forwarding herewith (by Check - Money Order) the sum of \$20, payable to S.A.I.F., to be included in said fund. Payment will be made for death by self-destruction after the Agent has been a member of the fund for a continuous period of two years. It is understood and agreed that the sum tendered herewith is a voluntary, gratuitous contribution to said fund which I understand is to be administered in the following manner.

The Director of the FBI will appoint a committee which shall consider all matters pertaining to the acquisition, safe keeping and expending of said fund, which committee will recommend appropriate action to the Director in pertinent matters. The Assistant Director of the Administrative Division of the FBI shall receive all contributions and account for same to the Director. Upon the death of any Special Agent who is a member of said fund the appointed committee will consider the case and submit a recommendation to the Director as to its conclusions. Appropriate instructions will then be issued to the Assistant Director of the Administrative Division, directing him to pay to the designated beneficiary the sum of \$20,000. The liability of the fund shall not under any circumstances exceed the amount of monies in the fund at the time any liability shall occur.

**EXECUTE IN DUPLICATE AND SUBMIT BOTH COPIES TO THE BUREAU**

Official Bureau Name (please type or print)	Date	Office of Assignment (or SOG Division)
SA <b>Fern C. Stukenbroeker</b>	<b>5/25/67</b>	<b>SOG</b>

The following person is designated as my beneficiary for Special Agents Insurance Fund:

Name (primary beneficiary; use given first name if female)	Relationship
<b>Sara J. Stukenbroeker</b>	<b>wife</b>

Address	
<b>310 W. Myrtle Street, Alexandria, Virginia</b>	

Name (contingent beneficiary, if desired; use given first name if female)	Relationship

Address	

Do you desire to designate the above-listed beneficiaries as the beneficiary and contingent beneficiary respectively of the Chas. S. Ross Fund as well? ☒ Yes ☐ No If not, the entire following portion must be executed.

The following person is designated as my beneficiary under the Chas. S. Ross Fund providing \$1500 death benefit to beneficiary of agents killed in the line of duty, other than travel accidents.

Name (primary beneficiary; use given first name if female)	Relationship

Address	

Name (contingent beneficiary, if desired; use given first name if female)	Relationship

Address	

Very truly yours,

Payment Received  
Special Agents Insurance Fund

JUN 6 1967

J. Edgar Hoover, Director

*Fern C. Stukenbroeker*  
Special Agent

31

May 23, 1967

PERSONAL

Mr. Fern C. Stukenbroeker  
Federal Bureau of Investigation  
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. Stukenbroeker:

In an outgoing letter which you prepared under date of May 18, 1967, an error was subsequently detected which required that the communication be returned for correction. This mistake indicates that you did not exercise sufficient care in performing your duties in this instance.

In the future, you should be more alert so that official correspondence for which you are responsible will be accurate in every respect.

Very truly yours,

J. Edgar Hoover

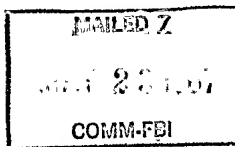
John Edgar Hoover  
Director

DGS:mfd  
(6)

- 1 - Movement
- 1 - Crime Records Division Personnel File
- 1 - Mr. Wick (Personal Attention)

Based on memo M. A. Jones to Mr. Wick, 5/19/67, MAJ:jo.

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Wick \_\_\_\_\_  
Casper \_\_\_\_\_  
Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
Felt \_\_\_\_\_  
Gale \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Holmes \_\_\_\_\_  
Gandy \_\_\_\_\_



RECEIVED

edm

MAJ 33

36

MAIL ROOM ☒ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

July 7, 1967

Mr. J. M. Anderson, Jr.  
W. M. Anderson Company  
600-612 Schuylkill Avenue  
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19146

Dear Mr. Anderson:

I have received your letter of July 3rd requesting that I designate Dr. Fern C. Stukenbroeker to speak before the luncheon meeting of the Rotary Club of Philadelphia on August 30th.

It is indeed a pleasure to inform you Dr. Stukenbroeker is available to accept this commitment, and he is looking forward to being with you at that time. I hope you will feel free to communicate directly with him here at FBI Headquarters for any additional arrangements which may be necessary.

Sincerely yours,

1 - Philadelphia

1 - Mr. Wick - Enclosure

Personal Attention: SA Fern C. Stukenbroeker.

① - Personnel File of SA Fern C. Stukenbroeker - Enclosure

NOTE: Bufiles reflect we have maintained prior cordial correspondence with Mr. Anderson with the last outgoing on 8/5/66. The above arrangements have been confirmed by the Crime Records Division where Special Agent Stukenbroeker is assigned. The kind comments expressed by Mr. Anderson regarding Special Agent Stukenbroeker's speech of 7/27/66 are being ignored inasmuch as a letter previously was received from Mr. Anderson on 8/1/66 regarding this matter. The Director acknowledged this communication on 8/5/66 expressing appreciation for his kind remarks.

JRP:clc (7)

DUPLICATE YELLOW

67-111111-111111  
RECORDED  
5 JUL 13 1967

139

W. M. ANDERSON COMPANY  
MECHANICAL CONTRACTORS  
SINCE 1895

600-612 SCHUYLKILL AVENUE

PHILADELPHIA, 19146

July 3, 1967

Mr. J. Edgar Hoover  
Director  
Federal Bureau of Investigation  
Washington, D. C. 20535

EXP. PROC.  
36 JUL 5 1967

Dear Mr. Hoover:

If you will recall, you arranged to have Special Agent Fern C. Stukenbroeker address the Rotary Club of Philadelphia at our luncheon meeting July 27, 1966. Dr. Stukenbroeker's address was received with a standing ovation by the members of our Club.

Now, after nearly a year has passed since that memorable occasion, we do not recall having heard an address as stirring as that delivered by Dr. Stukenbroeker. For that reason, and because of the extremely high regard in which the Federal Bureau of Investigation is held by our members, we would greatly appreciate your arranging to have Dr. Stukenbroeker reappear before our group on Wednesday, August 30, 1967.

We hope that you will be able to reply favorably to our request and assure you of the continued support and enthusiasm of the members of the Rotary Club of Philadelphia.

Sincerely yours,

*J. M. Anderson, Jr.*  
J. M. Anderson, Jr.  
Chairman  
Luncheon Program Committee

JMA, Jr:rh

cc: Mr. Charles E. Dearnley, Jr.  
Mr. Robert K. Farrand  
Mr. Charles W. Nulf  
Mr. Joe D. Jamieson

15 JUL 5 1967



CORRESPONDENCE

August 14, 1967

PERSONAL

Mr. Fern C. Stukenbroeker  
Federal Bureau of Investigation  
Washington, D. C.

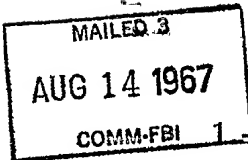
Dear Mr. Stukenbroeker:

The research which you did in connection with the preparation of an article entitled "An Analysis of the New Left: A Gospel of Nihilism, " which appears in the August 18th issue of "Christianity Today," was exemplary and I want to commend you.

You exercised much skill in compiling the complex information and data necessary for this detailed article. The splendid manner in which you handled this assignment is a credit to you and I want you to know of my appreciation.

Sincerely yours,

J. Edgar Hoover



Mr. Bishop (Personal Attention)

REC-130

1 - Miss Usilton (Sent Direct)

MSM

(5)

67-308185

Based on Jones-Bishop memo 8/10/67 re Director's Article entitled "An Analysis of the New Left: A Gospel of Nihilism," Christianity Today, 8/18/67.

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Bishop \_\_\_\_\_  
Casper \_\_\_\_\_  
Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
Felt \_\_\_\_\_  
Gale \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Holmes \_\_\_\_\_  
Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

M. A. Jones



August 30, 1967

Mr. Lewis C. Wood  
Secretary - Treasurer  
Wisconsin Retail Hardware  
Association, Inc.  
Stevens Point, Wisconsin 54481

Dear Mr. Wood:

I have received your letter of August 25th requesting that I designate Dr. Fern C. Stukenbroeker to speak before the annual Convention of your Association during January, 1968.

While this is something I know Dr. Stukenbroeker would like to do, the pressure of his official schedule at that time is such as to preclude his making this appearance. I certainly hope you will understand.

Dr. Stukenbroeker joins me in expressing thanks for your kind comments.

Sincerely yours,

1 - Milwaukee - Enclosure

1 - Mr. Bishop - Enclosure

Personal Attention: Bring to the attention of Special Agent Fern C. Stukenbroeker.

① - Personnel File of Special Agent Fern C. Stukenbroeker - Enclosure

NOTE: Bufiles reflect Mr. Wood has previously written to the Director. The Director's last letter to him advised him Special Agent Stukenbroeker has a prior commitment which would preclude his accepting the invitation extended. Our relations have been cordial with the Wisconsin Retail Hardware Association, Inc.

JRP:acp (6)

25  
DUPLICATE YELLOW



WISCONSIN RETAIL HARDWARE ASSOCIATION, INC.

STEVENS POINT, WISCONSIN 54481

August 25, 1967

Mr. J. Edgar Hoover  
United States Department of Justice  
Federal Bureau of Investigation  
Washington, D. C. 20535

Dear Mr. Hoover:

There is a saying about "persistence winning out" so I am still hoping that I may win out also.

In November of 1965 and again in November of 1966, I wrote you for the purpose of obtaining Dr. Fern C. Stukenbroeker to appear on our annual Convention program. In both instances, you advised that he had previous engagements but suggested that I try again.

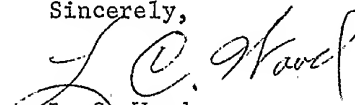
Our annual Convention for 1968 will be held in Stevens Point on Monday and Tuesday, January 15 and 16, 1968. The Convention opens with a noon luncheon on Monday and closes at noon on Tuesday. We normally have an attendance of from 225 to 250 persons on each of these two days.

Because of the wonderful comments we have heard about Dr. Stukenbroeker's presentation at the Iowa Retail Hardware Association, we are most interested in learning whether it would be possible for you to arrange to have him appear on our 1968 program, either Monday afternoon or Tuesday morning. We would be most happy to try to adjust the timing of his appearance to fit with his schedule.

I do hope that it will be possible for you to give our request favorable consideration.

Thanking you for any favors you can grant us, I remain,

Sincerely,

  
L. C. Wood  
Secretary-Treasurer

LCW:EP

RECEIPT FOR GOVERNMENT PROPERTY  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

8/23/67

I certify that I have received the following Government property for official use:

~~returned~~

Copy #510, Monograph  
on SNCC.

READ

The Government property which you hereby acknowledge is charged to you and you are responsible for taking care of it and returning it when its use has been completed. DO NOT MARK OR WRITE ON IT OR MUTILATE IT IN ANY WAY.

FILE

3/ log

Very truly yours

(Signature)

Fern C. Stukenbroeker

(Typed name) Fern C. Stukenbroeker

2/



September 6, 1967

Mr. J. M. Anderson, Jr.  
W. M. Anderson Company  
600-612 Schuylkill Avenue  
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19146

Dear Mr. Anderson:

Thank you for your letter of August 30th concerning the speech of Dr. Fern C. Stukenbroeker before the Rotary Club of Philadelphia.

I know he enjoyed being with you on this occasion, and I am pleased his comments were so well received. Dr. Stukenbroeker joins me in expressing thanks for your complimentary remarks.

Sincerely yours,

1 - Philadelphia

1 - Mr. Bishop - Enclosure

Personal Attention: Bring to the attention of SA Fern C. Stukenbroeker.

① - Personnel File of SA Fern C. Stukenbroeker - Enclosure

NOTE: Last outgoing to correspondent dated 7-7-67 on notepaper. Frank Rizzo was congratulated on 5-29-67 upon his appointment as Commissioner of Police in Philadelphia. SA Stukenbroeker is assigned to the Crime Records Division.

BGH:mjb (7)

07-11-67  
RECORDED  
52

W. M. ANDERSON COMPANY  
MECHANICAL CONTRACTORS  
SINCE 1895

600-612 SCHUYLKILL AVENUE

PHILADELPHIA, 19146

August 30, 1967

Mr. Tolson	✓
Mr. DeLoach	✓
Mr. Mohr	✓
Mr. Bishop	✓
Mr. Casper	✓
Mr. Callahan	✓
Mr. Conrad	✓
Mr. Felt	✓
Mr. Gale	✓
Mr. Rosen	✓
Mr. Sullivan	✓
Mr. Tavel	✓
Mr. Trotter	✓
Tele. Room	✓
Miss Holmes	✓
Miss Gandy	✓

Mr. J. Edgar Hoover  
Director  
Federal Bureau of Investigation  
United States Department of Justice  
Washington, D. C. 20535

Dear Mr. Hoover:

Allow me to convey to you the heartfelt appreciation of all of the members of the Rotary Club of Philadelphia who were privileged to hear Dr. Fern C. Stukenbroeker address them at their meeting today about "The Spy Who Came Up From The Grave".

Once again, Dr. Stukenbroeker acquitted himself in the best traditions of the Bureau and made a stirring address about a subject which is of serious concern to all patriotic Americans. He was ably assisted in his endeavors by Joe D. Jamieson, your Agent in charge of your Philadelphia office who acted as Chairman of the Day and introduced Dr. Stukenbroeker to the Club.

Mr. Jamieson also arranged to have Philadelphia's newly appointed Police Commissioner, Frank Rizzo, at our head table which was a singular honor for us.

We are all deeply appreciative of the continued efforts of you and your staff in behalf of every citizen of the United States and assure you of our wholehearted support.

Sincerely yours,

*J. M. Anderson, Jr.*  
J. M. Anderson, Jr.  
Chairman, Luncheon Program Committee

14 AUG 31 1967

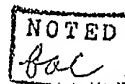
JMA, Jr:rh

cc: Mr. Charles E. Dearnley, Jr.

Mr. Robert K. Farrand

Mr. Charles W. Nulf

Mr. Joe D. Jamieson



CORRESPONDENCE

EXP. PROC.  
34 AUG 31 1967

September 25, 1967

Honorable Werner P. Gullander  
President  
National Association of Manufacturers  
277 Park Avenue  
New York, New York 10017

Dear Mr. Gullander:

The very favorable comments contained in your letter of September 19th concerning the recent address to your Board of Directors by Dr. Stukenbroeker are appreciated.

He enjoyed the opportunity to make this appearance, and I am glad to know his remarks were so well received. He joins me in thanking you for your thoughtful letter.

Sincerely yours,

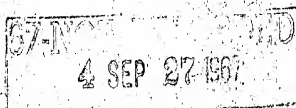
1 - Mr. Bishop - Enclosure

Personal Attention: Bring to the attention of SA Fern C. Stukenbroeker.

① - Personnel File of SA Fern C. Stukenbroeker - Enclosure

NOTE: Mr. Gullander is on the Special Correspondents List. SA Stukenbroeker addressed the meeting at Hot Springs, Virginia, on 9-13-67. Mr. Gullander initially invited Mr. DeLoach to make this address, and SA Stukenbroeker was designated after Mr. DeLoach indicated it was not possible for him to accept the invitation.

JBT:jas (5)



DUPLICATE YELLOW

# NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF MANUFACTURERS

270 PARK AVENUE  
NEW YORK, N.Y. 10017

GULLANDER  
PRESIDENT

September 19, 1967

Mr. Tolson	_____
Mr. DeLoach	_____
Mr. Mohr	_____
Mr. Bishop	_____
Mr. Casper	_____
Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. Conrad	_____
Mr. Felt	_____
Mr. Gale	_____
Mr. Rosen	_____
Mr. Sullivan	_____
Mr. Tavel	_____
Mr. Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Miss Holmes	_____
Miss Gandy	_____

The Honorable J. Edgar Hoover  
Director  
Federal Bureau of Investigation  
Washington, D.C. 20535

Dear Mr. Hoover:

On September 13, the Board of Directors of the NAM, meeting at Hot Springs, Virginia, was favored with a talk by Dr. Fern Stuckenbroeker of your office.

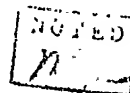
On behalf of the NAM, I want to express to you our sincere appreciation for making Dr. Stuckenbroeker available to us on this occasion. His presentation dealt with current FBI problems which are of mutual concern to American industry, and we gained much valuable information.

Please accept our thanks and my personal good wishes to you.

Sincerely yours,

*W. P. Gullander*

W. P. Gullander



SEP 20 1967  
PROC.



September 26, 1967

Mr. V. C. 'Tom' Sawyer  
Senior Vice President  
American Freedom Center  
Freedom's Foundation at Valley Forge  
Valley Forge, Pennsylvania 19481

Dear Mr. Sawyer:

Your letter of September 20th inviting Dr. Stukenbroeker to address the program underwritten by the Dade County Bar Association in Coral Gables, Florida, on November 28th has been received.

It is indeed a pleasure to advise you that he is available at that time and is looking forward to being with them. You may wish to inform them that they may feel free to communicate with Special Agent Stukenbroeker directly here at FBI Headquarters regarding any additional arrangements which may be necessary. No fees or honoraria are accepted in connection with appearances representatives of the FBI are privileged to make.

I am pleased to learn of the high regard for his participation in the seminars in which he was privileged to take part this past summer and he joins me in thanking you for your kind remarks.

Sincerely yours,

- 1 - Miami - Enclosure
- 1 - Mr. Bishop - Enclosure
- Bring to the attention of SA Fern C. Stukenbroeker.
- 1 - Personnel File of Special Agent Fern C. Stukenbroeker. - Enclosure

NOTE: Mr. Sawyer is on the Special Correspondents' List. SA Stukenbroeker is assigned to the Crime Records Division.

JBT:cat (7)

DELETED YELLOW

HONORARY OFFICERS  
GENERAL OF THE ARMY  
Dwight D. Eisenhower  
HONORARY CHAIRMAN  
HONORABLE JAMES A. FARLEY  
HONORARY PRESIDENT

**OFFICERS**  
DON BLEDING  
CHAIRMAN BOARD OF DIRECTORS  
HONORABLE H. H. HALL  
CHAIRMAN TRUSTEES  
HONORABLE JAMES A. FARLEY  
SUNDAY VICE CHAIRMAN, TRUSTEES  
GENERAL BRUCE C. CLARKE  
VICE CHAIRMAN, TRUSTEES  
FRANK GARD JAMESON  
VICE CHAIRMAN, TRUSTEES  
WALLACE D. HALL  
TREASURER

September 20, 1967



GR. KENNETH D. WELLS  
PRESIDENT  
W. C. SANLEY  
1st VICE PRESIDENT, AMERICAN FREEDOM CENTER  
RICHARD H. FOLTZ  
1st VICE PRESIDENT, WESTERN REGION  
L. L. GIBSON, RICHARD N. MONTGOMERY  
2nd VICE PRESIDENT, DEVELOPMENT  
KENNETH D. WELLS, II  
3rd VICE PRESIDENT, AWARDS  
HAMILTON G. REEVE  
4th VICE PRESIDENT, DEVELOPMENT  
D. WELSHON, JR.  
5th VICE PRESIDENT  
PHILIP G. GORTH  
6th VICE PRESIDENT AND COMPTROLLER  
C. J. A. PUGH  
7th VICE PRESIDENT  
MR. J. B. ROBB, JR.  
8th VICE PRESIDENT, RESEARCH  
MR. WILLIAM H. HASTOROCK  
9th VICE PRESIDENT, ORGANIZATIONAL RELATIONS  
LOUIS J. GRUBB  
10th VICE PRESIDENT, INFORMATIONAL SERVICES  
MR. WILLIAM J. GROVER  
11th VICE PRESIDENT, AWARDS OPERATIONS  
MR. G. J. HARRIS  
12th VICE PRESIDENT, AWARDS PRESENTATIONS  
CHARLES E. STILES  
CHAIRMAN  
CHARLES M. HOPAN  
ASSISTANT TREASURER  
MRS. ALVIN G. DODD  
ASSISTANT SECRETARY  
RIVEREND DR. FREDRICK BROWN HARRIS  
CHAIRMAN  
JOHN F. REED  
HONORARY

[illegible]

Dear Mr. Hoover:

For several years, the Dade County Bar Association has sponsored groups of some 50-60 teachers for a weekend workshop here at Freedoms Foundation, and Dr. Stukenbroeker has contributed to these programs on several occasions. Now the Dade County Bar people are sponsoring and underwriting an institute-type program in Dade County for a much larger number of teachers and are most eager to have Dr. Stukenbroeker as one of the lecturers.

These sessions will be held in the Coral Gables Senior High School at 7:30 on successive Wednesday evenings beginning November 1st, and they would like very much to have Dr. Stukenbroeker appear in the November 29th slot. An attendance of 400-600 teachers is anticipated, for the teachers receive salary increment credit.

Dade County Bar Association will, of course, pay all travel and hotel expenses of Dr. Stukenbroeker. We hope that it may be possible for you to assign Dr. Stukenbroeker for this commitment and await your advice.

I think you'll be pleased but not surprised to know that Dr. Stukenbroeker has rated first in effectiveness and popularity in three of the four seminars in which he appeared this summer and second in the other with such people as William Y. Elliott, Walter Judd, Philip Mosley, Steven Rosenfeld, and Gerhart Neimeyer as other speakers. He is making fine contributions to teachers toward their understanding of the nature and threat of communism.

With every good wish, I am

Cordially yours,

W. C. "TOM" SAWYER

WCS/dad

September 29, 1967

Commander M. Dargan, SC, USNR-R  
Commanding Officer  
Ship's Supply Officer Division 6-2  
U. S. Naval Reserve  
Washington, D. C. 20360

Dear Commander Dargan:

Thank you for your letter of September 25th in which you commented so favorably upon the recent speech of Dr. Fern C. Stukenbroeker.

I very much appreciate your generous remarks and I am pleased to know his address was so well received. He joins me in expressing thanks for your thoughtfulness in writing.

Sincerely yours,

1 - Mr. Bishop - Enclosure

Personal Attention: Bring to the attention of Fern C. Stukenbroeker.

① - Personnel File of SA Fern C. Stukenbroeker - Enclosure

NOTE: Bufiles contain no record of correspondent. SA Stukenbroeker is assigned to the Crime Records Division.

BGH:cao (6)

DUPLICATE YELLOW

U.S. NAVAL RESERVE  
SHIP'S SUPPLY OFFICER DIVISION 5-2  
WASHINGTON, D. C.

Mr. Tolson	_____
Mr. DeLoach	_____
Mr. Mohr	_____
Mr. Bishop	_____
Mr. Casper	_____
Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. Conrad	_____
Mr. Felt	_____
Mr. Gale	_____
Mr. Rosen	_____
Mr. Sullivan	_____
Mr. Tavel	_____
Mr. Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Miss Holmes	_____
Miss Gandy	_____

25 September 1967

Director J. Edgar Hoover  
Federal Bureau of Investigation  
Department of Justice  
Washington, D. C.

Dear Director Hoover:

On the evening of 18 September 1967 it was a pleasure and a privilege for Ships Supply Officer Divisions 5-2 and 5-4 to be host to a member of your staff, Dr. Fern C. Stukenbroeker. The lecture by Dr. Stukenbroeker on the aims and activities of the Communists in the U. S. was most interesting and enlightening. This topic is of particular importance to members of the Naval Reserve as we are both citizens and representatives of the military and should be made further aware of this dangerous conspiracy.

Dr. Stukenbroeker's presentation was made all the more interesting by recounting cases to illustrate his points.

The members of Ship's Supply Officer Divisions 5-2 and 5-4 were extremely fortunate to have had the benefit of the experience and knowledge of Dr. Stukenbroeker in this important area. This effort is considered to constitute an outstanding contribution to the training program of this unit. It is requested that you convey our appreciation to Dr. Stukenbroeker.

Very respectfully,

*M. T. Dargan*  
M. Dargan  
CDR, SC, USNR-R  
COMMANDING OFFICER



RECEIVED

22 SEP 27 1967

CORRESPONDENCE

EXP. PROC.  
40 SEP 27 1967

October 17, 1967

Dr. Carl W. Haley  
4701 Arlington Boulevard  
Arlington, Virginia 22203

Dear Dr. Haley:

I have received your letter of October 10th and want to thank you for your generous remarks and kind sentiments. I very much appreciate the favorable comments concerning the address of Dr. Fern C. Stukenbroeker before the recent Virginia Conference Pastors' School.

He enjoyed being with you and I am glad to know his presentation was so well received. He is encouraged, as I am, by your thoughtful letter.

Sincerely yours,

1 - Mr. Bishop - Enclosure

Personal Attention: Bring to the attention of SA Fern C. Stukenbroeker.

1 - Personnel File of SA Fern C. Stukenbroeker - Enclosure

NOTE: Bufiles indicate one prior letter to Haley dated 1/27/67 designating SA Stukenbroeker to speak at this school. SA Stukenbroeker is assigned to the Crime Records Division.

JBT:sab  
(6)

71

# The Virginia Conference Pastors' School

To Be Held At

METHODIST ASSEMBLY CENTER

BLACKSTONE, VIRGINIA 23824

October 2 - 5, 1967

A. B. CLARKE, D. D., *Chairman*  
3573 University Drive  
Fairfax, Virginia 22030

H. HASBROUCK HUGHES, JR., *Sec.-Treas.*  
Box 142  
Front Royal, Virginia 22630

CARL W. HALEY  
4701 Arlir  
Arlington,

L. H. SCHMITZ  
4016 West  
Richmond,

Mr. Tolson	✓
Mr. DeLoach	✓
Mr. Mohr	✓
Mr. Bishop	✓
Mr. Casper	✓
Mr. Callahan	✓
Mr. Conrad	✓
Mr. Felt	✓
Mr. Gale	✓
Mr. Rosen	✓
Mr. Sullivan	✓
Mr. Tavel	✓
Mr. Trotter	✓
Tele. Room	✓
Miss Holmes	✓
Miss Gandy	✓

October 10, 1967

Mr. J. Edgar Hoover  
Federal Bureau of Investigation  
Department of Justice  
Washington, D. C. 20535

Dear Mr. Hoover:

In behalf of the Board of Managers of the Virginia Methodist Conference Pastors' School, I wish to thank you and your staff for making available to us the services of Dr. F. C. Stukenbroeker. He was one of several platform speakers that we were able to present to our school confronting our ministers with the major issues of our time. Dr. Stukenbroeker led an outstanding forum on contemporary problems on crime and security in America. His forthright and deep perception of the contemporary scene produced a solemn and concerned discussion of the role of the minister in relation to these present problems. Dr. Stukenbroeker is a Christian gentleman of the highest caliber, typical of all the men whom I have come to know on your staff, and represents the highest ideals and the greatest hope of our civilization.

Thank you for the significant service that you have rendered us in making him available to us.

With continued prayers for the continuation of your service to our nation and the world, I am

Sincerely yours,

*Carl W. Haley*  
C. W. Haley, Dean



EXP. PROC.  
33 OCT 13 1967

1 OCT 13 1967

CORRESPONDENCE

## BOARD OF MANAGERS

Two representatives from each of the following Boards:

### Board of Ministerial Training:

CARL W. HALEY, D.D.  
H. HASBROUCK HUGHES, JR.

### Board of Missions:

EDGAR A. POTTS, D.D.  
WALTER M. LOCKETT

### Board of Christian Social Concerns:

RAWLE S. FORTE  
J. W. REYNOLDS, JR.

### Board of Evangelism:

J. W. MORRISON  
W. L. STURTEVANT

### Board of Education:

A. B. CLARKE, D.D.  
HARRY G. BALDWIN, D.D.

### Elected by 1966 Pastors' School:

BEVERLY FELTY  
H. H. FINE, D.D.

### Commission on Town and Country Work:

VIRGIL A. DAVIS  
DENNIS H. BLANCHARD

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

TO : Director, FBI

DATE: 10/13/67

FROM : *A* SAC, New Haven (80-1)

SUBJECT: SA FERN C. *A* STUKENBROEKER

Mr. Tolson	✓
Mr. DeLoach	✓
Mr. Mohr	✓
Mr. Bishop	✓
Mr. Casper	✓
Mr. Callahan	✓
Mr. Conrad	✓
Mr. Felt	✓
Mr. Gale	✓
Mr. Rosen	✓
Mr. Sullivan	✓
Mr. Tavel	✓
Mr. Trotter	✓
Tele. Room	✓
Miss Holmes	✓
Miss Gandy	✓

It was encouraging to be present and hear the speech of SA Stukenbroeker at the Elfun Society of Bridgeport on October 10th. Everyone was deeply impressed with his presentation and I must say it was delivered in an exceptionally able and interesting manner. This representation before a group of the top management of General Electric is undoubtedly advantageous to the Bureau.

② - Bureau  
1 - New Haven  
CEW:ML  
(3)

EXP. PROC.  
36  
30 OCT 18 1967

REC-138

67-508195-261  
Searched \_\_\_\_\_ Indexed \_\_\_\_\_  
3 OCT 23 1967

15 OCT 1967

CRIME RESEARCH

1 OCT 21 1967  
138

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Bishop \_\_\_\_\_  
Casper \_\_\_\_\_  
Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
Felt \_\_\_\_\_  
Gale \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Holmes \_\_\_\_\_  
Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

TO : Mr. Mohr

DATE: 10-12-67

FROM : Mr. Callahan

SUBJECT: FERN C. STUKENBROEKER  
Special Agent  
Crime Records Division  
SERVICE AWARD LETTER  
25th Anniversary 11-16-67

Mr. Fern C. Stukenbroeker, Special Agent in the Crime Records Division, celebrates his twenty-fifth year of Bureau service on 11-16-67.

During the past 3 years he has been commended on 15 occasions, 1 of which was through a superior. Censured on 5-23-67 for a correspondence error. He is presently in Grade GS-16, \$21,415, and was rated Excellent on last performance report.

The Director may desire to present SA Stukenbroeker's letter and Key personally. A suggested letter is attached.

## Enclosure

1 - Miss Holmes (Sent Direct)  
1 - Mr. Bishop (Sent Direct)  
LDH:jhb  
(4)

*W/enc. Callahan to Mohr*  
10-13-67 LPH:bjg

REC-137

67-308185-262	
Searched _____	Numbered _____
8 NOV 1 1967	
147	

201 13

DEC 1 1967

3/24



November 1, 1967

Mr. Robert E. Gradle  
Vice President and General Manager  
Bellcomm, Inc.  
1100 Seventeenth Street, N. W.  
Washington, D. C. 20036

Dear Mr. Gradle:

I have received your letter of October 27th regarding Dr. Stukenbroeker's participation in your security education program. I am pleased that his presentations were so well received, and he joins me in thanking you for your thoughtfulness in writing and for your very kind comments.

Sincerely yours,

1 - Mr. Bishop - Enclosure  
Personal Attention: Bring to the attention of Special Agent Fern C. Stukenbroeker.

(1) - Personnel file of SA Fern C. Stukenbroeker - Enclosure

NOTE: Bufiles reflect that we have enjoyed close relations with Mr. Gradle who was instrumental in having services installed for us in connection with Little Rock, Arkansas, and Clinton, Tennessee, investigations. Bellcom, Inc., was set up early in the 1960's at the

HCS:rlf (6)

Continued - next page.

Mr. Robert E. Gradle

request of the Government to do special work in connection with space matters. By letter 6/30/67 Bellcomm requested Bureau representative speak at their Security Educational Program. Special Agent Stukenbroeker was designated to handle this address. Special Agent Stukenbroeker is assigned to the Crime Records Division.

BELLCOMM, INC.  
1100 SEVENTEENTH STREET, N. W.  
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20036

ROBERT E. GRADLE  
VICE PRESIDENT  
AND GENERAL MANAGER

AREA CODE 202  
269-8221

October 27, 1967

THE HONORABLE J. EDGAR HOOVER, Director  
Federal Bureau of Investigation  
Washington, D.C. 20535

Dear Mr. Hoover:

We appreciate your making Dr. F. C. Stukenbroeker available to us to participate in the security education program at Bellcomm, Inc., on October 25, 1967. Dr. Stukenbroeker spoke to our employees at three separate sessions. His talks were received with intense interest and evoked many thoughtful questions. As evidence of this interest, about 90 per cent of our employees attended these meetings.

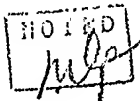
Through his expertise in the field of communist espionage and the correlation he plainly established with our security rules and regulations for handling classified information, Dr. Stukenbroeker made an impressive and vital contribution to our security program.

On behalf of Bellcomm, and also personally, I would like to express my sincere appreciation and gratitude to you for arranging for Dr. Stukenbroeker to be with us.

Sincerely yours,



Robert E. Gradle



PROC.

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Bishop \_\_\_\_\_  
Casper \_\_\_\_\_  
Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
Felt \_\_\_\_\_  
Gale \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Holmes \_\_\_\_\_  
Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

TO : Mr. Mohr

DATE: 10-13-67

FROM : Mr. Callahan *mc*

SUBJECT: FERN C. STUKENBROEKER  
Special Agent  
Crime Records Division  
SERVICE AWARD LETTER  
25th Anniversary 11-16-67

In connection with SA Stukenbroeker's twenty-fifth year of Bureau service on 11-16-67, the Director agreed on enclosed memorandum to present SA Stukenbroeker's letter and key personally. The Director signed the letter to SA Stukenbroeker.

It now develops that SA Stukenbroeker is to be out of town handling an official speech commitment the week of November 13. Accordingly, it is respectfully suggested the Director may desire to present SA Stukenbroeker's letter and key on 11-9-67 rather than 11-16-67.

*LDH*  
LDH:bjg  
(4)

- 1 - Miss Holmes (Sent Direct)
- 1 - Mr. Bishop (Sent Direct)
- Enclosures (2)

*for*

*Mr. Healy advised  
in absence of Mr. Jones  
10/16/67*

*for*

*yes.*

REC-137 67-308185-263  
Searched \_\_\_\_\_ Numbered \_\_\_\_\_  
NOV 10 1967  
2 02 14 PM '67

NOV 1 5 1967

REC-137

November 16, 1967

PERSONAL

Mr. Fern C. Stukenbroeker  
Federal Bureau of Investigation  
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. Stukenbroeker:

Today marks your Twenty-fifth Anniversary with the Federal Bureau of Investigation and in recognition of this special occasion I wish to present your Twenty-five-Year Service Award Key.

It is indeed a pleasure to congratulate you upon the completion of a quarter century of service in the Bureau. I want you to know that I am not unmindful of your fine record for it represents years of loyal and devoted service in a field that has been of vital importance to the Nation. The position of esteem and respect occupied by the Bureau today is attributable to the conscientious efforts of associates such as you. You may rest assured that your contributions are recognized and appreciated.

I hope that you will accept this Key as a token of gratitude for your steadfast loyalty and interest in the Bureau's progress.

With best wishes and kindest regards,

Sincerely,

J. EDGAR HOOVER

SENT FROM D. O.  
TIME 11:20 PM  
DATE 11-9-67  
BY [Signature]

Enclosure

- 1 - Mr. Bishop (Personal Attention)  
1 - Miss Holmes (Sent Direct)

LDH:jmc

(5)

67-308185

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Bishop \_\_\_\_\_  
Casper \_\_\_\_\_  
Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
Felt \_\_\_\_\_  
Gale \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Holmes \_\_\_\_\_  
Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

Based on memo Callahan-Mohr, 10-12-67, LDH:jhb

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Bishop \_\_\_\_\_  
Casper \_\_\_\_\_  
Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
Felt \_\_\_\_\_  
Gale \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Holmes \_\_\_\_\_  
Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

TO : Mr. Callahan *PC*

DATE: 11-8-67

FROM : J. B. Adams *JB*

SUBJECT: SA FERN C. STUKENBROEKER  
Supervisor, Research Unit  
Crime Research Section  
Crime Records Division  
EOD 11-16-42; GS-16, \$21,415

On 11-16-67 SA Stukenbroeker will celebrate his 25th year of Bureau service. The following is a brief summary of his record for the Director's use.

He entered on duty as a Special Agent 11-16-42 and served in the Baltimore, Washington Field and Cleveland Offices prior to his transfer to the Seat of Government on 6-20-48 for supervisory assignment in the Records and Communications Division. This Division was changed to the Crime Records Division on 1-28-59. He has served continuously in this division and is presently assigned to the Crime Research Section in Grade GS-16, \$21,415 per annum, which promotion he received 12-21-66. He is 48 years of age, married and has 3 children. His overtime performance is satisfactory and he is serving in his only office of preference, the Seat of Government.

He has been COMMENDED on numerous occasions, the last being by letter dated 8-14-67 for the research which he did in connection with the preparation of an article entitled "An Analysis of the New Left: A Gospel of Nihilism," which appeared in the August 18th issue of "Christianity Today." He was last CENSURED on 5-23-67 for an error in an outgoing communication prepared by him under date 4-18-67. He has received four INCENTIVE AWARDS, the last being by letter dated 9-7-62 in the amount of \$300.00 in recognition of the exceptional fashion in which he had discharged his responsibilities in the Crime Research Section for an extended period of time.

He was rated EXCELLENT on 3-31-67 with comments he continued to perform most satisfactorily in the Crime Research Section and his specialty was research matters pertaining to communism and he handled a number of special projects with outside publications. He was extremely well versed in Bureau policy and was capable of doing an outstanding job on any type of research matter to which he was assigned. He was interested in, available for, and had excellent qualifications for administrative advancement.

FDH:jdg (2)

Enclosure *100-106745*

(OVER)

His daughter, [REDACTED] was a summer employee in 1961 and 1962 and served as a File Clerk. Her services were rated satisfactory.

b6  
b7C

*msl*

November 27, 1967

Dr. Norman R. Booher  
447 East 36th Street  
Indianapolis, Indiana 46205

Dear Dr. Booher:

I have received your letter of November 20th, with enclosure, regarding Dr. Stukenbroeker's participation in your recent Anti-Communism Seminars. I am pleased that his presentations were so well received, and he joins me in thanking you for your very kind comments.

Sincerely yours,

1 - Indianapolis - Enclosure

1 - Mr. Bishop - Enclosure

Personal Attention: Bring to the attention of Special Agent Fern C. Stukenbroeker.

① - Personnel File of SA Fern C. Stukenbroeker - Enclosure

NOTE: Bufiles reflect the latest outgoing to correspondent 4/27/67 advising correspondent that SA Stukenbroeker has been designated to handle this speaking engagement. SA Stukenbroeker is assigned to the Crime Records Division.

HCS:gky (7)

DUPLICATE YELLOW

107-1070-107  
107-1070-107  
29





# PAUL COBLE POST No. 26

Indianapolis, Indiana

November 20, 1967

Mr. J. Edgar Hoover  
Director  
Federal Bureau of Investigation  
Department of Justice  
Washington, D.C. 20025

Dear Mr. Hoover:

The members of Paul Coble Post No. 26 of The American Legion desire that I express to you our deep appreciation for the services of Dr. Fern C. Stukenbroeker for the sixth consecutive year here in Marion County, Indiana on our Anti-Communism Seminars.

Dr. Stukenbroeker spoke to over sixteen thousand high school students here last week, and I am already beginning to get letters from the principals expressing how well he was received by all of these students. In addition, Dr. Stukenbroeker spoke to a large gathering of professional people on Wednesday night and, as usual, was received wonderfully well.

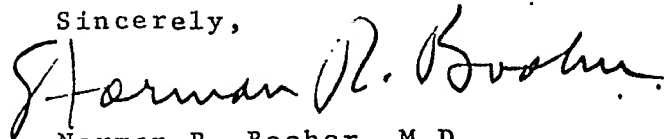
Dr. Stukenbroeker has the unique facility of coming into a community and delivering his message in a most forceful way, and yet at such a low pressure that no question of controversy about his appearance can arise.

We realize Dr. Stukenbroeker has come here several consecutive years; but there has not been the slightest indication that any student who has heard him more than once has minded.

When I get more responses from the high school principals, I will send you copies of them for your information.

Thank you again for your wonderful cooperation in making Dr. Stukenbroeker available to us and for sending the message to our students to be used on our program.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in dark ink, reading "Norman R. Booher". The signature is written in a cursive style with a large, prominent "N" and "B".

Norman R. Booher, M.D.,  
Adjutant

447 East 38th Street  
Indianapolis, Indiana 46205

cmk . .

November 29, 1967

PERSONAL

Mr. Fern C. Stukenbroeker  
Federal Bureau of Investigation  
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. Stukenbroeker:

I want to commend you for the fine manner in which you represented the FBI in connection with the Anticommunism Seminars for Indianapolis High Schools which were sponsored by the Paul Coble Post No. 26 of The American Legion.

Your presentations at this series of seminars were most effective and well received, as were your appearances at several other programs in the area. I want you to know I am appreciative of your dedicated services.

Sincerely yours,

J. Edgar Hoover

67-308185-265
1 DEC 1 1967

1 - Mr. Bishop (Personal Attention)

1 - Miss Usilton (Sent Direct)

MMH

(5)

67-308185

Based on Jones-Bishop memo 11/27/67 re Anticommunism Seminars For Indianapolis High Schools, Sponsored By Paul Coble Post No. 26 of The American Legion.

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Bishop \_\_\_\_\_  
Casper \_\_\_\_\_  
Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
Felt \_\_\_\_\_  
Gale \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Holmes \_\_\_\_\_  
Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

DEC 5 1967

MAIL ROOM ☐

TELETYPE UNIT ☐

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Bishop \_\_\_\_\_  
Casper \_\_\_\_\_  
Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
Felt \_\_\_\_\_  
Gale \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Holmes \_\_\_\_\_  
Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

TO : Mr. Bishop *BW*

DATE: 11-27-67

FROM : M. A. Jones *[Signature]*

SUBJECT: ANTICOMMUNISM SEMINARS FOR  
INDIANAPOLIS HIGH SCHOOLS  
SPONSORED BY PAUL COBLE  
POST NO. 26 OF THE AMERICAN LEGION

It will be recalled that for the past six years the above-mentioned Legion Post in Indianapolis has been sponsoring anticommunism seminars before the city and county high schools in the Indianapolis area. SA Fern C. Stukenbroeker of this Section has been the featured speaker over this six-year span.

SA Stukenbroeker's recent performance at this series of seminars a few days ago was particularly outstanding. According to Dr. Norman Booher, Adjutant of the Paul Coble Post No. 26 of The Legion, SA Stukenbroeker spoke to over 16,000 high school students and was very effective indeed. Dr. Booher stated "Dr. Stukenbroeker has the unique facility of coming into a community and delivering his message in a most forceful way, and yet at such a low pressure that no question of controversy about his appearance can arise."

To recapitulate, in less than a four-day period, SA Stukenbroeker addressed the student bodies of 18 high schools comprising more than 16,000 students. In addition, he spoke to a banquet of medical doctors and high school principals and appeared on four radio and two television programs. Among the high schools before which he appeared was one consisting entirely of Negro students. He was very well received in this school. The whole program was designed to emphasize Americanism, anticommunism, citizenship and support of the FBI.

## RECOMMENDATION:

67-308185-266  
C-131

DEC 1 1967

That this matter be referred to the Administrative Division so that an appropriate note can be sent SA Stukenbroeker commending him on his fine work in appearing before the various groups in Indianapolis.

1 - Mr. DeLoach

1 - Mr. Bishop

1 - Mr. Callahan

MAJ:jma  
Enclosure

Appropriate letter attached.

December 12, 1967

Mr. Milton A. Jones  
Federal Bureau of Investigation  
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. Jones:

*From C. Stokeland*

I want to commend you and, through you, the personnel in the Crime Research Section who did such an excellent job in the preparation of a voluminous brief for use in connection with an interview.

You afforded exemplary guidance to these employees and, through their conscientious and skillful efforts, this project was promptly completed. I want to thank you for your over-all direction and to ask that you convey my appreciation to the others for a job well done.

Sincerely yours,

1 - Mr. Bishop (Personal Attention)

Re: Brief re Jerry O'Leary Interview

Copy of this letter is being placed in the files of appropriate personnel.

1 - Miss Usilton (Sent Direct)

MMH

(31)

67-109106

Based on Jones-Bishop memo 12/8/67 re Brief Prepared for Director's Use in Connection with Jerry O'Leary Interview.

Copies prepared and attached for placing in personnel files of: (OVER)

DUPLICATE YELLOW

7-4007 RECORDED  
DEC 20 1967

Mr. Milton A. Jones  
FBI, Washington, D. C.

David W. Bowers

[Redacted]

James C. Farrington

[Redacted]

Fern C. Stukenbroeker

James R. Peck

[Redacted]

b6  
b7C

December 21, 1967

Mr. Robert M. Matthews  
Communications Manager  
Long Lines Department  
American Telephone and Telegraph Company  
2055 L Street, N. W.  
Washington, D. C. 20036

Dear Mr. Matthews:

Thank you for the very favorable comments in your letter of December 18th concerning the recent address of Dr. Fern C. Stukenbroeker to your employees.

He enjoyed being with you and I am pleased to learn his remarks were so well received. He joins me in thanking you for your thoughtful letter.

Sincerely yours,

1 - Mr. Bishop - Enclosure

Personal Attention: Bring to the attention of SA Fern C. Stukenbroeker.

1 - Personnel File of SA Fern C. Stukenbroeker - Enclosure

NOTE: Correspondent is identifiable in Bufiles only in connection with arrangements for this speech. SA Stukenbroeker is assigned to the Crime Records Division.

JBT:jed (6)

50



ALTERNATE YELLOW

# American Telephone & Telegraph Company

## Long Lines Department

2055 "L" Street, N.W.  
Washington, D. C. 20036

GOVERNMENT COMMUNICATIONS  
R. K. MATTHEWS  
COMMUNICATIONS MANAGER

Mr. Tolson	✓
Mr. DeLoach	✓
Mr. Mohr	✓
Mr. Bishop	✓
Mr. Casper	✓
Mr. Callahan	✓
Mr. Conrad	✓
Mr. Felt	✓
Mr. Gale	✓
Mr. Rosen	✓
Mr. Sullivan	✓
Mr. Tavel	✓
Mr. Trotter	✓
Tele. Room	✓
Miss Holmes	✓
Miss Gandy	✓

TELEPHONE  
202 466-4111

December 18, 1967

The Honorable J. Edgar Hoover  
Director, Federal Bureau of Investigation  
Ninth Street and Pennsylvania Avenue, N. W.  
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. Hoover:

We would like to express our appreciation for the excellent presentation on Soviet espionage given here on December 8th by Dr. Fern C. Stukenbroecker. From the many favorable comments I have received, I am certain that the message made a significant impact upon the two hundred people who attended.

Please convey our sincere thanks to Dr. Stukenbroecker.

Yours very truly,

*Robert K. Matthews*

Robert K. Matthews

EXP. PROC.

DEC 19 1967

NO 1110  
*mlp*



# FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

NAME: LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE

SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER

## NOTIFICATION OF BASIC CHANGE

CODE - NATURE OF ACTION

<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="checkbox"/>

892 - QUALITY INCREASE

893 - WITHIN GRADE INCREASE

894 - PAY ADJUSTMENT

<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="checkbox"/>
<input type="checkbox"/>

896 - ADMIN. PAY INCREASE

897 - ADMIN. PAY DECREASE

OTHER (SPECIFY IN REMARKS)

EFFECTIVE DATE

DATE OF LAST EQUIV. INCR.

GRADE OR LEVEL

STEP OR RATE

OLD SALARY

NEW SALARY

## DATA ON UNPAID ABSENCE

PERIOD(S)

TOTAL EXCESS

IN PAY STATUS AT END OF WAITING PERIOD

INITIALS

*J. Edgar Hoover*

☐

EMPLOYEE'S WORK IS OF AN ACCEPTABLE LEVEL OF COMPETENCE.

☐

EMPLOYEE'S PERFORMANCE RATING IS SATISFACTORY OR BETTER.

REMARKS:

67-NOT RECORDED  
22 JAN 8 1968

*J. Edgar Hoover*

JOHN EDGAR HOOVER  
DIRECTOR

(DATE)

PERSONNEL FILE COPY

REPORT OF MEDICAL EXAMINATION

F.B.I. -108

1. LAST NAME—FIRST NAME—MIDDLE NAME <i>Stukenbroeker, Fern C</i>			2. GRADE AND COMPONENT OR POSITION <i>SA</i>	3. IDENTIFICATION NO. <i>5-43-71</i>
4. HOME ADDRESS (Number, street or RFD, city or town, zone and State)			5. PURPOSE OF EXAMINATION <i>Annual</i>	6. DATE OF EXAMINATION <i>10-17-67</i>
7. SEX <i>M</i>	8. RACE	9. TOTAL YEARS GOVERNMENT SERVICE MILITARY CIVILIAN	10. AGENCY	11. ORGANIZATION UNIT
12. DATE OF BIRTH <i>12/16/18</i>		13. PLACE OF BIRTH <i>Mo.</i>		14. NAME, RELATIONSHIP, AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
15. EXAMINING FACILITY OR EXAMINER, AND ADDRESS <i>ANMC</i>			16. OTHER INFORMATION	
17. RATING OR SPECIALTY			TIME IN THIS CAPACITY (Total)	LAST SIX MONTHS

CLINICAL EVALUATION

NOR-MAL	(Check each item in appropriate column; enter "NE" if not evaluated.)	ABNOR-MAL
	18. HEAD, FACE, NECK AND SCALP	
	19. NOSE	
	20. SINUSES	
	21. MOUTH AND THROAT	
	22. EARS—GENERAL (Int. & ext. canals) (Auditory acuity under items 70 and 71)	
	23. DRUMS (Perforation)	
	24. EYES—GENERAL (Visual acuity and refraction under items 59, 60 and 67)	✓
	25. OPHTHALMOSCOPIC	
	26. PUPILS (Equality and reaction)	
	27. OCULAR MOTILITY (Associated parallel movements, nystagmus)	
	28. LUNGS AND CHEST (Include breasts)	
	29. HEART (Thrust, size, rhythm, sounds)	✓
	30. VASCULAR SYSTEM (Varicosities, etc.)	
	31. ABDOMEN AND VISCERA (Include hernia)	
	32. ANUS AND RECTUM (Hemorrhoids, fistulae) (Prostate, if indicated)	✓
	33. ENDOCRINE SYSTEM	
	34. G-U SYSTEM	
	35. UPPER EXTREMITIES (Strength, range of motion)	
	36. FEET	
	37. LOWER EXTREMITIES (Except feet) (Strength, range of motion)	
	38. SPINE, OTHER MUSCULOSKELETAL	
	39. IDENTIFYING BODY MARKS, SCARS, TATTOOS	
	40. SKIN, LYMPHATICS	
	41. NEUROLOGIC (Equilibrium, tests under item 72)	
	42. PSYCHIATRIC (Specify any personality deviation)	
	43. PELVIC (Females only) (Check how done)	
	<input type="checkbox"/> VAGINAL <input type="checkbox"/> RECTAL	

NOTES. (Describe every abnormality in detail. Enter pertinent item number before each comment. Continue in item 73 and use additional sheets if necessary.)

24) Mild allergic blepharitis - NCO.

29) grade 1 systolic ejection (M),  
D 3rd ICS - NCO - Otherwise  
normal. REC-132 67-20718-267

32) External hemorrhoidal tag.  
NCO

PLATELET	MONOS %	BASO %	EOS %	LYMPH %	BRAND %	NEUT %	WBC X10 <sup>3</sup>	HCT %	HGB GMS/100ML	RESULTS
150	4.0	7.6	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	150

(Continue in item 73)

44. DENTAL (Place appropriate symbols above or below number of upper and lower teeth, respectively.)

O—Restorable teeth I—Nonrestorable teeth																<u>X</u> —Missing teeth <u>XXX</u> —Replaced by dentures		<u>(6 X 8)</u> —Fixed bridge, brackets to include abutments	
R	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	L		
I	32	31	30	29	28	27	26	25	24	23	22	21	20	19	18	17	F		
T	X	O				O				X			X						
			X	X								X	X	X	X				

REMARKS AND ADDITIONAL DENTAL DEFECTS AND DISEASES

Exam Type 3  
Class-2  
CARIES AS NOTED

LABORATORY FINDINGS

45. URINALYSIS: A. SPECIFIC GRAVITY <i>1.006</i>		46. CHEST X-RAY (Place, date, film number and result)	
B. ALBUMIN <i>neg</i>	D. MICROSCOPIC <i>ESS. neg</i>	<i>24468 - No active disease</i>	
C. SUGAR <i>neg</i>	47. SEROLOGY (Specify test used and result)	49. BLOOD TYPE AND RH FACTOR	50. OTHER TESTS
<i>neg JAN 1 1968</i>			

MEASUREMENTS AND OTHER FINDINGS											
51. HEIGHT <i>68"</i>		52. WEIGHT <i>162</i>		53. COLOR HAIR <i>Gray</i>		54. COLOR EYES <i>Brown</i>		55. BUILD: (Check one)		56. TEMPERATURE	
								<input type="checkbox"/> SLENDER <input type="checkbox"/> MEDIUM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> HEAVY <input type="checkbox"/> OBESE			
57. BLOOD PRESSURE (Arm at heart level)						58. PULSE (Arm at heart level)					
A. SITTING		B. RECUMBENT		C. STANDING (3 min.)		A. SITTING		B. AFTER EXERCISE		C. 2 MIN. AFTER	
SYS. <i>150</i> DIAS. <i>80</i>		SYS. <i>144</i> DIAS. <i>76</i>								D. RECUMBENT <i>96</i>	
59. DISTANT VISION						60. REFRACTION			61. NEAR VISION		
RIGHT 20/		CORR. TO 20/		BY		S.		CX		BY	
LEFT 20/		CORR. TO 20/		BY		S.		CX		BY	
62. HETEROPHORIA (Specify distance)											
ES°		EX°		R. H.		L. H.		PRISM DIV.		PRISM CONV. CT	
63. ACCOMMODATION				64. COLOR VISION (Test used and result)				65. DEPTH PERCEPTION (Test used and score)			
RIGHT LEFT				<i>PIR 16/16</i>				UNCORRECTED			
								CORRECTED			
66. FIELD OF VISION				67. NIGHT VISION (Test used and score)				68. RED LENS TEST			
								69. INTRAOCULAR TENSION			
70. HEARING				71. AUDIOMETER						72. PSYCHOLOGICAL AND PSYCHOMOTOR (Tests used and score)	
RIGHT WV <i>15</i> /15 SV <i>15</i> /15				250 256		500 512		1000 1024		2000 2048	
LEFT WV <i>15</i> /15 SV <i>15</i> /15				RIGHT							
				LEFT							
73. NOTES (Continued) AND SIGNIFICANT OR INTERVAL HISTORY											

(Use additional sheets if necessary)

74. SUMMARY OF DEFECTS AND DIAGNOSES (List diagnoses with item numbers)

75. RECOMMENDATIONS—FURTHER SPECIALIST EXAMINATIONS INDICATED (Specify)						76. A. PHYSICAL PROFILE					
						P	U	L	H	E	S
77. EXAMINEE (Check) A. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> IS QUALIFIED FOR B. <input type="checkbox"/> IS NOT QUALIFIED FOR						B. PHYSICAL CATEGORY					
78. IF NOT QUALIFIED, LIST DISQUALIFYING DEFECTS BY ITEM NUMBER						A	B	C	E		
79. TYPED OR PRINTED NAME OF PHYSICIAN						SIGNATURE <i>[Signature]</i>					
80. TYPED OR PRINTED NAME OF PHYSICIAN						SIGNATURE <i>[Signature]</i>					
81. TYPED OR PRINTED NAME OF DENTIST OR PHYSICIAN (Indicate which)						SIGNATURE					
82. TYPED OR PRINTED NAME OF REVIEWING OFFICER OR APPROVING AUTHORITY						SIGNATURE					
						NUMBER OF ATTACHED SHEETS					

**Attachment to Standard Form 88, Report of Medical Examination  
For Information and Guidance of Medical Examiner**

Name of Examinee  
(Type or print)

Stukenbroeker  
Last

Fern  
First

C.  
Middle

The following portions of the attached examination report form need not be completed:

2	9	62	69
3	11	65	72
4	14	67	76
8	17	68	

46. Is necessary unless facilities for affording same are not readily available.
48. Not required unless examinee is over 35 years of age or examination indicates such is desirable.
49. Is necessary unless facilities for affording same are not readily available.
71. Audiometer examinations should be afforded whenever possible for all Special Agent applicants and Special Agents. Applicants for the Special Agent position will not be accepted if the hearing loss exceeds a 15 decibel average in either ear in the conversational speech range (500, 1000, 2000 cycles).

**For All Examinees, Whether Clerical or Special Agent Applicants or Employees:**

The medical examiner should answer the following question:

Examinee ☒ is ☐ is not qualified for strenuous physical exertion.

**To be Answered in the Case of All Male Employees and Male Applicants:**

1. Does examinee have any defects restricting or prohibiting his participation in defensive tactics and dangerous assignments which might entail the practical use of firearms?
- ☒ No ☐ Yes If "yes" please specify defects. \_\_\_\_\_
2. Does examinee have any defects prohibiting safe operation of motor vehicles?
- ☒ No ☐ Yes If "yes" please specify defects. \_\_\_\_\_
3. For safe driving of motor vehicles, Civil Service Commission requires distant vision must test at least 20/40 in one eye and 20/100 in the other, corrected or uncorrected. Should examinee wear corrective glasses while operating a motor vehicle? ☐ Yes ☒ No
- If recommendation is based on a factor other than above standard, indicate basis \_\_\_\_\_

267

**Desirable Weight Ranges for Males - ~~100~~ DIV.**

Height	Small Frame	Medium Frame	Large Frame
5'4"	117 - 125	123 - 135	131 - 148
5'5"	120 - 129	126 - 139	134 - 152
5'6"	124 - 133	130 - 143	138 - 157
5'7"	128 - 137	134 - 148	143 - 162
5'8"	132 - 141	138 - 152	147 - 166
5'9"	136 - 146	142 - 156	151 - 170
5'10"	140 - 150	146 - 161	155 - 175
5'11"	144 - 154	150 - 166	160 - 180
6'	148 - 158	154 - 171	164 - 185
6'1"	152 - 163	158 - 176	169 - 190
6'2"	156 - 167	163 - 181	174 - 195
6'3"	160 - 171	168 - 186	178 - 200
6'4"	169 - 180	178 - 196	188 - 210
6'5"	174 - 185	182 - 202	192 - 216

4. Examinee's frame is ☐ small ☐ medium ☒ large

5. Considering above weight table, the examinee's frame, and other individual physical characteristics, I consider his present weight ☒ Satisfactory ☐ Excessive ☐ Deficient

6. Under proper medical supervision, employee should ☐ lose \_\_\_\_\_ pounds  
☐ gain \_\_\_\_\_ pounds

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Signature of Medical Examiner

10-12-67  
Date

b6  
b7C

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Bishop \_\_\_\_\_  
Casper \_\_\_\_\_  
Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
Felt \_\_\_\_\_  
Gale \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Holmes \_\_\_\_\_  
Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

TO : Mr. Bishop

DATE: 1-9-68

FROM : M. A. Jones

SUBJECT: SA FERN C. STUKENBROEKER  
CRIME RECORDS DIVISION  
INJURY WHILE ON ANNUAL LEAVE

SA Stukenbroeker has informed me that on January 8, 1968, while on annual leave at home, he slipped on an icy sidewalk while assisting his wife from their automobile and fractured a bone in his left wrist. A cast has been applied to the injured area and his doctor has instructed him to remain at home the rest of the week.

## RECOMMENDATION:

For information and referral to the Administrative Division.

- 1 - Mr. Bishop
- 1 - Mr. DeLoach
- 1 - Mr. Callahan

JRH:djr  
(7)

REC-144

67-111-18-2168  
Searched \_\_\_\_\_ Numbered \_\_\_\_\_  
6 JAN 12 1968  
TSB

*Noted  
1-11-68  
JRH*

*Noted  
1-12-68  
Will follow  
new*

*JRH*

2 JAN 17 1968

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Bishop \_\_\_\_\_  
Casper \_\_\_\_\_  
Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
Felt \_\_\_\_\_  
Gale \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Holmes \_\_\_\_\_  
Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

TO : Mr. Bishop

DATE: 1-11-68

FROM : M. A. Jones

SUBJECT: SA FERN C. STUKENBROEKER  
CRIME RECORDS DIVISION  
INJURY WHILE ON ANNUAL LEAVE

I talked with SA Stukenbroeker today and learned that he sustained a rather bad break in his left wrist. He will go back to the doctor next Monday at 4 p.m. and then will learn whether he can return to work shortly thereafter. It will be necessary for him to wear a big cast for at least three weeks and then, if everything is progressing satisfactorily, he can wear a smaller cast. He stated that he has been experiencing considerable pain and swelling and hopes that everything will progress satisfactorily.

## RECOMMENDATION:

That this matter be referred to the Administrative Division so that an appropriate note can be sent SA Stukenbroeker at his home in the event one has not already gone forward.

- 1 - Mr. DeLoach
- 1 - Mr. Bishop
- 1 - Mr. Callahan

MAJ:jma

(6)

*D. L. Price*  
*1-12-68*  
*REC-130*

67-	269
1 JAN 17 1968	

*noted*  
*llc*  
*1-16-68*

*3/1/68*

January 12, 1968

Mr. Fern C. Stukenbroeker  
310 West Myrtle Street  
Alexandria, Virginia 22301

Dear Mr. Stukenbroeker:

I am sorry that you are incapacitated due to an injury you sustained, and trust that this note finds you progressing satisfactorily.

You should follow closely your physician's instructions and remain away from work as long as he deems it advisable.

Sincerely,

J. Edgar Hoover

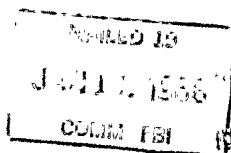
1 - Mr. Bishop (Personal Attention)

67-1047 RECORD-1

SLS  
(4)

Address obtained from Information.

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Bishop \_\_\_\_\_  
Casper \_\_\_\_\_  
Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
Felt \_\_\_\_\_  
Gale \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Holmes \_\_\_\_\_  
Gandy \_\_\_\_\_



1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12

13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

*Handwritten signatures and initials:*  
- "my" (signature)  
- "V" (initials)  
- "man" (signature)  
- "10A" (initials)



UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

TO : Director, FBI

DATE: 1-18-68

FROM : ~~SA~~ M. A. Jones

Attention: Personnel Section

SUBJECT: FERN C. STUKENBROEKER  
Crime Records Division*Miss  
A. L. Jones  
glasses on de  
not Stewart*☒ Remylet 1-9-68  
☐ ReBulet \_\_\_\_\_☐ Re physical examination \_\_\_\_\_  
☐ Dental work was completed on \_\_\_\_\_  
☐ Vision has been corrected to \_\_\_\_\_ Employee specifically instructed  
\_\_\_\_\_ by \_\_\_\_\_ that he can operate a Bureau car  
(date) (name of person giving instruction)

only when wearing the necessary glasses.

☐ Results of ☐ chest X ray ☐ patch test ☐ urinalysis ☐ serology were negative.  
☐ Enclosed physician's statement indicates he is qualified for strenuous physical exertion and use of firearms.  
☐ Enclosed are ☐ paid ☐ unpaid medical bills.  
☐ Attached are Bureau of Employees' Compensation forms \_\_\_\_\_☐ Physical examination reports are enclosed.  
☐ Employee is scheduled for physical examination on \_\_\_\_\_  
☐ Physical examination report has been reviewed and initialed.  
☒ Employee returned to active duty 1-17-68  
☒ Employee's physical condition is improving, but there will be an  
☐ UACB he is being removed from limited duty. a rest for 3-4 more  
☐ UACB he is being placed on limited duty. days.

Remarks:

*SA placed on LD  
eff 1-22-68. See  
FD-277 1-22-68  
jcw**Noted TTB  
1-18-68  
JLB**noted  
1-22-68  
elc**3  
vls*

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

*Memorandum*

Mr. Tolson	_____
Mr. DeLoach	_____
Mr. Mohr	_____
Mr. Bishop	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Mr. Casper	_____
Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. Conrad	_____
Mr. Felt	_____
Mr. Gale	_____
Mr. Rosen	_____
Mr. Sullivan	_____
Mr. Tavel	_____
Mr. Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Miss Holmes	_____
Miss Gandy	_____

TO : ~~XXXXXXXX~~ *WPC LWSH*  
MR. CALLAHAN

FROM : ~~XXX~~ *WPC LWSH*  
J. B. ADAMS

SUBJECT: FERN C. STUKENBROEKER  
SPECIAL AGENT  
LIMITED DUTY MATTER

DATE: 1-22-68

Attention: Personnel Section

☐ Remylet \_\_\_\_\_

☐ ReBulet \_\_\_\_\_

☐ Re physical examination \_\_\_\_\_

☐ Dental work was completed on \_\_\_\_\_

☐ Vision has been corrected to \_\_\_\_\_ Employee specifically instructed  
\_\_\_\_\_ by \_\_\_\_\_ that he can operate a Bureau car  
(date) (name of person giving instruction)

only when wearing the necessary glasses.

☐ Results of ☐ chest X ray ☐ patch test ☐ urinalysis ☐ serology were negative.

☐ Enclosed physician's statement indicates he is qualified for strenuous physical exertion and use of firearms.

☐ Enclosed are ☐ paid ☐ unpaid medical bills.

☐ Attached are Bureau of Employees' Compensation forms \_\_\_\_\_

☐ Physical examination reports are enclosed.

☐ Employee is scheduled for physical examination on \_\_\_\_\_

☐ Physical examination report has been reviewed and initialed.

☐ Employee returned to active duty \_\_\_\_\_

☐ Employee's physical condition is \_\_\_\_\_

☐ UACB he is being removed from limited duty.

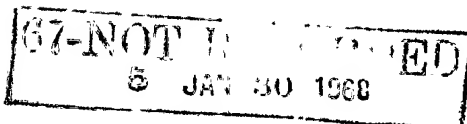
☒ UACB he is being placed on limited duty.

Remarks: Inasmuch as Mr. Stukenbroeker's arm is presently in a  
cast he is being placed on limited duty.

*JGC*  
(1)

*Placed on limited  
duty, eff 1-22-68*

*3/1/68*



February 5, 1966

[redacted]  
National Association of Evangelicals  
1405 Q Street, N. W.  
Washington, D. C. 20005

b6  
b7c

Dear [redacted]

It certainly was thoughtful of you to write on January 31st and comment as you did concerning the assistance rendered by my associates in connection with your recent annual seminar for Pastors and Laymen. We are all pleased that you found your tour of our facilities of interest, and Dr. Stukenbroeker and Mr. Bowers join me in thanking you for your kind remarks.

In response to your request that a representative of this Bureau address a meeting of the Christian and Missionary Alliance on June 21st, it is a pleasure to advise you that Special Agent James R. Peck is available to handle this engagement and is looking forward to being with you. Please feel free to communicate with him directly here at FBI Headquarters regarding any additional arrangements which may be necessary.

Sincerely yours,

2 - Mr. Bishop - Enclosures (2) (Sent direct)

Bring to the Attention of Dr. Fern C. Stukenbroeker and SA David W. Bowers.

Attention: SA James R. Peck

① - Personnel File of SA Fern C. Stukenbroeker - Enclosure

1 - Personnel File of SA David W. Bowers - Enclosure on 1-18-68

NOTE: A group from the Pastors and Laymen Seminar/toured Bureau facilities and were addressed by Dr. Stukenbroeker and SA David Bowers. We have had prior cordial correspondence with [redacted] and also enjoy cordial relations with the National Association of Evangelicals.

DUPLICATE YELLOW

②



## NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF EVANGELICALS

Office of Public Affairs / 1405 G St., N.W. / Washington, D.C. 20005 / 202-628-7911

Mr. Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Bishop \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Casper \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Felt \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Gale \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Miss Holmes \_\_\_\_\_  
Miss Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

January 31, 1968

Dr. J. Edgar Hoover  
Federal Bureau of Investigation  
9th and Pennsylvania Avenues, N.W.  
Washington, D. C.

My dear Mr. Hoover:

Again we are indebted to you and your staff for helping to make our annual seminar for Pastors and Laymen an outstanding success. Dr. Fern Stukenbroeker and Mr. David Bowers do a superb job in their presentations and we are particularly grateful for the time they give to answering questions afterwards. The visit to your headquarters is truly one of the highlights of the entire seminar.

On Friday evening, June 21, 1968, at 7:30 p.m., the Christian and Missionary Alliance will begin it's annual retreat for men which will run for three days. The retreat will be held at the Christian and Missionary Alliance Church, 7901 16th Street, N.W. in Washington. We would like very much to have either Dr. Stukenbroeker or Mr. Bowers to be the featured speaker at that first meeting. If this is not possible perhaps another member of your staff is available.

It is expected that about 100 men will be at the meeting and arrangements can be made for using visual aids or slides if the speaker desires to use either.

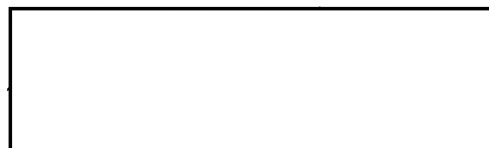
Thank you for your kind consideration of this matter.

Yours sincerely,

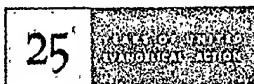
NOTED  
MCP

b6  
b7c

EXP. PROC.  
33 FEB 1 1968



1 1968



February 26, 1968

Honorable John M. Slack  
House of Representatives  
Washington, D. C. 20515

My dear Congressman:

Thank you for the favorable comments in your letter of February 21st concerning the efforts of my associates with respect to a speech by a representative of this Bureau to an organization in Charleston.

Dr. Stukenbroeker certainly enjoyed having the opportunity to make this appearance, and I am pleased that Special Agent [redacted] was able to be of service to you. They join me in thanking you for your thoughtful letter.

Sincerely yours,

b6  
b7c

1 - Mr. Bishop - Enclosure

Personal Attention: Bring to the attention of [redacted] and Fern C. Stukenbroeker.

SAs

1 - Personnel File of SA [redacted] - Enclosure

① - Personnel File of SA Fern C. Stukenbroeker - Enclosure

NOTE: Congressman Slack is on the Special Correspondents List. Special Agents Adcock and Stukenbroeker are assigned to the Crime Records Division.

JBT:dkw (8)

DUPLICATE YELLOW

JOHN M. SLACK, JR.  
3RD DISTRICT, WEST VIRGINIA

ROOM 2230  
RAYBURN HOUSE OFFICE BLDG.  
PHONE: CA 4-3121, EXT. 2711

COMMITTEE:  
APPROPRIATIONS

SUBCOMMITTEES:  
DEPARTMENTS OF STATE, JUSTICE,  
COMMERCE, THE JUDICIARY AND  
RELATED AGENCIES

Congress of the United States  
House of Representatives  
Washington, D.C.

February 21, 1968

Honorable J. Edgar Hoover  
Director, Federal Bureau of  
Investigation  
Department of Justice  
Constitution Avenue, N.W.  
Washington, D. C. 20530

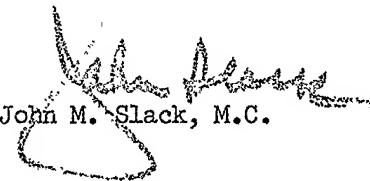
Dear Mr. Hoover:

About two weeks ago, I had a request for a speaker to address a large management organization in my home City of Charleston and the event promised to cause some embarrassment for the sponsors because their original speaker had been required to cancel his commitment. Under these circumstances, I approached the Bureau and received quick and responsive cooperation from [redacted] of your staff and others who arranged to set up a speaking appearance for Doctor Fern Stukenbroeker.

b6  
b7c

I am writing to express my personal thanks to the men of your staff who so ably stepped into this situation and I wanted you to know of the very fine response I received from them. Please thank them for me, if you will.

Yours sincerely,

  
John M. Slack, M.C.

JMS:b

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Bishop \_\_\_\_\_  
Casper \_\_\_\_\_  
Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
Felt \_\_\_\_\_  
Gale \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Holmes \_\_\_\_\_  
Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

TO : Mr. Bishop *[Signature]*

FROM : M. A. Jones *[Signature]*

SUBJECT: SA FERN C. STUKENBROEKER  
EOD 11-16-42  
CRIME RESEARCH SECTION

DATE: 3-27-68

*W.C. Goode*  
*W.H. Jones*  
*W.H. Jones*  
*W.H. Jones*

It will be recalled on January 8th the above-mentioned Special Agent had the misfortune of breaking his arm during a fall and by memorandum dated January 22, 1968, he was accordingly placed in a limited duty status.

It is to be noted that the cast was removed on February 29th and the doctor advised Stukenbroeker that according to the X-rays the arm is in good shape and healed entirely satisfactorily. SA Stukenbroeker has now resumed normal use of his broken arm.

## RECOMMENDATION:

In view of the above, it is recommended that SA Stukenbroeker be removed from limited duty status as of this time.

*OK HPC-WBH*

1 - Mr. Bishop  
1 - Mr. Callahan

MAJ:jo  
(4) *[Signature]*

*Removed from limited  
duty eff 3-27-68  
jo*

*REC-141*

67-308185-270	
Searched	Numbered
7 APR 3 1968	

4 APR 3 1968

*25*

*3/ [Signature]*

**ELECTION, DECLINATION, OR WAIVER  
OF LIFE INSURANCE COVERAGE**  
FEDERAL EMPLOYEES GROUP LIFE INSURANCE PROGRAM

**IMPORTANT  
AGENCY INSTRUCTIONS  
ON BACK OF ORIGINAL**

**TO COMPLETE THIS FORM—**

**1 FOLLOW THESE GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS:**

- Read the back of the "Duplicate" carefully before you fill in the form.
- Fill in BOTH COPIES of the form. Type or use ink.
- Do not detach any part.

**2 FILL IN THE IDENTIFYING INFORMATION BELOW (please print or type):**

NAME (last)	(first)	(middle)	DATE OF BIRTH (month, day, year)	SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER
STUKENBROEKER	FERN	CULLOM	12/16/18	487 20 6704
EMPLOYING DEPARTMENT OR AGENCY			LOCATION (City, State, ZIP Code)	
FBI			WASHINGTON, D. C. ALEXANDRIA, VIRGINIA 22301	

**3 MARK AN "X" IN ONE OF THE BOXES BELOW (do NOT mark more than one):**

Mark here  
if you  
**WANT BOTH**  
optional and  
regular  
insurance

☒  
(A)

**ELECTION OF OPTIONAL (IN ADDITION TO REGULAR) INSURANCE**

I elect the \$10,000 additional optional insurance and authorize the required deductions from my salary, compensation, or annuity to pay the full cost of the optional insurance. This optional insurance is in addition to my regular insurance.

Mark here  
if you  
**DO NOT WANT**  
OPTIONAL but  
do want  
regular  
insurance

☐  
(B)

**DECLINATION OF OPTIONAL (BUT NOT REGULAR) INSURANCE**

I decline the \$10,000 additional optional insurance. I understand that I cannot elect optional insurance until at least 1 year after the effective date of this declination and unless at the time I apply for it I am under age 50 and present satisfactory medical evidence of insurability. I understand also that my regular insurance is not affected by this declination of additional optional insurance.

Mark here  
if you  
**WANT NEITHER**  
regular nor  
optional  
insurance

☐  
(C)

**WAIVER OF LIFE INSURANCE COVERAGE**

I desire not to be insured and I waive coverage under the Federal Employees Group Life Insurance Program. I understand that I cannot cancel this waiver and obtain regular insurance until at least 1 year after the effective date of this waiver and unless at the time I apply for insurance I am under age 50 and present satisfactory medical evidence of insurability. I understand also that I cannot now or later have the \$10,000 additional optional insurance unless I have the regular insurance.

**4 SIGN AND DATE. IF YOU MARKED BOX "A" OR "C",  
COMPLETE THE "STATISTICAL STUB." THEN RETURN  
THE ENTIRE FORM TO YOUR EMPLOYING OFFICE.**

SIGNATURE (do not print)

*Fern C. Stukenbroeker*

DATE

*February 7, 1968*

**FOR EMPLOYING OFFICE USE ONLY**

(official receiving date stamp)

**FEB 14 1968**

See Table of Effective Dates on back of Original

ORIGINAL COPY—Retain in Official Personnel Folder

STANDARD FORM No. 176-T  
JANUARY 1968  
(For use only until April 14, 1968)  
176-101

135



## INSTRUCTIONS TO EMPLOYING AGENCY

1. **Who must file.**—All employees not excluded by law or regulation from insurance coverage, including those who have previously waived coverage, are required to complete and file Standard Form 176-T. Employees who are in the service on February 14, 1968, as well as those who are appointed after that date but before April 14, 1968, must file the form.
2. **Automatic cancellation of previously filed waivers.**—All "Waivers of Life Insurance Coverage" (SF 53) on file are automatically canceled as of the first day of the first pay period beginning on or after February 14, 1968. Payroll offices are to begin regular insurance deductions on the automatic cancellation date for employees who do not file a new waiver, i.e., those who do not check box **C** of SF 176-T, on or before that date.
3. **Employees failing to file.**—If an employee does not return a completed SF 176-T, contact him and urge him to do so even if he does not want optional insurance (he will, of course, be automatically covered for regular insurance). If he still fails to file SF 176-T by April 14, 1968, or 31 days after appointment, whichever is later, file one for him as of that date: mark box **B**, and note in the space provided for his signature "employee contacted—failed to elect optional insurance." See note 2 below.
4. **Review of completed forms.**—(a) Review both copies of the SF 176-T for legibility, completeness, and consistency. Reconcile with the employee any obvious major discrepancy such as a mark in more than one box.  
(b) If the employee marked box **A** or box **C**, make sure the Statistical Stub is complete. Then detach and mail stubs, in a bundle, weekly to:  
Office of Federal Employees' Group Life Insurance  
(Statistical Study)  
4 East 24th Street  
New York, New York 10010  
(c) If the employee marked box **B**, detach and destroy the stub.
5. **Date of receipt and effective date.**—(a) Stamp date of receipt by employing office in the space provided for this purpose on both the Original and the Duplicate.  
(b) The effective date is determined from the table below.
6. **Disposition of forms.**—(a) File the Original SF 176-T in the official personnel folder in all cases.  
(b) Any necessary payroll change, with effective date, may be posted in the space reserved on the Duplicate for employing office.  
(c) The Duplicate may be destroyed, if no payroll action is required, or after the requirements of the agency's payroll system have been met.
7. **Use of SF 176-T.**—SF 176-T "Election, Declination, or Waiver of Life Insurance Coverage" should not be used after the initial filing period (after April 14, 1968). A revised edition will be available for use after that date.

TABLE OF EFFECTIVE DATES

DATE SF 176-T RECEIVED BY EMPLOYING OFFICE	EMPLOYEE'S DECISION	EFFECTIVE DATE (IF NO WAIVER, SF 53, IN EFFECT)	
		OF DECISION	OF DEDUCTIONS
On or before February 14, 1968.	Elects optional (in addition to regular) (box <b>A</b> ).	Coverage effective February 14, 1968.	Deductions begin 1st day of 1st pay period beginning on or after February 14, 1968.
	Declines optional (but not regular) (box <b>B</b> ).	Declination effective February 14, 1968.	
	Waives regular (so ineligible for optional) (box <b>C</b> ).	Waiver effective last day of pay period in which February 14, 1968 falls.	Deductions stop last day of pay period in which February 14, 1968 falls.
After February 14 but not later than April 14, 1968.	Elects optional (in addition to regular) (box <b>A</b> ).	Coverage effective on date of receipt.	Deductions begin 1st day of 1st pay period beginning on or after date of receipt.
	Declines optional (but not regular) (box <b>B</b> ).	Declination effective on date of receipt, but employee loses automatic optional protection on February 14, 1968.	
	Cancels previously elected optional (but not regular) (box <b>B</b> ).	Cancellation effective last day of pay period in which received.	Deductions for optional stop last day of pay period in which received.
	Waives regular (so ineligible for optional) (box <b>C</b> ).	Waiver effective last day of pay period in which received.	Deductions stop last day of pay period in which received.

- NOTES: 1. Because regular insurance coverage and deductions are automatic unless waived (by checking box **C**), **A** and **B** elections do not affect regular insurance effective dates.
2. An employee for whom the agency files SF 176-T because he failed to file is deemed to have declined optional, but not regular, insurance.
3. An employee with an uncanceled waiver (SF 53) on file cannot be insured any earlier than the first day he is in duty and pay status in a pay period beginning on or after February 14, 1968; filing of an SF 176-T before that date will not cancel an SF 53 any earlier. Deductions begin the day he becomes insured.
4. The effective date of regular (and optional) insurance coverage for an employee who has been on leave without pay for more than 1 year is the first day he is in pay and duty status. Deductions are effective the same day.

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Bishop \_\_\_\_\_  
Casper \_\_\_\_\_  
Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
Felt \_\_\_\_\_  
Gale \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Holmes \_\_\_\_\_  
Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

TO : Mr. Bishop *BW*

DATE: February 23, 1968

FROM : M. A. Jones *CRIME RECORDS*

SUBJECT: SPECIAL RESEARCH PROJECTS  
CRIME RESEARCH SECTION  
WEEKEND OF FEBRUARY 17 and 18, 1968  
AND FEBRUARY 22, 1968

b6  
b7c

As you will recall, on Saturday, February 17th, in the late afternoon we received approximately 200 name checks which were desired no later than Monday A.M., February 19th. Then on the late afternoon of February 21st we received approximately 200 additional names for name checks, the results being desired within a 24 hour period.

I was very much impressed with the fine cooperative spirit displayed by the supervisors and clerical employees of this Section in handling each of these projects which were completed by the allotted time. On the project on the weekend of the 17th and 18th, SA James C. Harrington of this Section was the coordinating supervisor and he was capably assisted by SAs David W. Bowers, [redacted] and John W. OBeirne, each of whom put in a substantial amount of overtime.

With regard to the project received late on the 21st, SA [redacted] was in charge. On Wednesday evening, he was assisted by SA [redacted] (Correspondence and Tours Section) and SAs [redacted] of this Section. On the 22nd, SA [redacted] was assisted by SAs Thomas B. Coll, Fern C. Stukenbroeker, James R. Peck and [redacted] as well as by clerical employees, [redacted]

As indicated, each of these employees displayed a wonderful spirit of cooperation and it is felt that some recognition should be afforded through placing a copy of this memorandum in the personnel file of each employee listed above.

## RECOMMENDATION:

That a copy of this memorandum be placed in the personnel file of each employee mentioned above.

- 1 - Mr. DeLoach
- 1 - Mr. Bishop
- 1 - Mr. Callahan

MAJ:jo (6)

MAR 6 1968

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

## REPORT OF PERFORMANCE RATING

Name of Employee: FERN C. STUKENBROECKER

Where Assigned: Crime Records Crime Research  
(Division) (Section, Unit)

Official Position Title and Grade: Special Agent, GS-16

Rating Period: from 4-1-67 to 3-31-68

ADJECTIVE RATING: Excellent  
Outstanding, Excellent, Satisfactory, Unsatisfactory

Employee's  
Initials  
FS

Rated by: Mr. A. Jones Section Chief 4-1-68  
Signature Title Date

Reviewed by: Thomas E. Bishop Inspector-in-charge 4-1-68  
Signature Title Date

Rating Approved by: W. H. Holloman Assistant Director APR 18 1968  
Signature Title Date

## TYPE OF REPORT

- ☒ Official  
☒ Annual

Searched \_\_\_\_\_ Numbered \_\_\_\_\_  
**10 APR 12 1968**

- ☐ 60-Day  
☐ 90-Day  
☐ Transfer  
☐ Separation from Service  
☐ Special

4 MAY 1968

3  
A/B

# PERFORMANCE RATING GUIDE FOR INVESTIGATIVE PERSONNEL

(For use as attachment to Performance Rating Form No. FD-185)

Name of Employee FERN C. STUKENBROEKER

## RATING GUIDE AND CHECK-LIST

Note: Only those items having pertinent bearing on employee's performance should be rated. All employees in same salary grade should be compared.

### RATE ITEMS AS FOLLOWS:

- + Outstanding (exceeding excellent and deserving of special commendation).  
E Excellent.  
✓ Satisfactory (good or very good).  
- Unsatisfactory.  
O No opportunity to appraise performance during rating period.

### Guide for determining adjective rating:

- "Outstanding" adjective rating requires (A) that all elements be + and (B) that each and every rated element be factually justified by narrative details, including reasons for considering each worthy of Special Commendation and be attached to FD-185a.
- "Excellent," "Satisfactory" or "Unsatisfactory" adjective ratings will depend upon the composite result of evaluating all rated elements rather than following any mechanical formulas; however, for an employee to be rated "Excellent" he must not be rated unsatisfactory on any performance evaluation factors on the rating guide and check-list and must be rated "Excellent" or "Outstanding" on the majority of such rating factors. Good judgment must be exercised to insure that adjective rating is reasonable in the light of elements rated.
  - Any element rated "Unsatisfactory" must be supported by narrative comments.
  - An official rating of "Unsatisfactory" must be supported in writing stating (1) wherein the performance is unsatisfactory, (2) the facts of the (90-day) prior warning, and (3) the efforts made after the warning to help the employee bring his performance up to a satisfactory level and must be attached to FD-185a.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <u>E</u> (1) Personal appearance.   | <u>E</u> (16) Firearms ability.   |
| <u>+</u> (2) Personality and effectiveness of his personal contacts.  | <u>O</u> (17) Development of informants and sources of information.   |
| <u>+</u> (3) Attitude (including dependability, cooperativeness, loyalty, enthusiasm, amenability and willingness to equitably share work load).  | <u>E</u> (18) Reporting ability: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><u>O</u> (a) Investigative reports</li> <li><u>O</u> (b) Summary reports</li> <li><u>+</u> (c) Memos, letters, wires</li> </ul> (Consider: <u>+</u> conciseness; <u>+</u> clarity; <u>+</u> organization; <u>+</u> thoroughness; <u>+</u> accuracy; <u>+</u> adequacy and pertinency of leads; <u>O</u> administrative detail.)   |
| <u>E</u> (4) Physical fitness (including health, energy, stamina).  | <u>O</u> (19) Performance as a witness.   |
| <u>+</u> (5) Resourcefulness and ingenuity.   | <u>E</u> (20) Executive ability: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><u>+</u> (a) Leadership</li> <li><u>E</u> (b) Ability to handle personnel</li> <li><u>+</u> (c) Planning</li> <li><u>+</u> (d) Making decisions</li> <li><u>+</u> (e) Assignment of work</li> <li><u>+</u> (f) Training subordinates</li> <li><u>+</u> (g) Devising procedures</li> <li><u>+</u> (h) Emotional stability</li> <li><u>E</u> (i) Promoting high morale</li> <li><u>E</u> (j) Getting results</li> </ul> |
| <u>+</u> (6) Forcefulness and aggressiveness as required.   | <u>O</u> (21) Ability on raids and dangerous assignments: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><u>+</u> (a) As leader</li> <li><u>+</u> (b) As participant</li> </ul>   |
| <u>+</u> (7) Judgment, including common sense, ability to arrive at proper conclusions, ability to define objectives.   | <u>+</u> (22) Organizational interest, such as making of suggestions for improvement.   |
| <u>+</u> (8) Initiative and the taking of appropriate action on own responsibility.   | <u>+</u> (23) Ability to work under pressure.   |
| <u>+</u> (9) Planning ability and its application to the work.  | <u>+</u> (24) Miscellaneous. Specify and rate: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><u>+</u> Dictation ability</li> </ul>   |
| <u>+</u> (10) Accuracy and attention to pertinent detail.   |   |
| <u>+</u> (11) Industry, including energetic, consistent application to duties.  |   |
| <u>+</u> (12) Productivity, including amount of acceptable work produced and rate of progress on or completion of assignments. Also consider adherence to deadlines unless failure to meet is attributable to causes beyond employee's control.   |   |
| <u>+</u> (13) Knowledge of duties, instructions, rules and regulations, including readiness of comprehension and "know how" of application.   |   |
| <u>O</u> (14) Investigative ability and results: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><u>+</u> (a) Internal security cases</li> <li><u>+</u> (b) Criminal or general investigative cases</li> <li><u>+</u> (c) Fugitive cases</li> <li><u>+</u> (d) Applicant cases</li> <li><u>+</u> (e) Accounting cases</li> </ul> |   |
| <u>O</u> (15) Physical surveillance ability.  |   |

- A. Specify general nature of assignment during most of rating period (such as security, criminal, applicant squad, or as Resident Agent, supervisor, instructor, etc.):

Research and writing

- B. Specify employee's most noteworthy special talents (such as investigator, desk man, research, instructor, speaker):

Research

- C. (1) Is employee available for general assignment wherever needs of service require? Yes (If answer is not "yes," explain in narrative comments.)  
 (2) Is employee available for special assignment wherever needs of service require? Yes (If answer is not "yes," explain in narrative comments.)
- D. 1. Has employee had an abnormal sick leave record during rating period? No 2. Has employee used more sick leave (including annual leave or LWOP for illness) during rating period than the amount of sick leave earned during such period? No (If answer to either question is "yes," explain in narrative comments.)
- E. Is employee qualified to operate a motor vehicle incidental to his official duties? ☒ Yes ☐ No  
 If answer is "yes," personnel file must reflect the following: (a) Has valid State or local operator's license for type vehicle he is to use.  
 (b) Is physically fit to drive. (c) Past safe driving record OK or has passed Bureau road test.

ADJECTIVE RATING:

Excellent  
 Outstanding, Excellent, Satisfactory, Unsatisfactory

EMPLOYEE'S INITIALS

JS

## NARRATIVE COMMENTS

1. PERSONAL APPEARANCE AND PERSONALITY:

This Special Agent has a fine appearance and an excellent personality. He has no difficulties in his relationships with others.

2. ABILITY TO PARTICIPATE IN RAIDS AND DANGEROUS ASSIGNMENTS:

N. A.

3. LIMITATIONS ON AVAILABILITY; PHYSICAL LIMITATIONS AFFECTING PERFORMANCE; AND SICK LEAVE INFORMATION:

This Special Agent is completely available for any type of assignment. While he used considerable sick leave during the rating period, this was due to an unfortunate accident in which he suffered a broken arm. He is now making normal use of his arm.

4. TYPE OF CASES OR WORK HANDLED AND APPRAISAL OF OVER-ALL PERFORMANCE INCLUDING ABILITY TO HANDLE COMPLICATED INVESTIGATIVE MATTERS AND SUPERVISION REQUIRED:

During the rating period, this Special Agent continued to be one of the mainstays of the Crime Research Section insofar as research work is concerned. He is thoroughly versed in all matters pertaining to Bureau policy, can be depended upon to turn out far above-average work both in respect to volume and content. He is particularly valuable in research work pertaining to communism, the New Left, and related matters and during the rating period handled a number of special projects along these lines.

This Special Agent is without a doubt one of the best speakers in the entire Nation on the subject of communism and during the rating period he handled a great number of speeches on this topic in various sections of the country. The response to his efforts in this connection has been uniformly most favorable.

This Special Agent is entitled to a rating of "Excellent" in Grade GS-16, and his work has been little short of "Outstanding."

  
Initials

5. NUMBER OF INCENTIVE AWARDS AND COMMENDATIONS RECEIVED:

SA Stukenbroeker's efforts were recognized on a number of occasions during the rating period. On May 11, 1967, he was commended on his excellent research work on a major law review article. Similarly, on August 14th he was commended for his research work on (see page 4)

6. DISCIPLINARY ACTION AND JUSTIFICATION FOR ANY UNSATISFACTORY ITEMS:

(List items taken into consideration on rating guide and check list.)

The only thing to occur during the rating period which reflects in any way unfavorably on the work of this Special Agent was the inadvertent use of the word "possible" for "possibly." in an outgoing communication which he prepared. This was called to his attention by letter of May 23, 1967. This has been taken into consideration in regards to item 10 on the rating guide and check-list.

7. PARTICIPATION IN INFORMANT PROGRAMS:

N. A.

8. TESTIFYING EXPERIENCE AND ABILITY:

N. A.

9. ACCOUNTING INFORMATION:

N. A.

10. POLICE INSTRUCTION:

N. A.

11. RESIDENT AGENTS:

N. A.

18 -  
Initials

12. EXPERIENCE AND ABILITY AS INSPECTOR'S AIDE:

This Special Agent is fully qualified as an Inspector's Aide but had no opportunity to participate in an inspection during the rating period.

13. FOREIGN LANGUAGE ABILITY:

N. A.

Language in which proficient \_\_\_\_\_ .

Completed language school ☐ Yes ☐ No

Fluent in \_\_\_\_\_ language to extent Agent can handle typical investigative problems as follows: (1) Conversation form ☐ Yes ☐ No

(2) Written form ☐ Yes ☐ No

Evaluate language proficiency in each phase as excellent, very good, good, fair or unsatisfactory

Language

Read

Write

Speak

Understand

\_\_\_\_\_

Frequency \_\_\_\_\_ language ability used during rating period:

Frequency of use of \_\_\_\_\_ language ability anticipated during ensuing year:

14. ADMINISTRATIVE ADVANCEMENT:

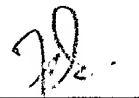
(a) Agent is interested in administrative advancement. ☒ Yes ☐ No

(b) Agent is completely available for administrative advancement. ☒ Yes ☐ No

(c) Agent is considered completely qualified at present for administrative advancement, including experience, ability, personality and appearance. ☒ Yes ☐ No

(d) If answer to (c) is "Yes," Agent's qualifications are considered  
☐ very good ☒ excellent ☐ outstanding

(e) If answer to (c) is "No," is Agent considered to have potential for future administrative advancement? (If applicable, explanatory comments required.) ☐ Yes ☐ No

  
Initials

5. Incentive Awards and Commendations (continued):

an excellent article which appeared in a religious publication.

On November 29th he was commended for his work in a series of anti-communism seminars before high schools in Indianapolis.

Under date of December 12th, through a letter to the Chief of the Section, this Special Agent was commended on his participation in a major research project.

A memorandum dated February 23, 1968, which appears in this Agent's personnel file reflects that he was one of several supervisors who participated in a major research project over February 22nd holiday. This memorandum indicates that all participating supervisors showed an excellent attitude and did a fine job.



Initials



Sick Leave Rundown for ther rating period 4-1-67 thru 3-31-68.

SICK LEAVE  
HOURS

DATES

24

16

4

3

2

4

2

3

3

3

3

3

3

3

73

1-10 thru 1-12-68

1-15 thru 1-16-68

1-25-68

2-29-68

3-4-68

3-11 thru 3-12-68

3-14-68

3-18-68

3-21-68

3-26-68

3-28-68

4-1-68


4-4-68

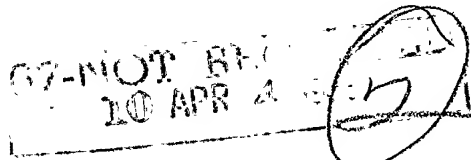
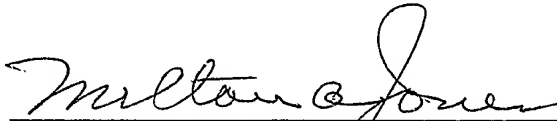
Balance as of 4-6-68 2,065 hours.

TO: Director, FBI

FROM: T. E. Bishop

CERTIFICATION

TO BE FILLED IN BY OPERATOR	Name of Operator (Print - Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>STUKENBROEKER, FERN C.</b>		Date <b>3-31-68</b>
	Division and Section Assigned <b>Crime Records/ Crime Research</b>		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agent <input type="checkbox"/> Clerk
	This is to certify that I presently hold a valid motor vehicle operator's permit or driver's license as follows:		
	Permit Issued By: (State, Territory Possession, District) <b>Virginia</b>	Permit Number <b>S20792-58938-757883</b>	Permit Expires <b>12/31/69</b>
	This is an <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> unrestricted <input type="checkbox"/> restricted permit. (If restricted, explain below)		
<input type="checkbox"/> Glasses <input type="checkbox"/> Contact lenses are required for driving <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No			
This further certifies that during the past three years I have driven a motor vehicle (government or personally owned) approximately <u>6000</u> miles. During this time (a) I <input type="checkbox"/> have <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> have not received a traffic violation ticket; (b) I <input type="checkbox"/> have <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> have not been held at fault* as the driver of a motor vehicle involved in a traffic accident. (If affirmative answer, explain below, giving number and dates of offenses.) I further understand that when operating a Government vehicle I must assume responsibility for payment of any damage to same should I be found at fault.* I also understand the Government does not provide insurance coverage for damage to its vehicles.			
* "At fault" means any case in which responsibility is conceded by employee or his insurance company or liability is fixed by duly constituted authority or administratively by the Bureau.			
<div style="text-align: right;"> Signature of Operator</div>			

TO BE FILLED IN BY REVIEWING OFFICIAL	The personnel file of this employee has been reviewed and indicates the following information concerning the operation of a motor vehicle during the past three years:	
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Continuous safe driving record	
	<input type="checkbox"/> Involved in traffic accident and found at fault**	
	I certify that this employee is:	
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Qualified on the basis of his safe driving record to operate motor vehicles on official business	
<input type="checkbox"/> Not qualified and must demonstrate his qualifications by satisfactorily passing a road test examination before operating a motor vehicle on official business		
Remarks:		
<input type="checkbox"/> Issue <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Renew Operator's Identification Card - SF-46		
<div style="text-align: center;"></div>		
** "At fault" means any case in which the Bureau has taken disciplinary administrative action against the employee.		
(Over for Operator's Road Test Score Sheet)		
<div style="text-align: right;"> Official Signature of Reviewing Official</div>		
Title <b>Section Chief</b> Date <b>3-31-68</b>		

# RESULTS OF ROAD TEST

Vehicle Used in Test				Local of Test	
Make	Body Type	Year	City		State
Transmission <input type="checkbox"/> Automatic <input type="checkbox"/> Manual	Date	Time	Examiner's Signature		

<b>Instructions to Examiner</b> Place check mark (✓) in space beside each error committed. If same error is repeated, add a check mark for each repetition. Multiply point value of each error (shown in box at left of each error listing) by number of check marks, placing total points for each category in box at lower right of each block. To obtain final score, total number of points scored in all categories.	<b>TEST SCORE</b> <div style="border: 2px solid black; width: 100px; height: 40px; margin: 0 auto;"></div>
<b>PASSING GRADE: Total Score of 25 Points or Less</b> <b>FAILING GRADE: Total Score of 26 Points or More</b> <b>Note Results in Box at Right of Instruction Block</b>	Total Error Points Pass <input type="checkbox"/> Fail <input type="checkbox"/>

Check List	
<b>1. Checking Vehicle</b> Fails to: <input type="checkbox"/> Adjust Rear-view Mirror <input type="checkbox"/> Adjust Seat Properly <input type="checkbox"/> Check Effectiveness of Hand & Foot Brake <input type="checkbox"/> Check Windshield Wipers <input type="checkbox"/> Check Horn and All Lights <div style="text-align: right;"># of Points</div>	<b>2. Leaving Curb</b> Fails to: <input type="checkbox"/> Look Back to Check Traffic <input type="checkbox"/> Give Proper Signal (Mechanical or Hand) <input type="checkbox"/> Wait for Approaching Traffic <div style="text-align: right;"># of Points</div>
<b>3. Turning</b> Fails to: <input type="checkbox"/> Give Proper Signal (Mechanical or Hand) <input type="checkbox"/> Turn Carefully From Proper Lane <div style="text-align: right;"># of Points</div>	<b>4. Backing</b> Fails to: <input type="checkbox"/> Observe Surrounding Conditions <input type="checkbox"/> Back Slowly and Smoothly and Avoid Excessive Curb Contact <div style="text-align: right;"># of Points</div>
<b>5. Controls</b> Fails to: <input type="checkbox"/> Handle Vehicle Smoothly <input type="checkbox"/> Keep Both Hands on Wheel <input type="checkbox"/> Smoothly Engage Shifting Mechanism <input type="checkbox"/> Use Brakes Properly <div style="text-align: right;"># of Points</div>	<b>6. Speed</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Exceeds Limit <input type="checkbox"/> Too Slow for Traffic Conditions <input type="checkbox"/> Too Fast for Traffic Conditions <div style="text-align: right;"># of Points</div>
<b>7. Position on Roadway</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Follows too Closely <input type="checkbox"/> Fails to Hold Proper Lane <input type="checkbox"/> Straddles Lane Markings <div style="text-align: right;"># of Points</div>	<b>8. Overtaking - Passing</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Misjudges Speed of Oncoming Traffic <input type="checkbox"/> Passes in Intersection, on Hill, Curve, etc. <input type="checkbox"/> Cuts in too Soon <input type="checkbox"/> Fails to Signal (Hand, Light, Horn) When Conditions Warrant <div style="text-align: right;"># of Points</div>
<b>9. Parking</b> Fails to: <input type="checkbox"/> Avoid Violent Bumping of Other Cars or Excessive Scraping of Curb <input type="checkbox"/> Set Hand Brake <input type="checkbox"/> Cramp Wheels Where Necessary <div style="text-align: right;"># of Points</div>	<b>10. Railroad and School Zones</b> Fails to: <input type="checkbox"/> Obey Signals and Caution Warnings <input type="checkbox"/> Be Alert for Unusual Conditions <div style="text-align: right;"># of Points</div>
<b>11. Attention</b> Fails to: <input type="checkbox"/> Anticipate Hazardous Traffic Conditions (Including Pedestrians) <input type="checkbox"/> Keep Full Attention on Operation of Car <input type="checkbox"/> Limit Talking to Minimum <input type="checkbox"/> Observe Posted Signs or Signals <div style="text-align: right;"># of Points</div>	<b>12. General</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Nervous and Hesitant While Operating at Maximum Speeds Allowed on Open Highway <input type="checkbox"/> Lack of Caution <input type="checkbox"/> Timidity or Lack of Assurance Under Normal Driving Conditions <div style="text-align: right;"># of Points</div>

Remarks:

RECEIPT FOR GOVERNMENT PROPERTY  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Date

3/27/68

I certify that I have ☒ received ☐ returned the following Government property for official use:

Copy # 207, Monograph,  
"Revolutionary Action Movement"

FILE  
BI

READ

The Government property which you hereby acknowledge is charged to you and you are responsible for taking care of it and returning it when its use has been completed.

DO NOT MARK OR WRITE ON IT OR MUTILATE IT IN ANY WAY

RECORDED

MAR 29 1968

75

Very truly yours,

(Signature)

Fern C. Stukenbroeker

(Typed name)

Fern C. Stukenbroeker

Mr. Mohr

April 4, 1968

N. P. Callahan

*FERN STUKEN BROEKER*  
INCENTIVE AWARD  
INVESTIGATIVE PERSONNEL  
CRIME RECORDS DIVISION

b6  
b7c

Purpose of this memorandum is to recommend SAs [ ] and Stukenbroeker for recognition for their superior work in the last year as indicated by the attached Excellent performance reports.

It is certified that SAs [ ] and Stukenbroeker have performed the most important functions of their positions in a manner which exceeds the normal requirement and that this exceptional level of effectiveness is expected to continue indefinitely.

In addition to the foregoing, these agents are completely available and overtime satisfactory. There follow additional specific comments regarding each covering the past year.

SA [ ] EOD as SA 3-19-51, GS 14, \$17,425. No censures and commended once through a superior.

SA Stukenbroeker EOD 11-16-42, GS 16, \$23,079. Censured once for error in correspondence and commended on four occasions, one of which was through a superior.

A careful review of these agents' performance ratings and personnel files indicates that recognition is justified and cash awards under the Incentive Awards Program would be appropriate.

RECOMMENDATION:

That SA [ ] be afforded an incentive award of \$400 and that SA Fern C. Stukenbroeker be afforded an incentive award of \$450.

LDH:klw (4)

1 - Personnel File of each agent listed.

Enclosures

PERMANENT BRIEFS ATTACHED.

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
DeLoach ☒ \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Bishop ☒ \_\_\_\_\_  
Casper ☒ \_\_\_\_\_  
Callahan ☒ \_\_\_\_\_  
Conrad ☒ \_\_\_\_\_  
Felt \_\_\_\_\_  
Gale \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Holmes \_\_\_\_\_  
Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

TO : Mr. Bishop *Bryll*

FROM : M. A. Jones *M. A. Jones*

SUBJECT: FERN C. STUKENBROEKER  
EOD 11-16-42  
SPECIAL AGENT, GS-16  
CRIME RESEARCH SECTION

DATE: April 1, 1968

There is attached the annual performance rating for the above-mentioned Special Agent for the period ending March 31, 1968.

During the entire rating period, this Special Agent performed his duties in a manner which substantially exceeds the normal requirements. In addition to a huge volume of excellent research work which this Agent turned out, he was also used on innumerable occasions representing the Bureau and the Director before outside groups throughout the country. A most favorable response was received and on 5 occasions during the rating period this Special Agent was commended on his research work or on the response to his speeches. The only thing to occur during the year which in any way reflects unfavorably on this Agent's work was one letter dated May 23rd which he received calling his attention to an inadvertent misspelling in an outgoing communication prepared by him.

This Special Agent's performance during the rating period was little short of "Outstanding" and it is anticipated that he will continue to function in this manner for an indefinite period. It is felt that his fine work justifies some special recognition at this time. In this connection it is believed that a lump sum cash award would be in order.

## RECOMMENDATION:

That the attached performance rating be approved and that this Special Agent be considered for a lump sum cash award in recognition of his far above-average performance during the rating period.

Enclosure

ENCLOSURE

1 - Mr. DeLoach

1 - Mr. Bishop

APR 11 1968  
1 - Mr. Callahan

MAJ:jo

(5)

April 8, 1968

PERSONAL

Mr. Fern C. Stukenbroeker  
Federal Bureau of Investigation  
Washington, D. C.

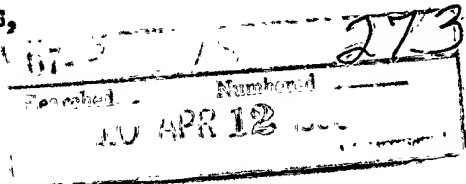
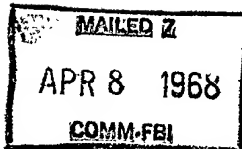
Dear Mr. Stukenbroeker:

I am taking this occasion to advise you of my approval of an incentive award for you in the amount of \$450.00 in recognition of your fine services during the past year. A check representing this award will be forwarded to you at a later date.

I want you to know that I sincerely appreciate the fine assistance you have rendered the Bureau in discharging its heavy responsibilities.

Sincerely yours,

J. Edgar Hoover



1 - Mr. Bishop (Personal Attention) Enclosure

*File*  
*3*  
You should personally present this award and should this not be possible or should presentation be unreasonably delayed by your absence official acting for you should present it. Inform employee net amount of check represents this award less withholding tax.

1 - Payroll Distribution (Sent Direct)

1 - Miss Usilton (Sent Direct)

LRH:jhb (6) 67-308185 Award #730-68

Based on memo Callahan - Mohr, 4-4-68.

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Bishop \_\_\_\_\_  
Casper \_\_\_\_\_  
Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
Felt \_\_\_\_\_  
Gale \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Holmes \_\_\_\_\_  
Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

*LDH*  
*mpc*  
*for*  
*174*

Mr. Tolson	✓
Mr. DeLoach	✓
Mr. Mohr	✓
Mr. Bishop	✓
Mr. Casper	✓
Mr. Callahan	✓
Mr. Conrad	
Mr. Felt	
Mr. Gale	
Mr. Rosen	
Mr. Sullivan	
Mr. Tavel	
Mr. Trotter	
Tele. Room	
Miss Holmes	
Miss Gandy	

April 9, 1968

Mr. J. Edgar Hoover  
Director  
Federal Bureau of Investigation  
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. Hoover:

I want to express my personal and sincere thanks for the incentive award which you have approved for me. I am deeply appreciative of this honor and the confidence which has been expressed in my work.

It is my hope and intention to continue to fulfill faithfully my duties as an employee of the FBI. The high standards of the FBI are a constant encouragement for me to do an ever better job and I want to continue to do my best at all times.

Sincerely yours,

*Fern C. Stukenbroeker*

Fern C. Stukenbroeker  
CRIME RECORDS DIVISION

REC-141

77-308185-274

EXP. PROC.

APR 11 1968

APR 18 1968

*3/2*



UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

TO : Director, FBI

DATE: May 10, 1968

FROM : SAC, Little Rock

SUBJECT: RECOMMENDATION FOR COMMENDATION  
SA FERN C. STUKENBROEKER  
CRIME RECORDS DIVISION

The Little Rock Office was fortunate to have Dr. FERN C. STUKENBROEKER, Special Agent assigned in the Crime Records Division, present in Arkansas for a series of speaking engagements during the period April 30 through May 3, 1968. He appeared before three colleges, two high schools, at the largest and most influential civic club in Arkansas plus being on television during his stay. Uniformly the reaction to his presentation was most favorable. I have heard numerous comments from representatives of the various groups before which Dr. STUKENBROEKER appeared. They were lavish in their praise of him personally, as a representative of the Bureau, and of the manner and content of the material which he presented. As an example, following his appearance before the entire student body at Central High School, Little Rock, he kindly consented to appear before a series of history classes for elaboration and further development of themes of interest to the students. Television stations taped separate interviews with him.

Among commitments for Dr. STUKENBROEKER, were appearances before two predominantly Negro colleges, Philander Smith College in Little Rock and Arkansas A M & N College in Pine Bluff. Yesterday I had occasion to meet with Dr. ERNEST T. DIXON, JR., President of Philander Smith College, who commented that Dr. STUKENBROEKER's appearance was an outstanding success before his student body. Dr. STUKENBROEKER had the occasion to meet for extensive conferences and lunch with Dr. LAWRENCE DAVIS, President of Arkansas A M & N. He further solidified the excellent existing relations with Dr. DAVIS and that institution.

275

2 - Bureau  
1 - Little Rock  
HEH/gm  
(3)

Enclosure



Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

LR

We prevailed upon Dr. STUKENBROEKER to address employees of the Little Rock Office. His presentation was exceptionally well received and most informative for both the Agent and clerical force of this office.

The appearance of a person of Dr. STUKENBROEKER's stature in areas such as Arkansas contributes a great deal to the education of the general populace and enhancing the Bureau's image.

RECOMMENDATION:

That a letter of commendation be directed to SA STUKENBROEKER for the outstanding manner in which he represented the Bureau in a series of public engagements in the Little Rock area.

ADDENDUM

CRIME RECORDS DIVISION

MAJ:jma

5-13-68

/Fern C.

This Division is in thorough agreement Stukenbroeker should be commended in connection with his public appearances in the Little Rock area. He handled a total of 11 separate speeches in a four-day period in addition to talking to personnel of the Little Rock Office. The SAC states that the response to Stukenbroeker's various appearances was outstanding.

Appropriate letter attached.

June 13, 1968

Dr. Francis Christie  
Academic Dean  
Hendrix College  
Conway, Arkansas 72032

Dear Dr. Christie:

Dr. Stukenbroeker has shown me your letter to him of June 6th. It was certainly thoughtful of you to write and comment as you did regarding his speech before the All College Convocation at Hendrix College. I am glad his remarks were so well received and he enjoyed being with you. I join him in thanking you for your very generous comments.

Sincerely yours,

1 - Little Rock - Enclosure

1 - Mr. Bishop - Enclosure

Personal Attention: Bring to the attention of SA Fern C. Stukenbroeker.

① Personnel File of SA Fern C. Stukenbroeker - Enclosure

NOTE: Bufiles contain no record of correspondent. Above concerns an address on 4-30-68 before All College Convocation, Hendrix College, Conway, Arkansas. Title of "Doctor" used in salutation obtained from "Who's Who in America." SA Stukenbroeker is assigned to the Crime Records Division.

FMG:cao (7)

DUPLICATE YELLOW



# HENDRIX COLLEGE

CONWAY, ARKANSAS

FRANCIS CHRISTIE  
ACADEMIC DEAN

June 6, 1968

Christie

After 5 days, return to  
HENDRIX COLLEGE  
CONWAY, ARKANSAS 72032

Dr. Fern C. Stukenbroeker  
Federal Bureau of Investigation  
United States Department of Justice  
Washington, D. C. 20535

Dear Dr. Stukenbroeker:

As I look back over the convocation programs at Hendrix College for the 1967-68 academic year I believe that your appearance on our campus was one of the most significant events of the year. It is never easy to gauge student reaction, and if we are able to gauge it to some degree, we do not always understand it. My impression at the time was that student reaction was excellent. Conversations with students and faculty members since that time lead me to believe that this impression was correct.

Your manner of presentation is effective with the college audience. Of course, your own background in the academic world is a part of the explanation for this. But I am inclined to think that the personal qualities you bring to your work are of more significance even than the background of preparation.

It is reassuring to know that men like you are working in our government in the area of national security. Thank you for being an important part of the life of Hendrix College in the academic year 1967-68. Your visit with us, your convocation address, your informal contact with students, and your visits with the faculty will bear fruits for years to come.

Cordially,

*Francis Christie*

FC/ah



REC-108

May 15, 1968

PERSONAL

Mr. Fern C. Stukenbroeker  
Federal Bureau of Investigation  
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. Stukenbroeker:

The manner in which you handled a number of speaking engagements in the Little Rock area was splendid and I am pleased to commend you.

These appearances were a great success as a result of the interest and enthusiasm you showed throughout your presentations. The Bureau has received numerous favorable comments concerning the content of the material and the excellent fashion in which you presented it. I want you to know the high quality of your services is appreciated.

Sincerely yours,

J. Edgar Hoover

1 - Mr. Bishop (Personal Attention)

1 - Miss Usilton (Sent Direct)

JMP *grip*  
(5)  
67-308185

Based on Little Rock letter 5/10/68 and addendum  
Crime Records Division 5/13/68 re Recommendation  
For Commendation. SA Fern C. Stukenbroeker -  
Crime Records Division.

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Bishop \_\_\_\_\_  
Casper \_\_\_\_\_  
Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
Felt \_\_\_\_\_  
Gale \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Holmes \_\_\_\_\_  
Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

MAILED 24  
MAY 15 1968  
COMM-FBI

*Handwritten signature/initials*

*JBA*

*48*

*Handwritten signature*

*Handwritten signature*

*0 1st*

September 13, 1968

PERSONAL

Mr. Bern C. Stukenbroeker  
Federal Bureau of Investigation  
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. Stukenbroeker:

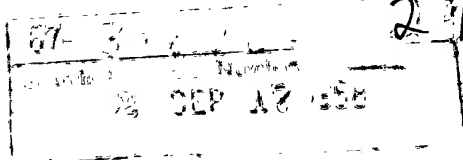
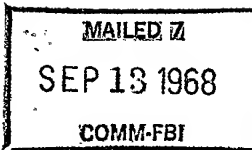
An outgoing letter which you prepared under date of September 11, 1968, was found to contain an error. More care on your part would have prevented this mistake.

You should make every effort in the future to avoid such errors so that such correspondence will be completely accurate.

Very truly yours,

J. Edgar Hoover

John Edgar Hoover  
Director



- 1 - Mr. Bishop (Personal Attention)  
1 - Movement  
1 - Crime Records Division Personnel File

NC  
JIC:mfi  
(6)

Based on memo Jones to Bishop, 9-12-68, MAJ:jma.

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Bishop \_\_\_\_\_  
Casper \_\_\_\_\_  
Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
Felt \_\_\_\_\_  
Gale \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Holmes \_\_\_\_\_  
Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Bishop \_\_\_\_\_  
Casper \_\_\_\_\_  
Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
Felt \_\_\_\_\_  
Gale \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Holmes \_\_\_\_\_  
Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

TO : Mr. Bishop *[Signature]*

DATE: 9-12-68

FROM : M. A. Jones *[Signature]*

SUBJECT: ERROR IN COMMUNICATION TO  
MR. KENNETH L. WILSON  
NEW YORK, NEW YORK  
9-11-68

In a letter prepared and approved yesterday to the above individual by Special Agent Fern C. Stukenbroeker of this Section, the word "in" was inadvertently used instead of "is."

## RECOMMENDATION:

That this matter be referred to the Administrative Division for the preparation of a letter of censure to Mr. Stukenbroeker. Proposed letter attached.

- 1 - Mr. Bishop
- 1 - Mr. Callahan

Enclosure

MAJ:jma  
(7) *[Signature]*

*[Handwritten signatures and initials]*

REC-100

308 185-277  
62

SEP 12 1968

SEP 12 1968

*[Handwritten signatures and initials]*  
3-DW  
HARRIS



November 15, 1968

Dr. Norman R. Booher  
Adjutant  
Paul Coble Post Number 26  
The American Legion  
447 East 38th Street  
Indianapolis, Indiana 46205

Dear Dr. Booher:

I have received your letter of November 8th  
with its enclosure.

It was certainly thoughtful of you to write and  
comment so favorably concerning Dr. Stukenbroeker's partic-  
ipation in your Anti-Communism Seminars in Marion County.  
I was indeed pleased to learn that his presentations were so  
well received and you may be assured he appreciates, as I do,  
your generous remarks.

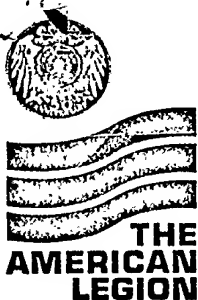
Sincerely yours,

- 1 - Indianapolis - Enclosure
- 1 - Mr. Bishop - Enclosure
- Personal Attention: Bring to the attention of SA Fern C. Stukenbroeker.
- (1) - Personnel File of SA Fern C. Stukenbroeker - Enclosure

NOTE: Bufiles indicate we have had prior correspondence with  
Dr. Booher and we wrote him on 6-6-68 relative to Dr. Stukenbroeker's  
appearance in his area. Stukenbroeker is assigned to the Crime Records  
Division.

ALA:hak (7)

DUPLICATE YELLOW



PAUL COBLE POST NO. 26 ★ 447 EAST 38TH STREET ★ INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA 46206 ★ *Fifty Years for God and Country*

November 8, 1968

Mr. J. Edgar Hoover  
Director, Federal Bureau of Investigation  
Department of Justice  
Washington, D.C.

Dear Mr. Hoover:

Again may I report the successful conclusion of the Anti-Communism Seminars in the high schools of Marion County, Indiana, at which your assistant and associate Dr. Fern C. Stukenbroeker was the principal speaker. Dr. Stukenbroeker again has appeared before some 15,000 high school students in this county and has presented a true picture of what the Communist Party means to them in our republican form of government. We appreciated your letter of greeting which was printed as a part of the program, a copy of which I enclose.

Again Dr. Stukenbroeker has proven his sterling worth as a true representative of your bureau and of America in general. We thoroughly appreciate him and now have become great friends of his; and, believe me, he has also made friends for himself and the F.B.I. wherever he has gone in this community.

Thank you very much for your repeated cooperation.

Sincerely,

Norman R. Booher, M.D.,  
Adjutant

447 East 38th Street  
Indianapolis, Indiana 46205

cmk

November 15, 1968

REC-63

- 75

Dr. Norman R. Booher  
Adjutant  
Paul Coble Post Number 26  
The American Legion  
447 East 38th Street  
Indianapolis, Indiana 46205

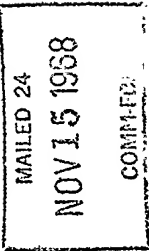
Dear Dr. Booher:

I have received your letter of November 8th  
with its enclosure.

It was certainly thoughtful of you to write and  
comment so favorably concerning Dr. Stukenbroeker's partic-  
ipation in your Anti-Communism Seminars in Marion County.  
I was indeed pleased to learn that his presentations were so  
well received and you may be assured he appreciates, as I do,  
your generous remarks.

Sincerely yours,

J. Edgar Hoover



- 1 - Indianapolis - Enclosure
- 1 - Mr. Bishop - Enclosure
- Personal Attention: Bring to the attention of SA Fern C. Stuken-  
broeker.
- 1 - Personnel File of SA Fern C. Stukenbroeker - Enclosure

NOTE: Bufiles indicate we have had prior correspondence with  
Dr. Booher and we wrote him on 6-6-68 relative to Dr. Stukenbroeker's  
appearance in his area. Stukenbroeker is assigned to the Crime Records  
Division.

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Bishop \_\_\_\_\_  
Casper \_\_\_\_\_  
Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
Felt \_\_\_\_\_  
Gale \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Rm. \_\_\_\_\_  
Holmes \_\_\_\_\_  
Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

ALAN:rk

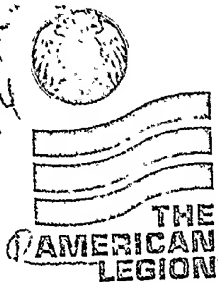
(7)

XEROX

NOV 26 1968

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

*Handwritten signatures and initials:*  
J. Edgar Hoover  
Fern C. Stukenbroeker  
W. A. Roper  
W. L. Jones  
W. L. Jones  
W. L. Jones



PAUL COBLE POST NO. 26 ★ 447 EAST 38TH STREET ★ INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA 46206 ★ Fifty Years for God and Country

Mr. Tolson ✓  
Mr. DeLoach ✓  
Mr. Mohr ✓  
Mr. Bishop ✓  
Mr. Casper ✓  
Mr. Callahan ✓  
Mr. Conrad ✓  
Mr. Felt ✓  
Mr. Gale ✓  
Mr. Rosen ✓  
Mr. Sullivan ✓  
Mr. Tavel ✓  
Mr. Trotter ✓  
Tele. Room ✓  
Miss Holmes ✓  
Miss Gandy ✓

November 8, 1968

Mr. J. Edgar Hoover  
Director, Federal Bureau of Investigation  
Department of Justice  
Washington, D.C.

Dear Mr. Hoover:

Again may I report the successful conclusion of the Anti-Communism Seminars in the high schools of Marion County, Indiana, at which your assistant and associate Dr. Fern C. Stukenbroeker was the principal speaker. Dr. Stukenbroeker again has appeared before some 15,000 high school students in this county and has presented a true picture of what the Communist Party means to them in our republican form of government. We appreciated your letter of greeting which was printed as a part of the program, a copy of which I enclose.

Again Dr. Stukenbroeker has proven his sterling worth as a true representative of your bureau and of America in general. We thoroughly appreciate him and now have become great friends of his; and, believe me, he has also made friends for himself and the F.B.I. wherever he has gone in this community.

Thank you very much for your repeated cooperation.

Sincerely,

*Norman R. Booher*

Norman R. Booher, M.D.,  
Adjutant

447 East 38th Street  
Indianapolis, Indiana 46205

cmk

REC-63

EX-105

1 NOV 18 1968

XEROX

NOV 26 1968

CORRESPONDENCE

REPORT OF MEDICAL EXAMINATION

88-110

1. LAST NAME—FIRST NAME—MIDDLE NAME <b>STUKENBROEKER, FERN C.</b>			2. GRADE AND COMPONENT OR POSITION <b>SA</b>		3. IDENTIFICATION NO. <b>5-43-71</b>	
4. HOME ADDRESS (Number, street or RFD, city or town, zone and State)			5. PURPOSE OF EXAMINATION <b>Annual</b>		6. DATE OF EXAMINATION <b>10-9-68</b>	
7. SEX <b>M</b>	8. RACE	9. TOTAL YEARS GOVERNMENT SERVICE MILITARY      CIVILIAN		10. AGENCY	11. ORGANIZATION UNIT	
12. DATE OF BIRTH <b>12/16/18</b>		13. PLACE OF BIRTH <b>MO.</b>		14. NAME, RELATIONSHIP, AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN		
15. EXAMINING FACILITY OR EXAMINER, AND ADDRESS <b>NNMC</b>				16. OTHER INFORMATION		
17. RATING OR SPECIALTY				TIME IN THIS CAPACITY (Total)		LAST SIX MONTHS

CLINICAL EVALUATION		
NOR- MAL	(Check each item in appropriate column; enter "NE" if not evaluated.)	ABNOR- MAL
	18. HEAD, FACE, NECK AND SCALP	
	19. NOSE	
	20. SINUSES	
	21. MOUTH AND THROAT	
	22. EARS—GENERAL (Int & ext. canals) (Auditory acuity under items 70 and 71)	
	23. DRUMS (Perforation)	
	24. EYES—GENERAL (Visual acuity and refraction under items 59, 60 and 67)	
	25. OPHTHALMOSCOPIC	
	26. PUPILS (Equality and reaction)	
	27. OCULAR MOTILITY (Associated parallel movements, nystagmus)	
	28. LUNGS AND CHEST (Include breasts)	
	29. HEART (Thrust, size, rhythm, sounds)	
	30. VASCULAR SYSTEM (Varicosities, etc.)	
	31. ABDOMEN AND VISCERA (Include hernia)	
	32. ANUS AND RECTUM (Hemorrhoids, fistulae) (Prostate, if indicated)	
	33. ENDOCRINE SYSTEM	
	34. G-U SYSTEM	
	35. UPPER EXTREMITIES (Strength, range of motion)	
	36. FEET	
	37. LOWER EXTREMITIES (Except feet) (Strength, range of motion)	
	38. SPINE, OTHER MUSCULOSKELETAL	
	39. IDENTIFYING BODY MARKS, SCARS, TATTOOS	
	40. SKIN, LYMPHATICS	
	41. NEUROLOGIC (Equilibrium tests under item 72)	
	42. PSYCHIATRIC (Specify any personality deviation)	
	43. PELVIC (Females only) (Check how done)	
	<input type="checkbox"/> VAGINAL <input type="checkbox"/> RECTAL	

NOTES. (Describe every abnormality in detail. Enter pertinent item number before each comment. Continue in item 73 and use additional sheets if necessary.)

Result 10-9-68	Result 11-27-68
14.2	14.8
42	45
14.6	7.2
48	49
2	
46	42
3	5
	1
1	3

REC-132

ENCLOSURE

67-1081-278	
Searched	Numbered
2 DEC 1968	

(Continue in item 73)

44. DENTAL (Place appropriate symbols above or below number of upper and lower teeth, respectively.)		REMARKS AND ADDITIONAL DENTAL DEFECTS AND DISEASES <b>Exam Type III Class I No caries noted.</b>
O—Restorable teeth —Nonrestorable teeth		
X—Missing teeth XXX—Replaced by dentures		
(6 X 8)—Fixed bridge, brackets to include abutments		
R I G H T	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	
	32 31 30 29 28 27 26 25 24 23 22 21 20 19 18 17	
	<b>X X</b>	

LABORATORY FINDINGS

45. URINALYSIS: A. SPECIFIC GRAVITY <b>1.009</b>		46. CHEST X-RAY (Place, date, film number and result)	
B. ALBUMIN	D. MICROSCOPIC	<b>24468 - No active disease</b>	
C. SUGAR	0-1 WBC		
47. SEROLOGY (Specify test used and result)		48. EKG	49. BLOOD TYPE AND RH FACTOR
<b>Neg.</b>		<b>WNL</b>	50. OTHER TESTS

# MEASUREMENTS AND OTHER FINDINGS

51. HEIGHT 5' 8"	52. WEIGHT 160	53. COLOR HAIR Gray	54. COLOR EYES Brown	55. BUILD: (Check one)	SLENDER	MEDIUM	HEAVY <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	OBESSE	56. TEMPERATURE
57. BLOOD PRESSURE (Arm at heart level)				58. PULSE (Arm at heart level)					
A. SITTING	SYS. 140	RECUM. 90	SYS. 140	C. STANDING (3 min.)	SYS. 140	A. SITTING	B. AFTER EXERCISE	C. 2 MIN. AFTER	D. RECUMBENT
59. DISTANT VISION	60. REFRACTION		61. NEAR VISION						
RIGHT 20/20	CORR. TO 20/	BY	S.	CX	1. M CORR. TO .25 M BY				
LEFT 20/20	CORR. TO 20/	BY	S.	CX	1. M CORR. TO .25 M BY				
62. HETEROPHORIA (Specify distance)									
ES°	EX°	R. H.	L. H.	PRISM DIV.	PRISM CONV. CT	PC	PD		
63. ACCOMMODATION		64. COLOR VISION (Test used and result)				65. DEPTH PERCEPTION (Test used and score)		UNCORRECTED	
RIGHT	LEFT	P/P 16/16						CORRECTED	
66. FIELD OF VISION		67. NIGHT VISION (Test used and score)				68. RED LENS TEST		69. INTRAOCULAR TENSION	
70. HEARING		71. AUDIOMETER						72. PSYCHOLOGICAL AND PSYCHOMOTOR (Tests used and score)	
RIGHT WV	15 /15 SV	250 256	500 512	1000 1024	2000 2048	3000 3096	4000 4096	6000 6144	8000 8192
LEFT WV	15 /15 SV	RIGHT							
		LEFT							
73. NOTES (Continued) AND SIGNIFICANT OR INTERVAL HISTORY									

(Use additional sheets if necessary)

## 74. SUMMARY OF DEFECTS AND DIAGNOSES (List diagnoses with item numbers)

## 75. RECOMMENDATIONS—FURTHER SPECIALIST EXAMINATIONS INDICATED (Specify)

76. A. PHYSICAL PROFILE						
P	U	L	H	E	S	
B. PHYSICAL CATEGORY						
A	B	C	E			

## 77. EXAMINEE (Check)

A. ☒ IS QUALIFIED FOR  
B. ☐ IS NOT QUALIFIED FOR

## 78. IF NOT QUALIFIED, LIST DISQUALIFYING DEFECTS BY ITEM NUMBER

## 79. TYPED OR PRINTED NAME OF PHYSICIAN

## 80. TYPED OR PRINTED NAME OF PHYSICIAN

## 81. TYPED OR PRINTED NAME OF DENTIST OR PHYSICIAN (Indicate which)

SIGNATURE

## 82. TYPED OR PRINTED NAME OF REVIEWING OFFICER OR APPROVING AUTHORITY

SIGNATURE

NUMBER OF ATTACHED SHEETS

**Attachment to Standard Form 88, Report of Medical Examination  
For Information and Guidance of Medical Examiner**

Name of Examinee STUKENBROEKER FERN C.  
(Type or print) Last First Middle

The following portions of the attached examination report form need not be completed:

2	9	62	69
3	11	65	72
4	14	67	76
8	17	68	

46. Is necessary unless facilities for affording same are not readily available.
48. Not required unless examinee is over 35 years of age or examination indicates such is desirable.
49. Is necessary unless facilities for affording same are not readily available.
71. Audiometer examinations should be afforded whenever possible for all Special Agent applicants and Special Agents. Applicants for the Special Agent position will not be accepted if the hearing loss exceeds a 15 decibel average in either ear in the conversational speech range (500, 1000, 2000 cycles).

**For All Examinees, Whether Clerical or Special Agent Applicants or Employees:**

The medical examiner should answer the following question:

Examinee ☒ is ☐ is not qualified for strenuous physical exertion.

**To be Answered in the Case of All Male Employees and Male Applicants:**

1. Does examinee have any defects restricting or prohibiting his participation in defensive tactics and dangerous assignments which might entail the practical use of firearms?
- ☒ No ☐ Yes If "yes" please specify defects. \_\_\_\_\_
2. Does examinee have any defects prohibiting safe operation of motor vehicles?
- ☒ No ☐ Yes If "yes" please specify defects. \_\_\_\_\_
3. For safe driving of motor vehicles, Civil Service Commission requires distant vision must test at least 20/40 in one eye and 20/100 in the other, corrected or uncorrected. Should examinee wear corrective glasses while operating a motor vehicle? ☐ Yes ☒ No
- If recommendation is based on a factor other than above standard, indicate basis \_\_\_\_\_

278

### Desirable Weight Ranges for Males

Height	Small Frame	Medium Frame	Large Frame
5'4"	117 - 125	123 - 135	131 - 148
5'5"	120 - 129	126 - 139	134 - 152
5'6"	124 - 133	130 - 143	138 - 157
5'7"	128 - 137	134 - 148	143 - 162
5'8"	132 - 141	138 - 152	147 - 166
5'9"	136 - 146	142 - 156	151 - 170
5'10"	140 - 150	146 - 161	155 - 175
5'11"	144 - 154	150 - 166	160 - 180
6'	148 - 158	154 - 171	164 - 185
6'1"	152 - 163	158 - 176	169 - 190
6'2"	156 - 167	163 - 181	174 - 195
6'3"	160 - 171	168 - 186	178 - 200
6'4"	169 - 180	178 - 196	188 - 210
6'5"	174 - 185	182 - 202	192 - 216

4. Examinee's frame is ☐ small ☐ medium ☒ large

5. Considering above weight table, the examinee's frame, and other individual physical characteristics, I consider his present weight ☒ Satisfactory ☐ Excessive ☐ Deficient

6. Under proper medical supervision, employee should ☐ lose \_\_\_\_\_ pounds  
☐ gain \_\_\_\_\_ pounds

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

Medical Examiner

90-168

Date

b6  
b7C



January 16, 1969

Mr. Dale L. Thurman  
4515 North 19th Street  
Arlington, Virginia 22207

Dear Mr. Thurman:

It was indeed thoughtful of you to write on January 13th relative to the presentation of Dr. Stukenbroeker before the Methodist Men's Club of the Mount Olivet United Methodist Church on January 7th. Communications such as yours are certainly gratifying and you may be assured he appreciates, as I do, your complimentary remarks.

Sincerely yours,

1 - Mr. Bishop - Enclosure

Personal Attention: Bring to the attention of Special Agent Fern C. Stukenbroeker.

(1) - Personnel File of Special Agent Fern C. Stukenbroeker - Enclosure

NOTE: Bufiles disclose we wrote correspondent on 9-9-68 in response to his request for a speaker. Special Agent Stukenbroeker is assigned to the Crime Records Division.

ALA:ekw (6) 51

DUPLICATE YELLOW

# MOUNT OLIVET METHODIST CHURCH

NORTH GLEBE ROAD AT SIXTEENTH STREET



Established 1834

Arlington

Virginia 22207

13 January 1969

Office of the Director  
United States Department of Justice  
Federal Bureau of Investigation  
Washington, D. C. 20535

Dear Mr. Hoover:

On the evening of 7 January 1969, Dr. Fern C. Stukenbroeker spoke to the Methodist Men's Club of Mount Olivet United Methodist Church, Arlington, Virginia on Communism and Christians in Government as previously arranged and authorized in your letter of 9 September 1968.

At the close of Dr. Stukenbroeker's talk, the Methodist men gave a standing ovation and enthusiastic applause in recognition of his keen insight and expert knowledge on communism as well as the expertise exhibited in the delivery of the talk.

Since the meeting, many members of the Methodist Men's Club have stated to me that Dr. Stukenbroeker was one of the best speakers they had heard and how fortunate we were in being provided the opportunity to hear him.

Again, please pass our heartfelt thanks to Dr. Stukenbroeker for such an interesting and inspiring evening.

Sincerely yours,

Dale L. Thurman  
First Vice President  
Methodist Men's Club  
Mount Olivet United Methodist Church

JAMES ROY SMITH  
Minister  
WILLIAM JOHN ROBINSON  
Minister of Evangelism  
DR. MAUD K. JENSEN  
Missionary in Korea  
DR. AND MRS. BRADY B. TYSON  
Missionaries in Brazil  
DR. HIEKIEL PERSHAD  
Missionary in India  
DR. K. N. NAMPOORIPAD  
Missionary in India  
DR. HAROLD W. ARBERG  
Director of Music  
JOSE F. BOVE  
Director of Christian Education  
D. RAY WIGGINS  
Director of Youth Work  
MELVIN C. DODSON  
Business Administrator  
MRS. ROSEMARY M. RUSSELL  
Minister's Secretary  
MRS. DONALD M. KINGSLEY  
Staff Secretary  
MRS. HENRY W. FARRER  
Financial Secretary  
MRS. STANLEY L. BEALL  
CHURCH SECRETARY

January 16, 1969

Dr. Norman R. Booher  
447 East Thirty-Eighth Street  
Indianapolis, Indiana 46205

Dear Dr. Booher:

Thank you for your letter of January 9th. It was indeed kind of you to write and comment as you did regarding the assistance rendered by personnel of this Bureau during the illness and following the demise of Dr. A. L. Marshall, Jr. Any help we were able to afford Mrs. Marshall we did most willingly and you can be sure my associates will appreciate, as I do, your thoughtfulness on this occasion.

Sincerely yours,

- 1 - Indianapolis - Enclosure  
Personal Attention SAC
  - 1 - Honolulu - Enclosure  
Personal Attention SAC: Bring to the attention of ASAC Edward S. Miller.
  - 1 - Mr. Bishop - Enclosure  
Personal Attention: Bring to the attention of SA Fern C. Stukenbroeker.
  - 1 - Personnel File of ASAC Edward S. Miller - Enclosure
  - ① - Personnel File of SA Fern C. Stukenbroeker - Enclosure
- FMG:sgc (8) 51 SEE NOTE PAGE TWO

DUPLICATE YELLOW

Dr. Norman R. Booher

NOTE: Correspondent is a member of Paul Coble Post No. 26 of the American Legion, which is extremely favorable to the FBI and Mr. Hoover. Dr. A. L. Marshall, Jr. was an associate of Dr. Booher and a friend of SA Stukenbroeker. ASAC Miller is assigned to the Honolulu Division and SA Stukenbroeker is assigned to the Crime Records Division.

January 9, 1969

Mr. J. Edgar Hoover  
Director, Federal Bureau of Investigation  
Department of Justice  
Washington, D.C.

Dear Mr. Hoover:

During the eight years that Dr. F. C. Stukenbroeker has been coming to Indianapolis for the Anti-Communism Seminars of Paul Coble Post No. 26 of The American Legion, with which you are familiar, one of the very good friends that he made was Dr. A. L. Marshall, Jr. Dr. Marshall was a prominent Indianapolis physician who had been an official of our Indiana State Board of Health for sixteen years and who was very active in this program.

Early in December Dr. Marshall and his wife took a tour with the Murat Shrine to Hawaii, and shortly before they were to return Dr. Marshall was stricken by a very serious illness. This illness resulted in three very severe surgical operations at the Kaiser Foundation Hospital in Honolulu, and eventually led to Dr. Marshall's death on January 1.

Inasmuch as the Marshalls had gone with the Shrine group, and I knew they had all returned, leaving Mrs. Marshall alone in Honolulu and knowing no one, I communicated with Mr. James Naegle, the Special Agent in Charge of the Indianapolis office of your bureau, and through him we were able to contact Mr. Paul Fields, the Special Agent in Charge in Honolulu, and explain the situation to him. Mr. Fields went the second mile and assigned Special Agent Edward S. Miller to look after Mrs. Marshall; and from December 30 on through Dr. Marshall's death, he did a multitude of very helpful and kind things which made Mrs. Marshall's difficulty easier by far. This was especially true after Dr. Marshall died because Agent Miller was able to get through a lot of the red tape and greatly facilitate the necessary things at this time.

Not only did Agent Miller do a necessary job, but he went the second mile in courtesy and kindness and understanding with Mrs. Marshall. Mrs. Marshall has asked that some way be found to express our and her appreciation to not only the Special Agents in Charge but also to Mr. Miller. The best way I could think of was to

let the Director know, in the hopes that carbon copies of this letter, which are enclosed, can be included in the personnel files of the men concerned.

May I thank you personally for another example of the humaneness and cooperative spirit of the Federal Bureau of Investigation.

Sincerely,

Norman R. Booher, M.D.

447 East 38th Street  
Indianapolis, Indiana 46205

cnk

January 29, 1969

PERSONAL

Mr. Fern C. Stukenbroeker  
Federal Bureau of Investigation  
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. Stukenbroeker:

Thank you very much for the suggestion that steps be taken to determine the possibility of placing an article regarding FBI tours in "Aloft." It is a pleasure for me to advise you this proposal is being adopted and inquiries will be made to ascertain if this can be done.

I want to take this opportunity to express my appreciation to you for bringing this matter to my attention.

Sincerely yours,

1 - Mr. Bishop

① - Personnel file of SA Fern C. Stukenbroeker

ML:saj

(5)

(Suggestion 485-69 dated 1/27/69)

NOTE: Based on memorandum M. A. Jones to Mr. Bishop, MAJ:cle,  
1/27/69, re: Suggestion Submitted By SA Fern C. Stukenbroeker  
Stukenbroeker, Crime Records Division.

(CONTINUED-OVER)

DUPLICATE YELLOW

SA Fern C. Stukenbroeker

On approval, this letter will serve as the authority for Crime Records Division to take the necessary action to determine if "National Airlines" would be willing to publish such an article.



Mr. Bishop

1-27-69

M. A. Jones

SUGGESTION SUBMITTED BY  
SA FERN C. STUKENBROEKER  
CRIME RECORDS DIVISION

#485-69

BACKGROUND:

Captioned employee has submitted a suggestion that steps be taken to determine the possibility of having an article regarding the FBI placed in "Aloft," official magazine of National Airlines. "Aloft" is published quarterly for more than 1.4 million National Airlines passengers and distributed in the seat pocket on every National flight. Passengers are encouraged to take individual copies home with them.

It is felt that an article about the FBI would tell National Airlines passengers what they could see by taking a tour of the FBI. Also, the article would set forth details concerning the FBI's investigative work. A copy of the current issue of this magazine is attached for review together with a copy of the suggestion.

INFORMATION IN BUFILES:

The Bureau has had cordial relations with National Airlines, which is based in Miami, Florida. The Miami Office has close and favorable contacts with the company and it is believed this office could make contacts to determine if such an article could be placed. "Aloft" and its editor, Karl Wickstrom, are not identifiable in Bufiles.

OBSERVATION:

It is felt that this suggestion is most worthwhile, especially since the magazine has such a wide distribution. The Bureau would be able to control the article. Appropriate arrangements could be made for an effective presentation, probably with pictures.

RECOMMENDATIONS:

- 1) That this suggestion be forwarded to the Training Division for its consideration.
- 2) That SA Stukenbroeker be thanked by letter for his suggestion.

Enclosures

1 - Mr. Bishop - Enclosure

① - Mr. James E. Reilly - Enclosure

MAJ:cle (6)

#485-69

Date

To:

Director, FBI

From: (Suggester's name)

Fern C. Stukenbroeker

Division of Assignment

Crime Records Division

SUGGESTION

That appropriate steps be taken to determine the possibility of placing an article in "Aloft," a magazine published by National Airlines. The article would deal with what a visitor to Washington, D. C., could see in the FBI if he visited the Bureau on a tour.

Current practice or rule (Include manual citation as well as facts)

Advantages of suggestion and annual savings (include basis for estimate)

"Aloft," is published quarterly and is available to each passenger on National Airlines. According to the magazine, more than 1.4 million National passengers may read the magazine while in travel status. Copies are placed in each seat pocket and passengers may take them home. In this way, the FBI's story would reach a large number of American business and professional men, as well as ordinary travelers.

Disadvantages of suggestion

None.

(The use by the United States of my suggestion shall not form the basis of a further claim of any nature by me, my heirs, or assigns upon the United States. I understand that I will be considered for any justified award only if my suggestion is adopted within two years after submission.)

☐ Mr. ☐ Mrs. ☐ Miss

Signature and Title of Suggester

Recommendations and comments of Division Head

This suggestion has merit and is recommended that it receive favorable consideration.

Thomas E. Bishop

Assistant Director

Signature and Title

(Do not write in this space - for Bureau use only)

Mr. Bishop

3-12-69

M. A. Jones

**PREPARATION OF SPECIAL BRIEF  
FOR DIRECTOR'S LUNCHEON  
ENGAGEMENT WITH THE PRESIDENT  
AND ATTORNEY GENERAL  
MARCH 14, 1969**

It will be recalled that the deadline for the above brief prepared last week was moved up several days with the result that a crash project was necessary in order to meet the deadline. You are advised that without the fine work of [redacted] who worked late on the evening of March 6th, it would not have been possible to get the brief finished on time. [redacted] also came in early on the morning of March 7th. SAs [redacted] Stukenbroeker, and [redacted] also were likewise most helpful in connection with this project.

b6  
b7C

**RECOMMENDATION:**

In view of the fine attitude displayed by the above-mentioned employees of this Section, it is recommended that a copy of this memorandum be placed in the personnel file of each.

- 1 - Mr. Bishop
- 1 - Personnel File of [redacted]
- 1 - Personnel File of [redacted]
- 1 - Personnel File of SA [redacted]
- ① - Personnel File of SA Kern C. Stukenbroeker
- 1 - Personnel File of SA [redacted]

MAJ:ksf  
(7)

December 26, 1968

Mr. Thomas E. Bishop  
Federal Bureau of Investigation  
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. Bishop:

I am particularly pleased to commend you, and through you, those employees of the Crime Records Division who performed in such a noteworthy fashion incident to the investigation of the kidnaping case involving Gary Steven Krist and Ruth Eisemann Schier.

This was an exceptionally delicate and important matter which attracted national attention, and required painstaking attention to detail and expeditious handling. I appreciate your leadership and the tireless devotion to duty demonstrated by all who were concerned.

Sincerely yours,

1 - Mr. Bishop (Personal Attention)

1 - Miss Usilton (Sent Direct)

RHC:blg  
(15)

Based on Adams - Callahan memo 12/24/68 re Gary Steven Krist, Fugitive, Ruth Eisemann Schier, Fugitive; Barbara Jane Mackle, Victim - Kidnaping.

Copies prepared and attached for placing in files of: (Over)

Mr. Thomas E. Bishop  
FBI, Washington, D. C.

[REDACTED]  
David W. Bowers  
Fern C. Stukenbroeker  
James C. Farrington

[REDACTED]  
John W. O'Beirne  
[REDACTED]

b6  
b7C

April 2, 1969

Mr. W. W. Branch  
Chief of Police  
Brunswick, Georgia 31521

My dear Chief:

Thank you for your letter of March 25th and the kind remarks regarding the speech of Special Agent Fern C. Stukenbroeker on March 25th in Savannah. I am glad you feel his talk was beneficial and your generous comment concerning my administration of the FBI is gratifying. He joins me in expressing appreciation for your thoughtfulness on this occasion.

Sincerely yours,

1 - Savannah - Enclosure

1 - Mr. Bishop - Enclosure

Personal Attention: Bring to the attention of SA Fern C. Stukenbroeker.

(1) - Personnel File of SA Fern C. Stukenbroeker - Enclosure

NOTE: Bufiles disclose prior cordial correspondence with Brunswick Police Department and cordial correspondence with Chief Branch, last outgoing 7-10-68. SA John P. McGuire is assigned to the Brunswick Resident Agency, Savannah Division, and SA Fern C. Stukenbroeker is assigned to the Crime Records Division.

FMG:jas (7)

DUPLICATE YELLOW

THE CITY OF BRUNSWICK, GEORGIA



POLICE DEPARTMENT

CHIEF W. W. BRANCH

March 25, 1969

Mr. Tolson	✓
Mr. DeLoach	✓
Mr. Mohr	✓
Mr. Bishop	✓
Mr. Casper	✓
Mr. Callahan	✓
Mr. Conrad	✓
Mr. Felt	✓
Mr. Gale	✓
Mr. Rosen	✓
Mr. Sullivan	✓
Mr. Tavel	✓
Mr. Trotter	✓
Tele. Room	✓
Miss Holmes	✓
Miss Gandy	✓

The Honorable J. Edgar Hoover, Director  
Federal Bureau of Investigation  
U. S. Department of Justice  
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. Hoover:

It was a great privilege to have been invited to attend the luncheon held at the Harborview Room of the De Sota Hilton Hotel, Savannah, Georgia on March 20, 1969, at which Dr. F. C. Stukenbroeker of your Headquarters in Washington, D. C. gave a talk on the "New Left."

His talk was most enlightening and educational, and I feel that all those in attendance benefitted tremendously from this talk.

It is re-assuring to us in law enforcement to know that you and the FBI are keeping abreast of groups which are a potential threat to the American way of life.

I appreciate the thoughtfulness of Special Agent in Charge K. W. Whittaker of your Savannah Office, and Special Agent, John P. McGuire of the Brunswick Resident Agency in inviting me to this important function.

With kindest personal regards, I remain,

Yours very truly,

BRUNSWICK POLICE DEPARTMENT

*W. W. Branch*

W. W. Branch, Chief of Police



WWB/rb



POLICE DEPARTMENT

BRUNSWICK, GEORGIA 31520

MAR 27 1969

CORRESPONDENCE

April 4, 1969

Dr. Fred Helsabeck  
President  
Culver-Stockton College  
Canton, Missouri 63435

Dear Dr. Helsabeck:

I received your letter on April 1st and it was indeed kind of you to write and comment as you did concerning the recent visit of Dr. Stukenbroeker to your campus. He enjoyed having the opportunity of being with you and joins me in expressing appreciation for your complimentary remarks.

Sincerely yours,

1 - Mr. Bishop - Enclosure

Personal Attention: Bring to the attention of Special Agent Fern C. Stukenbroeker.

(1) - Personnel File of SA Fern C. Stukenbroeker - Enclosure

NOTE: Bufiles indicate prior correspondence with Dr. Helsabeck and the title "Dr." taken from previous outgoing 2/7/69 which designated SA Stukenbroeker to make an address to the senior class and to participate in discussion seminars at Culver-Stockton College. SA Stukenbroeker is assigned to the Crime Records Division.

CEE:rat (6)

51  
DUPLICATE YELLOW



**CULVER-STOCKTON COLLEGE**  
CANTON, MISSOURI

FRED HELSABECK, PRESIDENT

March 27, 1969

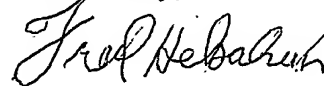
Honorable J. Edgar Hoover  
Federal Bureau of Investigation  
Washington, D. C. 20535

Dear Mr. Hoover:

On behalf of the Board of Trustees, the college administration, the faculty and the student body of Culver-Stockton College I wish to express to you our sincere appreciation for the recent visit to our campus of Dr. Fern C. Stukenbroeker and for the important contribution to our faculty and students. During his visit he participated with at least ten groups on our campus in learning situations which resulted in much inter-change of information and ideas. We are indeed happy to have had the benefit of his visit and of your approval of it.

These are vital and challenging days and the small college in America can be helped very greatly in its opportunities to stimulate and guide young people when it can receive the supplementary teaching which comes from a visit such as Dr. Stukenbroeker has recently made to our campus. We have a much keener insight into the communistic circumstances in our country and in the world and a keener awareness of our responsibilities as American citizens and as those who should be leaders in the future. We continue to appreciate your important contribution to our country and to the world and wish again to express our thanks to you for making available to us the resources of this bureau in the person of Dr. Stukenbroeker.

Sincerely,



Fred Helsabeck  
President

FH:lw

**CULVER-STOCKTON COLLEGE**  
OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT  
CANTON, MISSOURI 63435

April 5, 1969

Mr. A. L. Lokey  
Chief of Police  
County of Glynn  
Brunswick, Georgia 31520

My dear Chief:

It was indeed kind of you to write on March 24th and comment as you did concerning the address of Dr. Stukenbroeker at the recent luncheon sponsored by the Coastal Empire Law Enforcement Association. I am pleased to learn his remarks were so well received and my associates join me in expressing appreciation for your thoughtfulness on this occasion.

Sincerely yours,

- 1 - Savannah - Enclosure  
Personal Attention SAC: Bring to the attention of Special Agent John P. McGuire.
  - 1 - Mr. Bishop - Enclosure  
Personal Attention: Bring to the attention of Special Agent Fern C. Stukenbroeker.
  - 1 - Personnel File of Special Agent John P. McGuire - Enclosure
  - ① - Personnel File of Special Agent Fern C. Stukenbroeker - Enclosure
- NOTE: Bufiles contain no information identifiable with Chief Lokey. This speech was given by SA Stukenbroeker at a luncheon sponsored by the Coastal Empire Law Enforcement Association on 3/20/69. SA Stukenbroeker is assigned to the Crime Records Division. SA McGuire is assigned to the Savannah Division. 5
- CEE:cac (8)

# POLICE DEPARTMENT



## COUNTY of GLYNN

STATE OF GEORGIA  
BRUNSWICK, GEORGIA  
(31520)

—G. E. BURCH, CHIEF  
A.L. LOKEY

March 24, 1969

The Honorable J. Edgar Hoover  
Director  
Federal Bureau of Investigation  
U. S. Department of Justice  
Washington, D.C.

Dear Mr. Hoover:

I attended the luncheon held at the Harborview Room of the De Soto Hilton Hotel, Savannah, Georgia on March 20, 1969, when Dr. F. C. Stukenbroeker of your headquarters in Washington, D. C. gave a talk on the "New Left."

I considered it a great pleasure and an honor to have been invited to this function. Dr. Stukenbroeker did an outstanding job in explaining the aims, purposes, and goals of the "New Left", and it is my personal belief that all in attendance benefitted tremendously from this talk.

To us in law enforcement, there is great satisfaction in knowing that you, and the Federal Bureau of Investigation, are "on top" of these groups who desire to bring changes to our way of life through unlawful and illegal means.

It was indeed thoughtful of Kenneth W. Whittaker, Special Agent of your office in Savannah and Special agent John P. Mc Guire of the Brunswick Resident Agency to invite me to this luncheon.

With kindest personal regards, I remain,

Very truly yours,

*A. L. Lokey*  
A.L. LOKEY

ALL  
JP

GLYNN COUNTY POLICE  
BRUNSWICK, GEORGIA

(31520)

April 7, 1969

Mr. Walter W. Skinner  
Dean of Students  
Brunswick Junior College  
Altama at Fourth  
Brunswick, Georgia 31520

Dear Mr. Skinner:

It was thoughtful of you to write on April 1st and comment as you did regarding the recent talk of Special Agent Stukenbroeker. I was glad to learn his presentation was so beneficial, and you may be sure my associates will appreciate, as I do, your complimentary remarks.

Sincerely yours,

- 1 - Savannah - Enclosure  
Personal Attention SAC: Bring to the attention of Special Agent John P. McGuire.
- 1 - Mr. Bishop - Enclosure  
Personal Attention: Bring to the Attention of Special Agent Fern C. Stukenbroeker.
- 1 - Personnel File of SA John P. McGuire - Enclosure
- ① - Personnel File of SA Fern C. Stukenbroeker - Enclosure

NOTE: Bufiles contain no information concerning correspondent. Skinner's letter refers to a speech given at the Coastal Empire Law Enforcement Officers' Association on 3-20-69. Special Agent Stukenbroeker is assigned to the Crime Records Division and Special Agent McGuire is assigned to the Savannah Office.

LMG:caw (8)

DUPLICATE YELLOW



# Brunswick Junior College

Altama at Fourth

Brunswick, Georgia 31520

April 1, 1969

OFFICE OF THE  
DEAN OF STUDENT AFFAIRS  
AND  
COUNSELING CENTER

COUNSELING SERVICES APPROVED BY THE  
AMERICAN BOARD ON COUNSELING SERVICE  
SERIAL 01828

Mr. Tolson	✓
Mr. DeLoach	✓
Mr. Mohr	✓
Mr. Bishop	✓
Mr. Casper	✓
Mr. Callahan	✓
Mr. Conrad	✓
Mr. Felt	✓
Mr. Gale	✓
Mr. Rosen	✓
Mr. Sullivan	✓
Mr. Tavel	✓
Mr. Trotter	✓
Tele. Room	✓
Miss Gandy	✓

Mr. J. Edgar Hoover  
Director of Federal Bureau of Investigation  
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. Hoover:

It was my pleasure to be a part of the conference planned by Agent Whitaker on March 20, 1969 and presented by Dr. F. C. Stukenbroeker, I believe that these conferences can do a great deal to curtail student activism on college campuses and on the city streets.

Let me express my thanks to you in making this program possible and in providing excellent sources of help such as Agent John McGuire and special agent in charge, Ken Whitaker.

Keep up the good work.

Sincerely,

Walter W. Skinner  
Dean of Students

WWS:bp



14 APR 3 1969

CORRESPONDENCE

EXP. PROC.  
31 APR 3 1969

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

## REPORT OF PERFORMANCE RATING

Name of Employee: FERN C. STUKENBROEKERWhere Assigned: Crime Records Crime Research Section  
(Division) (Section, Unit)Official Position Title and Grade: Special Agent, GS-16Rating Period: from 4-1-68 to 3-31-69ADJECTIVE RATING: Excellent  
Outstanding, Excellent, Satisfactory, UnsatisfactoryEmployee's  
InitialsFSRated by: [Signature] Section Chief 3-31-69  
Signature Title DateReviewed by: Thomas E. Bishop Assistant Director 3-31-69  
Signature Title DateRating Approved by: [Signature] Assistant Director APR 4 1969  
Signature Title Date

## TYPE OF REPORT

☒ Official  
☒ Annual

67	279
Search	Number
<input type="checkbox"/> Administrative <input type="checkbox"/> 60-Day <input type="checkbox"/> 90-Day <input type="checkbox"/> Transfer <input type="checkbox"/> Separation from Service <input type="checkbox"/> Special	

APR 10 1969

[Signature]

# PERFORMANCE RATING GUIDE FOR INVESTIGATIVE PERSONNEL

(For use as attachment to Performance Rating Form No. FD-185)

Name of Employee FERN C. STUKENBROEKER

## RATING GUIDE AND CHECK-LIST

Note: Only those items having pertinent bearing on employee's performance should be rated. All employees in same salary grade should be compared.

### RATE ITEMS AS FOLLOWS:

- + Outstanding (exceeding excellent and deserving of special commendation).  
E Excellent.  
✓ Satisfactory (good or very good).  
- Unsatisfactory.  
O No opportunity to appraise performance during rating period.

### Guide for determining adjective rating:

- "Outstanding" adjective rating requires (A) that all elements be + and (B) that each and every rated element be factually justified by narrative details, including reasons for considering each worthy of Special Commendation and be attached to FD-185a.
- "Excellent," "Satisfactory" or "Unsatisfactory" adjective ratings will depend upon the composite result of evaluating all rated elements rather than following any mechanical formulas; however, for an employee to be rated "Excellent" he must not be rated unsatisfactory on any performance evaluation factors on the rating guide and check-list and must be rated "Excellent" or "Outstanding" on the majority of such rating factors. Good judgment must be exercised to insure that adjective rating is reasonable in the light of elements rated.
  - Any element rated "Unsatisfactory" must be supported by narrative comments.
  - An official rating of "Unsatisfactory" must be supported in writing stating (1) wherein the performance is unsatisfactory, (2) the facts of the (90-day) prior warning, and (3) the efforts made after the warning to help the employee bring his performance up to a satisfactory level and must be attached to FD-185a.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <u>+</u> (1) Personal appearance.   | <u>E</u> (16) Firearms ability.   |
| <u>+</u> (2) Personality and effectiveness of his personal contacts.  | <u>O</u> (17) Development of informants and sources of information.   |
| <u>+</u> (3) Attitude (including dependability, cooperativeness, loyalty, enthusiasm, amenability and willingness to equitably share work load).  | <u>+</u> (18) Reporting ability: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><u>O</u> (a) Investigative reports</li> <li><u>O</u> (b) Summary reports</li> <li><u>+</u> (c) Memos, letters, wires<br/>(Consider: <u>+</u> conciseness; <u>+</u> clarity; <u>+</u> organization; <u>+</u> thoroughness; <u>+</u> accuracy; <u>+</u> adequacy and pertinency of leads; <u>+</u> administrative detail.)</li> </ul>   |
| <u>+</u> (4) Physical fitness (including health, energy, stamina).  | <u>O</u> (19) Performance as a witness.   |
| <u>+</u> (5) Resourcefulness and ingenuity.   | <u>+</u> (20) Executive ability: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><u>+</u> (a) Leadership</li> <li><u>+</u> (b) Ability to handle personnel</li> <li><u>+</u> (c) Planning</li> <li><u>+</u> (d) Making decisions</li> <li><u>+</u> (e) Assignment of work</li> <li><u>+</u> (f) Training subordinates</li> <li><u>+</u> (g) Devising procedures</li> <li><u>+</u> (h) Emotional stability</li> <li><u>+</u> (i) Promoting high morale</li> <li><u>+</u> (j) Getting results</li> </ul> |
| <u>+</u> (6) Forcefulness and aggressiveness as required.   | <u>O</u> (21) Ability on raids and dangerous assignments: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><u>+</u> (a) As leader</li> <li><u>+</u> (b) As participant</li> </ul>   |
| <u>+</u> (7) Judgment, including common sense, ability to arrive at proper conclusions, ability to define objectives.   | <u>+</u> (22) Organizational interest, such as making of suggestions for improvement.   |
| <u>+</u> (8) Initiative and the taking of appropriate action on own responsibility.   | <u>+</u> (23) Ability to work under pressure.   |
| <u>+</u> (9) Planning ability and its application to the work.  | <u>+</u> (24) Miscellaneous. Specify and rate: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><u>+</u> Dictation ability</li> </ul>   |
| <u>+</u> (10) Accuracy and attention to pertinent detail.   |   |
| <u>+</u> (11) Industry, including energetic, consistent application to duties.  |   |
| <u>+</u> (12) Productivity, including amount of acceptable work produced and rate of progress on or completion of assignments. Also consider adherence to deadlines unless failure to meet is attributable to causes beyond employee's control.   |   |
| <u>+</u> (13) Knowledge of duties, instructions, rules and regulations, including readiness of comprehension and "know how" of application.   |   |
| <u>O</u> (14) Investigative ability and results: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><u>+</u> (a) Internal security cases</li> <li><u>+</u> (b) Criminal or general investigative cases</li> <li><u>+</u> (c) Fugitive cases</li> <li><u>+</u> (d) Applicant cases</li> <li><u>+</u> (e) Accounting cases</li> </ul> |   |
| <u>O</u> (15) Physical surveillance ability.  |   |

- A. Specify general nature of assignment during most of rating period (such as security, criminal, applicant squad, or as Resident Agent, supervisor, instructor, etc.):

### Research and writing

- B. Specify employee's most noteworthy special talents (such as investigator, desk man, research, instructor, speaker):

### Research

- C. (1) Is employee available for general assignment wherever needs of service require? Yes (If answer is not "yes," explain in narrative comments.)  
 (2) Is employee available for special assignment wherever needs of service require? Yes (If answer is not "yes," explain in narrative comments.)
- D. 1. Has employee had an abnormal sick leave record during rating period? No 2. Has employee used more sick leave (including annual leave or LWOP for illness) during rating period than the amount of sick leave earned during such period? No (If answer to either question is "yes," explain in narrative comments.)
- E. Is employee qualified to operate a motor vehicle incidental to his official duties? ☒ Yes ☐ No  
 If answer is "yes," personnel file must reflect the following: (a) Has valid State or local operator's license for type vehicle he is to use.  
 (b) Is physically fit to drive. (c) Past safe driving record OK or has passed Bureau road test.

ADJECTIVE RATING:

Excellent  
 Outstanding, Excellent, Satisfactory, Unsatisfactory

EMPLOYEE'S INITIALS

FS

## NARRATIVE COMMENTS

1. PERSONAL APPEARANCE AND PERSONALITY: This Special Agent presents a favorable appearance and has a winning personality.

2. ABILITY TO PARTICIPATE IN RAIDS AND DANGEROUS ASSIGNMENTS:

N.A.

3. LIMITATIONS ON AVAILABILITY; PHYSICAL LIMITATIONS AFFECTING PERFORMANCE; AND SICK LEAVE INFORMATION: SA Stukenbroeker is completely available for any type of assignment, is enjoying good health, and has no physical limitations which affect his performance in any way.

4. TYPE OF CASES OR WORK HANDLED AND APPRAISAL OF OVER-ALL PERFORMANCE INCLUDING ABILITY TO HANDLE COMPLICATED INVESTIGATIVE MATTERS AND SUPERVISION REQUIRED: This Special Agent is a research specialist who does an outstanding job regardless of the nature or deadline of the assignment. During the rating period he handled a major research project pertaining to communism which has far-reaching significance insofar as this subject is concerned. He also handled numerous speeches on communism and related matters outside the city. On some trips he has made six to ten different speeches before various schools and civic groups in the same area. For example, during the year he continued to handle a series of presentations before various schools in the Indianapolis area as he has done for several years in the past.

Under date of January 29th this Special Agent was thanked for a suggestion he submitted which was adopted.

Based on his over-all work during the rating period, it is believed that he is entitled to a rating of Excellent in Grade GS-16.

  
Initials



5. NUMBER OF INCENTIVE AWARDS AND COMMENDATIONS RECEIVED: On 5-15-68, SA Stukenbroeker was commended for the fine way he handled a series of speaking engagements in the Little Rock area. Through a letter to his Assistant Director dated 12-26-68, this Special Agent, along with others, was commended for his fine work on certain aspects of the Mackle kidnaping case. (See page 4)

6. DISCIPLINARY ACTION AND JUSTIFICATION FOR ANY UNSATISFACTORY ITEMS:

(List items taken into consideration on rating guide and check list.)

The only thing to occur during the rating period to mar an otherwise most satisfactory record was a letter of criticism received by this Special Agent under date of September 13th in connection with an inadvertent error in an outgoing communication. This has been taken into consideration in rating this Agent on Item #10 in the Rating Guide and Check List.

7. PARTICIPATION IN INFORMANT PROGRAMS:

N.A.

8. TESTIFYING EXPERIENCE AND ABILITY:

N.A.

9. ACCOUNTING INFORMATION:

N.A.

10. POLICE INSTRUCTION:

N.A.

11. RESIDENT AGENTS:

N.A.

JS  
Initials

12. EXPERIENCE AND ABILITY AS INSPECTOR'S AIDE: SA Stukenbroeker is qualified as an Inspector's Aide but had no opportunity to engage in an inspection during the rating period.

13. FOREIGN LANGUAGE ABILITY:

N. A. Language in which proficient \_\_\_\_\_ .  
Completed language school ☐ Yes ☐ No  
Fluent in \_\_\_\_\_ language to extent Agent can handle typical investigative problems as follows: (1) Conversation form ☐ Yes ☐ No  
(2) Written form ☐ Yes ☐ No  
Evaluate language proficiency in each phase as excellent, very good, good, fair or unsatisfactory  

<u>Language</u>	<u>Read</u>	<u>Write</u>	<u>Speak</u>	<u>Understand</u>
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____	_____

Frequency \_\_\_\_\_ language ability used during rating period:

Frequency of use of \_\_\_\_\_ language ability anticipated during ensuing year:

14. ADMINISTRATIVE ADVANCEMENT:

- (a) Agent is interested in administrative advancement. ☒ Yes ☐ No  
(b) Agent is completely available for administrative advancement. ☒ Yes ☐ No  
(c) Agent is considered completely qualified at present for administrative advancement, including experience, ability, personality and appearance. ☒ Yes ☐ No  
(d) If answer to (c) is "Yes," Agent's qualifications are considered  
☐ very good ☒ excellent ☐ outstanding  
(e) If answer to (c) is "No," is Agent considered to have potential for future administrative advancement? (If applicable, explanatory comments required.) ☐ Yes ☐ No

28.  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Initials

(4) A memorandum dated March 12, 1969, appears in Stukenbroeker's personnel file and reflects his fine work in connection with an extensive brief.

(5) Under date of March 28th SA Stukenbroeker was commended for the excellent manner in which he handled a speaking engagement in Savannah, Georgia.

March 28, 1969

PERSONAL

Mr. Fern C. Stukenbroeker  
Federal Bureau of Investigation  
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. Stukenbroeker:

I am indeed pleased to commend you for the excellent manner in which you lectured before a group in Savannah, Georgia.

Your presentation was very successful and served to enhance the image of the Bureau most favorably through the professional and illustrative fashion in which you addressed this meeting. Your efforts in this endeavor are appreciated.

Sincerely yours,

J. Edgar Hoover

67-308185-280  
SEARCHED \_\_\_\_\_ INDEXED \_\_\_\_\_  
SERIALIZED \_\_\_\_\_ FILED \_\_\_\_\_  
APR 7 1969  
FBI - SAVANNAH

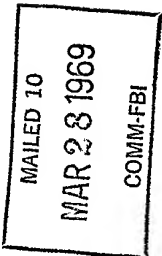
1 - Mr. Bishop (Personal Attention)

1 - Miss Usilton (Sent Direct)

SES (5)

67-308185

Based on Savannah letter 3/21/69 and addendum Mr. Bishop 3/25/69 re New Left Movement - Police Training Matter.



Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Bishop \_\_\_\_\_  
Casper \_\_\_\_\_  
Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
Felt \_\_\_\_\_  
Gale \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Holmes \_\_\_\_\_  
Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

MAIL ROOM ☒

TELETYPE UNIT ☐

*Jim*  
*me*  
*me*

April 18, 1969

Mrs. F. Karl Witherow  
National Society  
Daughters of the American Colonists  
3142-D Linda Lane  
Allentown, Pennsylvania 18103

Dear Mrs. Witherow:

Thank you for your letter of April 14th enclosing a copy of the 1968 resolution reaffirmed at the recent General Assembly of the Daughters of the American Colonists and for your courtesy resolution which mentions Dr. Fern C. Stukenbroeker.

The commendation and very generous remarks contained in these communications are a source of great encouragement to all of us in the FBI, and I want you to know of our appreciation.

Sincerely yours,

1 - Mr. Bishop - Enclosures (3)

Personal Attention: Bring to the attention of Special Agent Fern C. Stukenbroeker.

1 - Miss Gandy - Enclosures (3)

1 - Personnel File of SA Fern C. Stukenbroeker - Enclosures (3)

NOTE: Bufiles show no record for Mrs. Witherow. However, we have maintained cordial relations with her organization and Bureau speakers have previously addressed various chapters of it. SA Stukenbroeker is assigned to the Crime Records Division.

LMG:kas (6)

DUPLICATE YELLOW

NATIONAL SOCIETY  
DAUGHTERS OF THE AMERICAN COLONISTS

MRS. CARL WALKER McMURRAY NATIONAL PRESIDENT

MRS. F. KARL WITHEROW  
CHAIRMAN OF RESOLUTIONS  
3142-O LINDA LANE  
ALLENTOWN, PENNSYLVANIA 18103

, April 14, 1969

Mr J. Edgar Hoover, Director  
Federal Bureau of Investigation  
Washington, D.C.

Dear Mr Hoover:

I enclose a copy of the 1968 Resolution of the National Society, Daughters of the American Colonists, and a copy of the Resolutions adopted by the Society April 10th, 1969.

It has been our privilege to commend you for your outstanding service to the nation and to reaffirm that commendation this year.

Sincerely

*Linda Mayes Witherow*

Mrs F. Karl Witherow  
National Chairman, Resolutions

ADOPTED 1968

REAFFIRMED 1969

RESOLUTION #6

COMMENDING FBI DIRECTOR J. EDGAR HOOVER  
FOR OUTSTANDING SERVICE TO OUR NATION

WHEREAS, J. Edgar Hoover, the distinguished Director of the Federal Bureau of Investigation, has for 50 years been a loyal supporter of patriotic objectives and a militant adversary of the communist conspiracy and a forceful power in the struggle against crime; therefore, be it

RESOLVED, That the 47th General Assembly, National Society, Daughters of the American Colonists, commend Mr. Hoover for his devoted service to our country.

RESOLUTIONS  
OF THE  
FORTY-EIGHTH GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
NATIONAL SOCIETY, DAUGHTERS OF THE AMERICAN COLONISTS

REAFFIRMATIONS

- 1967    Respect for the Flag of the United States
- 1967    Drug Addiction Among the Youth of the United States
- 1968    Commendation of J. Edgar Hoover
- 1968    Panama Canal Treaty

RESOLUTION 1. EDUCATION

(Proposed by Indiana, Pennsylvania and Hawaii)

WHEREAS, the actions of protesting students at both the secondary and college level have become increasingly disruptive, and

WHEREAS, these actions in many instances are tolerated by academic permissiveness; be it

RESOLVED, that the Forty-Eighth General Assembly, National Society, Daughters of the American Colonists, commend those administrators showing courage and decisiveness in dealing with untenable student demands.

RESOLUTION 2. NEWS MEDIA

(Proposed by Hawaii and the Committee)

WHEREAS, the liberally-biased radio, television and press exploit race tensions, urban deterioration, disruptive forces, immoral activities and violence, and

WHEREAS, increasingly, the educational potential of the media is lost through domination by advertising and violence; be it

RESOLVED, that the Forty-Eighth General Assembly, National Society, Daughters of the American Colonists, commend the media when used as an instrument for preserving high standards of moral living, respect for law and order, love of God and country and true Americanism.



RESOLUTION 3. SENSITIVITY TRAINING

(Proposed by Pennsylvania, California, Hawaii and Montana)

WHEREAS, sensitivity training, as used by business corporations, schools, civic groups and police and parole departments, has been defined as a brainwashing technique; be it

RESOLVED, that the Forty-Eighth General Assembly, National Society, Daughters of the American Colonists, go on record as opposing any form of sensitivity training.

RESOLUTION 4. STUDENT ANARCHY

(Proposed by Illinois, Alabama, Arizona, Pennsylvania and Iowa)

WHEREAS, hard-core, new left student radicals seek to destroy institutions of learning by promoting violence on campuses and denying the majority of their rightful educational privileges; be it

RESOLVED, that the Forty-Eighth General Assembly, National Society, Daughters of the American Colonists, commend the House Internal Securities Committee (formerly the House Committee on Un-American Activities), the Senate Internal Security Subcommittee, and the Subcommittee of the Senate Committee on Government Operations, for their investigations of radical student groups with a view to recommending legal solutions to the problem.

RESOLUTION 5. COMMUNISM

(Proposed by Iowa, Missouri, Nebraska and Montana)

WHEREAS, the world-wide Communist conspiracy creates and thrives in an atmosphere of civil disorder, and

WHEREAS, many people are misled by clever organizers into supporting insurrection and anarchy; be it

RESOLVED, that the Forty-Eighth General Assembly, National Society, Daughters of the American Colonists, commit ourselves to an uncompromising fight against communism, fascism, nazism, or any form of dictatorship, and against all subversive activities which tend to incite or advocate the use of violence to overthrow our form of government.

RESOLUTION 6. ENVIRONMENTAL POLLUTION  
(Proposed by Arizona, California and Ohio)

WHEREAS, pure water and clean air are essential to the health and well-being of all life on this planet, and

WHEREAS, the burning of refuse, the use of certain insecticides and fuel pollutants damage plant and animal life; be it

RESOLVED, that the Forty-Eighth General Assembly, National Society, Daughters of the American Colonists, commend constructive legislative action and encourage the education of the public to participate in the elimination of all pollutants.

RESOLUTION 7. THE 1970 CENSUS  
(Proposed by Nebraska)

WHEREAS, some of the proposed questions for the 1970 census are an invasion of personal privacy, and

WHEREAS, refusal to answer such questions would result in a penalty of \$100.00 or a prison term; be it

RESOLVED, that the Forty-Eighth General Assembly, National Society, Daughters of the American Colonists, commend Senator Sam J. Ervin of North Carolina, Chairman of the Subcommittee To Investigate the Invasion of Constitutional Rights; and be it further

RESOLVED, that the Forty-Eighth General Assembly, National Society, Daughters of the American Colonists, commend Congressman Jackson E. Betts of Ohio for introducing H.R. 20, which would remove the penalties for refusal to answer.

RESOLUTION 8. THE PRIVILEGE OF PRAYER

(Proposed by the Committee)

WHEREAS, the Supreme Court decision of 1962 banning religious observances in our public schools created widespread resentment throughout the country, and

WHEREAS, Senate Joint Resolution 6, introduced by Senator Everett M. Dirksen, provides for a constitutional amendment to permit religious observances to be reinstated in educational institutions and public buildings; be it

RESOLVED, that the Forty-Eighth General Assembly, National Society, Daughters of the American Colonists, commend the resolution and the efforts of Senator Everett Dirksen on behalf of the resolution.

RESOLUTION 9. SPIRITUAL REAFFIRMATION OF A NATION

(Proposed by New Mexico)

WHEREAS, the entire nation received spiritual inspiration when the Apollo 8 astronauts read from the first chapter of Genesis while circling the moon, and

WHEREAS, the government will issue on May 5, 1969, an astronaut stamp with the words "In the beginning, God"; be it

RESOLVED, that the Forty-Eighth General Assembly, National Society, Daughters of the American Colonists, commend this reaffirmation of the faith of our fathers.

RESOLUTION 10. COURTESY RESOLUTION

RESOLVED, that the members of the Forty-Eighth General Assembly, National Society, Daughters of the American Colonists, express sincere appreciation to our gracious National President, Mrs. Carl Walker McMurray, for her efficient and inspirational leadership and her patriotic foresight for the erection of the National Society's Thanksgiving commemorative marker at Berkeley Hundred, Virginia; and

RESOLVED, that we express our gratitude to Mrs. Richard W. Buxton, General Assembly Chairman; Mrs. Andrew J. Kress and Miss Marjorie Templeton, Co-Chairmen; to Miss Ruth Seibert, Marshall; to Mrs. Louis Patterson, Chairman of Pages, and to her corps of Pages, and to the National President's personal Pages, Mrs. Richard W. Buxton and Mrs. Roy H. Crowder; and

RESOLVED, that we thank the Annandale High School Wind Ensemble, conducted by Mr. Robert F. Doster; the United States Joint Color Guard; our speakers, Dr. Fern C. Stukenbrocker, Staff Member, FBI, speaker at the Candlelight Supper; Mr. William G. Shannan, luncheon speaker on "Thanksgiving, Berkeley, 1619"; and the United States Army Soldiers of Song; and

RESOLVED, that we thank the newspapers for publicity; the management and staff of the Mayflower Hotel for their hospitality; and we extend our appreciation to all chairmen and committees who have contributed time and talent toward the success of the Forty-Eighth General Assembly to make it profitable, enjoyable and memorable.

NATIONAL RESOLUTIONS COMMITTEE, 1969

Mrs. F. Karl Witherow, Chairman  
Mrs. Lee R. Pennington, Vice Chairman  
Mrs. Neville Rush Ridgely  
Mrs. Charles Jules Michelet, Jr.  
Mrs. Roy V. Shrewder  
Mrs. Samuel Hudson Lee

April 23, 1969

Mr. Edward L. Kirk  
Coordinator  
American Studies Program  
ACC Station  
Box 8010  
Arlene, Texas 79601

Dear Mr. Kirk:

Thank you for the good wishes in your letter of April 18th.

It was most thoughtful of you to write, on behalf of the West Texas Schools American Heritage Project and yourself, and comment so favorably concerning the speech Dr. Stukenbroeker recently delivered before this group. I was pleased to learn his presentation was so well received and you may be assured he appreciates, as I do, your complimentary remarks.

Sincerely yours,

1 - Dallas - Enclosure

1 - Mr. Bishop - Enclosure

Personal Attention: Bring to the attention of SA Fern C. Stukenbroeker.

① - Personnel File of SA Fern C. Stukenbroeker - Enclosure

NOTE: Mr. Kirk is on the mailing list to receive the Uniform Crime Reports bulletin. Dr. Stukenbroeker is assigned to the Crime Records Division.

ALA:mrm (7)

DUPLICATE YELLOW

75

# ABILENE CHRISTIAN COLLEGE

Abilene, Texas

79601

educating for Christian living

AMERICAN STUDIES PROGRAM  
EDWARD L. KIRK - COORDINATOR

April 18, 1969

Honorable J. Edgar Hoover  
FBI Headquarters  
Washington, D. C. 20535

Dear Mr. Hoover:

For myself and for the West Texas Schools American Heritage Project, I want to express appreciation to you for making it possible for Dr. Stukenbroeker to be with us. We had a good visit with him and he made a very excellent address last night. We had 525 teachers from ten West Texas counties at our meeting. Everyone has been highly complimentary of Dr. Stukenbroeker's efforts and we appreciate his dedication and interest. His speech was very timely and very well delivered. It was just what we needed to make our meeting a success.

Thank you again and may I extend all good wishes for your continued success.

Sincerely yours,

*Edward L. Kirk*

Edward L. Kirk  
ACC Station Box 8010  
Abilene, Texas 79601

ELK:js

Mr. Tolson  
Mr. DeLoach  
Mr. Mohr  
Mr. Bishop  
Mr. Casper  
Mr. Callahan  
Mr. Conrad  
Mr. Felt  
Mr. Gale  
Mr. Rosen  
Mr. Sullivan  
Mr. Tavel  
Mr. Trotter  
Tele. Room  
Miss Holmes  
Miss Gandy

33  
APR 21 1969



22 APR 21 1969

April 2<sup>9</sup>, 1968

[Redacted]  
Abilene, Texas 79605

b6  
b7c

Dear [Redacted]

I received your letter on April 24th and want to thank you for sending me a copy of the Constitution and Pledge of your organization, Patriotic Students for the Betterment of America. It was kind of you to comment regarding the recent appearance of Dr. Stukenbroeker in connection with the American Heritage Project in your area and he joins me in expressing appreciation for your thoughtfulness.

In response to your request, I am enclosing some material concerning these groups which are responsible for fomenting much of the unrest on our campuses today.

Sincerely yours,

Enclosures (3)

Image in Orbit

An Analysis of the New Left: A Gospel of Nihilism

Director's Testimony 2-23-68 re Communist, Racial and Hate Groups

1 - Mr. Bishop - Enclosures (2)

Personal Attention: Bring to the attention of SA Fern C. Stukenbroeker.

① - Personnel File of SA Fern C. Stukenbroeker - Enclosures (2)

NOTE: Bufiles contain no information identifiable with correspondent.  
SA Stukenbroeker is assigned to the Crime Records Division.

CEE:esd (6)

75 DUPLICATE YELLOW

[REDACTED]  
APRIL 19, 1969  
ABILENE, TEXAS

b6  
b7c

MR. J. EDGAR HOOVER  
% FBI HEADQUARTERS  
WASHINGTON, D.C.

Dear Mr. Hoover,

I would like to thank the FBI for allowing Dr. Fern C. Stuenkel to speak at the West Texas Schools American Heritage Project. The speech he made on the SDS, New Left, and other subversive movements, caused me to think about what I as a student and an American citizen could do to benefit America. I and a friend decided to form a patriotic youth organization. To our day we enlisted 27 members, along with these students, we found 3 teachers who would back us. We call ourselves the PATRIOTIC STUDENTS for the BETTERMENT of AMERICA. We would appreciate it if you could send us written material to use to further our cause for creating a more patriotic America.

Sincerely yours,

[REDACTED]

P.S. Enclosed is a copy of our Constitution and Pledge.

[REDACTED]  
ABILENE, TEXAS 79605



**PATRIOTIC STUDENTS FOR THE BETTERMENT OF AMERICA**

**CONSTITUTION**

**ARTICLE I:** We of the PSBA will do our best to further the American ideas, and pledge to serve our country in the fight against anti-American factions. We pledge our lives for the betterment of America.

**ARTICLE II:** We pledge that we of the PSBA will, within the rights ordained in the Constitution of America; peaceably and with respect to our country, serve as Ambassadors of our country, organization, and work as patriotic Americans.

**ARTICLE III:** We pledge to fight in peaceable and respectable ways to combat any organization that tries to undermine the high ideals of the American way of life.

**ARTICLE IV:** We pledge that we will uphold the ideas of this organization and the ideas of the American way of life.

**ARTICLE V:** We of the PSBA promise to respect the symbol of our Country's honor. The flag to which we pledge our allegiance.

**ARTICLE VI:** We pledge that we will in no way resort to the destruction of private or public property, as we work to further our cause. Any violation will lead to the dismissal from the organization.

**PLEDGE**

As a member of the PSBA I pledge my allegiance to the government of the United States of America. I will strive to make the ideas of Americanism the ideas of my life. I will do my best to be a well-informed, responsible citizen of my country, and to learn how the ideas of America can be spread around the world. I pledge myself to work for the betterment of America.

June 9, 1969

Mr. James H. McMullin  
President  
Northern Virginia Board of Realtors, Inc.  
Post Office Box 440  
Fairfax, Virginia 22030

Dear Mr. McMullin:

I want to thank you for the most favorable comments in your letter of June 3rd concerning the recent appearance of Dr. Stukenbroeker at your luncheon meeting.

He very much enjoyed having the opportunity to be with you and I am certainly pleased to learn his remarks were so well received. He joins me in expressing appreciation for your thoughtful letter.

Sincerely yours,

1 - Mr. Bishop - Enclosure

Personal Attention: Bring to the attention of SA Fern C. Stukenbroeker.

1 - Personnel File of SA Fern C. Stukenbroeker - Enclosure

NOTE: On May 7, 1969, Edward R. Briggs, the then President of the Northern Virginia Board of Realtors, Inc., called requesting a speaker for a luncheon meeting on 5/28/69. He was telephonically contacted on 5/9/69 and advised that Dr. Stukenbroeker was available. SA Stukenbroeker is assigned to the Crime Records Division.

LMG:kas (6)

DUPLICATE YELLOW



# Northern Virginia Board of Realtors, Inc.

An Association of Realtors



P O Box 440 • 8408 Arlington Boulevard / Fairfax, Virginia 22030 / 560-7350

June 3, 1969

Mr. J. Edgar Hoover  
Director  
Federal Bureau of Investigation  
9th Street and Pennsylvania Avenue  
Washington, D. C. 20535

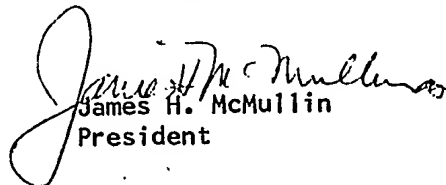
Dear Sir:

Recently we were privileged to have Dr. Fern C. Stukenbroeker as our guest speaker at a luncheon meeting attended by the Realtor members of this Board and their associates.

Dr. Stukenbroeker spoke on "The New Left in America Today". His talk was most interesting and informative and we commend you and your Department for making the talents of gentlemen of caliber and knowledge available to groups like ours. We feel that knowledge is power and that the more Americans can know about the threats confronting our society, the better prepared we will be to combat them.

Please accept our appreciation for his appearance.

Sincerely,

  
James H. McMullin  
President

---

## MEMBER

VIRGINIA ASSOCIATION OF REALTORS ★ NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF REAL ESTATE BOARDS

President  
James H. McMullin

Vice-Presidents  
Albert W. Highsmith  
Robert J. Salem  
Ralph A. Wells

Secretary  
Dorothy V. Duncan  
Treasurer  
Robert Culbertson

Board of Directors  
Daniel K. MacLean  
Jeffery O. Wellborn  
Leigh Winters  
Jack Estes  
James H. McMullin  
Albert W. Highsmith

Robert J. Salem  
Ralph A. Wells  
Dorothy V. Duncan  
Robert Culbertson  
Edward R. Briggs

Executive Vice President  
Edwin W. Horton

Asst. Exec. Vice President  
H. Robert Nichter

Asst. Exec. Vice President  
Barbara N. Fewell

Over Forty Years of Community Service

August 6, 1969

Dr. Leslie S. Wright  
President  
Samford University  
Birmingham, Alabama 35209

Dear Dr. Wright:

Dr. Stukenbroeker has shown me your letter of July 30th concerning his recent addresses at your Patriotism Education Workshop and the Shades Valley Rotary Club. He certainly enjoyed having the opportunity to make these appearances. Communications such as yours are a source of encouragement to us and I join him in expressing appreciation for your thoughtful remarks.

Sincerely yours,

1 - Mr. Bishop - Enclosure  
Personal Attention: Bring to the attention of SA Fern C. Stukenbroeker.

① - Personnel File of SA Fern C. Stukenbroeker - Enclosure

NOTE: Dr. Wright is on the Special Correspondents List. SA Stukenbroeker is assigned to the Crime Records Division.

LMG:esd (6)

DUPLICATE YELLOW 29

Samford



University

Birmingham, Alabama 35209

OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT

July 30, 1969

Dr. Fern C. Stukenbroeker  
Federal Bureau of Investigation  
Department of Justice  
Washington, D. C. 20535

Dear Dr. Stukenbroeker:

Dr. Lee Allen has told me of the very fine session which you had with the Patriotism Education Workshop at Samford University this week and of the splendid presentation you made on the subject of the New Left. I want to take this opportunity to thank you for your participation in this Workshop.

I have also heard many complimentary remarks with reference to your address before the Shades Valley Rotary Club, and I am delighted that the businessmen in that club had an opportunity to hear you.

We are deeply grateful to Mr. J. Edgar Hoover for permitting you to be with us and for your willingness to participate in the Patriotism Education Workshop. The fact that you would not accept an honorarium or allow the university to pay your expenses makes us all the more indebted to you, and to Mr. Hoover.

Looking forward to having you in Birmingham again and with kindest regards, I am

Very sincerely,

  
Leslie S. Wright  
President

LSW:gck

cc: Mr. J. Edgar Hoover  
Dr. Lee N. Allen

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

Mr. Tolson	_____
Mr. DeLoach	_____
Mr. Mohr	_____
Mr. Bishop	_____
Mr. Casper	_____
Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. Conrad	_____
Mr. Felt	_____
Mr. Gale	_____
Mr. Rosen	_____
Mr. Sullivan	_____
Mr. Tavel	_____
Mr. Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Miss Holmes	_____
Miss Gandy	_____

TO : Director, FBI

ATT.: CRIME RECORDS DIV.

8/15/

FROM : SAC, Atlanta (80-527)

SUBJECT: PUBLIC APPEARANCE  
THE SOUTHERN COMPANY  
ATLANTA, GEORGIA  
AUGUST 14, 1969

Re Atlanta airtel to Director 7/9/69 and Director's airtel to Atlanta 7/11/69.

SA FERN C. STUKENBROECKER from the Seat of Government appeared as approved in reBureau airtel. He presented the Bureau's Jurisdiction and Responsibilities with respect to the new left, extremists and racial problems to a group of approximately 170 individuals who are leaders in the Greater Atlanta Area in education, industry, religion and government. Mr. STUKENBROECKER presented his material in a commendable fashion and his presentation was extremely well received by all in attendance. STUKENBROECKER's presentation enhanced the position of the FBI and raised its stature in the eyes of these leaders in the Greater Atlanta Area. I have heard nothing but favorable comments concerning STUKENBROECKER's presentation and the work of the FBI.

Mr. EDWARD E. NOBLE, President, Lenox Square, Inc., Lenox Square, Atlanta, Georgia 30326, made available to each of the persons attending the meeting a copy of "J. Edgar Hoover on Communism". This gesture was appreciated by all in attendance and had the effect of placing the Director's book on the desk of practically all of the leading executives in the Atlanta area. This gesture by Mr. NOBLE was very well received. By separate communication to the Director I have brought the foregoing facts to his attention and suggested that he consider forwarding an autographed copy of his book to Mr. NOBLE at the above address. Nothing in the files of the Atlanta Division would preclude such.

Because of the manner in which Mr. STUKENBROECKER presented his topic, the extremely favorable impression that he made on the Atlanta leaders and the enhancement of the FBI that he brought about by his presentation, it is my recommendation that SA FERN C. STUKENBROECKER of the SOG be commended by the Director. Administrative Division concurs. Appropriate letter attached



2 Bureau  
1 Atlanta  
Enclosure

FVH:hs (3)

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

THREE  
PERS. REC. UNIT

August 6, 1969

Dr. Lee N. Allen  
Dean  
School of Graduate Studies  
Samford University  
Birmingham, Alabama 35209

Dear Dr. Allen:

Thank you for your letter of July 30th. It was kind of you to comment as you did regarding the recent presentations of Dr. Stukenbroeker at your University and the Shades Valley Rotary Club. I was pleased to learn that his remarks were so well received. He enjoyed being with you and joins me in expressing appreciation for your thoughtfulness in writing.

Sincerely yours,

1 - Mr. Bishop - Enclosure

Personal Attention: Bring to the attention of SA Fern C. Stukenbroeker.

1 - Personnel File of SA Fern C. Stukenbroeker - Enclosure

NOTE: We wrote to correspondent as Dr. Allen on 3-5-69 designating SA Stukenbroeker to speak on 7-29-69 at Samford University and at the Shades Valley Rotary Club of which Dr. Allen is an officer. Bufiles contain nothing derogatory concerning correspondent. SA Stukenbroeker is assigned to the Crime Records Division.

LMG:sgc (6)

**DUPLICATE**

Samford



University

Birmingham, Alabama 35209

July 30, 1969

Mr. DeLoach  
Mr. Mohr  
Mr. Bishop  
Mr. Casper  
Mr. Callahan  
Mr. Conrad  
Mr. Felt  
Mr. Gale  
Mr. Rosen  
Mr. Sullivan  
Mr. Tavel  
Mr. Trotter  
Tele. Room  
Miss Holmes  
Miss Gandy

Mr. J. Edgar Hoover  
Federal Bureau of Investigation  
Washington, D. C. 20535

Dear Mr. Hoover:

Dr. Fern C. Stukenbroeker spoke on Tuesday, July 29 at Samford University and at the Shades Valley Rotary Club. He was well received by both groups, as I knew he would be.

Let me thank you for making it possible for him to appear in Birmingham for these two appearances. His talk on the New Left fills a great need which we have for publicizing the activities of this group and for calling attention to the revolutionary nature of their teachings.

We are most grateful for Dr. Stukenbroeker, and again I want to thank you for making it possible for him to appear before these two groups.

Yours very truly,

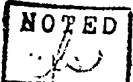
*L. N. Allen*

Lee N. Allen  
Dean  
School of Graduate Studies

EXP. PROC.  
30 AUG 1 1969

LNA:gf

CORRESPONDENCE



The Alabama Baptist University



REPORT OF MEDICAL EXAMINATION

F.B.I.

88-110

1. LAST NAME—FIRST NAME—MIDDLE NAME <b>STUKEN BROEKER, FERN C</b>			2. GRADE AND COMPONENT OR POSITION <b>SA</b>		3. IDENTIFICATION NO. <b>5-43-71</b>	
4. HOME ADDRESS (Number, street or RFD, city or town, zone and State)			5. PURPOSE OF EXAMINATION <b>FBI-ANNUAL</b>		6. DATE OF EXAMINATION <b>10-2-69</b>	
7. SEX <b>M</b>	8. RACE	9. TOTAL YEARS GOVERNMENT SERVICE MILITARY CIVILIAN		10. AGENCY	11. ORGANIZATION UNIT	
12. DATE OF BIRTH <b>12-16-18</b>		13. PLACE OF BIRTH <b>MO.</b>		14. NAME, RELATIONSHIP, AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN		
15. EXAMINING FACILITY OR EXAMINER, AND ADDRESS <b>NNMC</b>				16. OTHER INFORMATION		
17. RATING OR SPECIALTY				TIME IN THIS CAPACITY (Total)		LAST SIX MONTHS

CLINICAL EVALUATION		
NOR- MAL	(Check each item in appropriate column; enter "NE" if not evaluated.)	ABNOR- MAL
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	18. HEAD, FACE, NECK AND SCALP	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	19. NOSE	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	20. SINUSES	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	21. MOUTH AND THROAT	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	22. EARS—GENERAL (Int. & ext. canals) (Auditory acuity under items 70 and 71)	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	23. DRUMS (Perforation)	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	24. EYES—GENERAL (Visual acuity and refraction under items 59, 60 and 67)	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	25. OPHTHALMOSCOPIC	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	26. PUPILS (Equality and reaction)	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	27. OCULAR MOTILITY (Associated parallel movements, nystagmus)	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	28. LUNGS AND CHEST (Include breasts)	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	29. HEART (Thrust, size, rhythm, sounds)	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	30. VASCULAR SYSTEM (Varicosities, etc.)	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	31. ABDOMEN AND VISCERA (Include hernia)	
	32. ANUS AND RECTUM (Hemorrhoids, fistulas) (Prostate, if indicated)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	33. ENDOCRINE SYSTEM	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	34. G-U SYSTEM	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	35. UPPER EXTREMITIES (Strength, range of motion)	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	36. FEET	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	37. LOWER EXTREMITIES (Except feet) (Strength, range of motion)	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	38. SPINE, OTHER MUSCULOSKELETAL	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	39. IDENTIFYING BODY MARKS, SCARS, TATTOOS	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	40. SKIN, LYMPHATICS	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	41. NEUROLOGIC (Equilibrium tests under item 72)	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	42. PSYCHIATRIC (Specify any personality deviation)	
	43. PELVIC (Females only) (Check how done)	
	<input type="checkbox"/> VAGINAL <input type="checkbox"/> RECTAL	

NOTES. (Describe every abnormality in detail. Enter pertinent item number before each comment. Continue in item 73 and use additional sheets if necessary.)

dermat. wnl

# 32 Mild hemorrhoids

RESULTS  
135 KSH  
510  
102 CO  
2  
7.4 TP  
3.6 ALB  
8.9 CA+T  
6.5 ALK. PHOS  
20 BUN  
85 GLU  
SGOT  
24 CHOL  
17 TBIL

RESULTS  
15.2  
45  
14.6  
67  
1  
67-308100-2682  
6 OCT 21 1969  
(Continue in item 73)

44. DENTAL (Place appropriate symbols above or below number of upper and lower teeth, respectively.)	
<input type="checkbox"/> —Restorable teeth <input type="checkbox"/> —Nonrestorable teeth	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> —Missing teeth XXX—Replaced by dentures
(G X 8)—Fixed bridge, brackets to include abutments	
R I G H T	L E F T
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	16 15 14 13 12 11 10 9 8 7 6 5 4 3 2 1
32 31 30 29 28 27 26 25 24 23 22 21 20 19 18 17	17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32
X X	X X X X

REMARKS AND ADDITIONAL DENTAL DEFECTS AND DISEASES  
Exam by [signature]  
Class 1  
wcd

45. URINALYSIS: A. SPECIFIC GRAVITY <b>1.019</b>				46. CHEST X-RAY (Place, date, film number and result)			
B. ALBUMIN <b>NEG</b>		D. MICROSCOPIC <b>0-1 WBC</b>		<b>24468 - NEG</b>			
C. SUGAR <b>NEG</b>		E. EKG <b>WNL</b>		49. BLOOD TYPE AND RH FACTOR			
47. SEROLOGY (Specify test used and result) <b>NEG</b>		48. EKG <b>WNL</b>		50. OTHER TESTS			

1450

## MEASUREMENTS AND OTHER FINDINGS

51. HEIGHT 5' 8" 00	52. WEIGHT 164	53. COLOR HAIR GRAY	54. COLOR EYES BROWN	55. BUILD: (Check one)	SLENDER	MEDIUM	HEAVY <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	OBESE	56. TEMPERATURE
57. BLOOD PRESSURE (Arm at heart level)				58. PULSE (Arm at heart level)					
A. 140/86	B. 110/70	C. 110/70	D. 110/70	A. SITTING	B. AFTER EXERCISE	C. 2 MIN. AFTER	D. RECUMBENT	E. AFTER STANDING 3 MIN.	
59. DISTANT VISION				60. REFRACTION				61. NEAR VISION	
RIGHT 20/20-1	CORR. TO 20/15	BY OD -0.25 -0.50 @ 95° ADD +1.50	75	CORR. TO	71	BY	7		
LEFT 20/20-1	CORR. TO 20/20	BY OS -0.50 -0.25 @ 110° ADD +1.50	75	CORR. TO	74	BY	7		
62. HETEROPHORIA (Specify distance)									
ES°	EX°	R. H.	L. H.	PRISM DIV.	PRISM CONV. CT	PC	PD		
63. ACCOMMODATION		64. COLOR VISION (Test used and result)			65. DEPTH PERCEPTION (Test used and score)		UNCORRECTED		
RIGHT	LEFT	FARNSWORTH 9/9					CORRECTED		
66. FIELD OF VISION		67. NIGHT VISION (Test used and score)			68. RED LENS TEST		69. INTRAOCULAR TENSION		
Normal 021							OD 17.3 / 5.5 mm Hg		
70. HEARING		71. AUDIOMETER				72. PSYCHOLOGICAL AND PSYCHOMOTOR (Tests used and score)			
RIGHT WV	15 /15 SV	250	500	1000	2000	3000	4000	6000	
LEFT WV	15 /15 SV	250	500	1000	2000	3000	4000	6000	
		RIGHT							
		LEFT							
73. NOTES (Continued) AND SIGNIFICANT OR INTERVAL HISTORY									

(Use additional sheets if necessary)

74. SUMMARY OF DEFECTS AND DIAGNOSES (List diagnoses with item numbers)

0

75. RECOMMENDATIONS—FURTHER SPECIALIST EXAMINATIONS INDICATED (Specify)

77. EXAMINEE (Check)

- A. ☒ IS QUALIFIED FOR  
 B. ☐ IS NOT QUALIFIED FOR

78. IF NOT QUALIFIED, LIST DISQUALIFYING DEFECTS BY ITEM NUMBER

79. TYPED OR PRINTED NAME OF PHYSICIAN

SIGNATURE

80. TYPED OR PRINTED NAME OF PHYSICIAN

SIGNATURE

81. TYPED OR PRINTED NAME OF DENTIST OR PHYSICIAN (Indicate which)

SIGNATURE

82. TYPED OR PRINTED NAME OF REVIEWING OFFICER OR APPROVING AUTHORITY

SIGNATURE

76. A. PHYSICAL PROFILE

P	U	L	H	E	S

B. PHYSICAL CATEGORY

A	B	C	E

b6  
b7c

NUMBER OF ATTACHED SHEETS

EBI

**Attachment to Standard Form 88, Report of Medical Examination  
For Information and Guidance of Medical Examiner**

Name of Examinee STUKEN BROEKER FERN C.  
(Type or print) Last First Middle

The following portions of the attached examination report form need not be completed:

2	9	62	69
3	11	65	72
4	14	67	76
8	17	68	

46. Is necessary unless facilities for affording same are not readily available.
48. Not required unless examinee is over 35 years of age or examination indicates such is desirable.
49. Is necessary unless facilities for affording same are not readily available.
71. Audiometer examinations should be afforded whenever possible for all Special Agent applicants and Special Agents. Applicants for the Special Agent position will not be accepted if the hearing loss exceeds a 15 decibel average in either ear in the conversational speech range (500, 1000, 2000 cycles).

**For All Examinees, Whether Clerical or Special Agent Applicants or Employees:**

The medical examiner should answer the following question:

Examinee ☒ is ☐ is not qualified for strenuous physical exertion.

**To be Answered in the Case of All Male Employees and Male Applicants:**

- Does examinee have any defects restricting or prohibiting his participation in defensive tactics and dangerous assignments which might entail the practical use of firearms?  
☒ No ☐ Yes If "yes" please specify defects. \_\_\_\_\_
- Does examinee have any defects prohibiting safe operation of motor vehicles?  
☒ No ☐ Yes If "yes" please specify defects. \_\_\_\_\_
- For safe driving of motor vehicles, Civil Service Commission requires distant vision must test at least 20/40 in one eye and 20/100 in the other, corrected or uncorrected. Should examinee wear corrective glasses while operating a motor vehicle? ☒ Yes ☒ No  
If recommendation is based on a factor other than above standard, indicate basis \_\_\_\_\_

17-31615-282

### Desirable Weight Ranges for Males

Height	Small Frame	Medium Frame	Large Frame
5'4"	117 - 125	123 - 135	131 - 148
5'5"	120 - 129	126 - 139	134 - 152
5'6"	124 - 133	130 - 143	138 - 157
5'7"	128 - 137	134 - 148	143 - 162
5'8"	132 - 141	138 - 152	147 - 166
5'9"	136 - 146	142 - 156	151 - 170
5'10"	140 - 150	146 - 161	155 - 175
5'11"	144 - 154	150 - 166	160 - 180
6'	148 - 158	154 - 171	164 - 185
6'1"	152 - 163	158 - 176	169 - 190
6'2"	156 - 167	163 - 181	174 - 195
6'3"	160 - 171	168 - 186	178 - 200
6'4"	169 - 180	178 - 196	188 - 210
6'5"	174 - 185	182 - 202	192 - 216

4. Examinee's frame is ☐ small ☐ medium ☒ large

5. Considering above weight table, the examinee's frame, and other individual physical characteristics, I consider his present weight ☒ Satisfactory ☐ Excessive ☐ Deficient

6. Under proper medical supervision, employee should ☐ lose \_\_\_\_\_ pounds  
☐ gain \_\_\_\_\_ pounds

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

b6  
b7C

Oct 2, 1969  
Date

August 20, 1969

PERSONAL

Mr. Fern C. Stukenbroeker  
Federal Bureau of Investigation  
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. Stukenbroeker:

I do not want this opportunity to pass without commending you for the excellent manner in which you handled a recent speaking engagement in Atlanta, Georgia.

Your presentation was extremely well received and did much to enhance the position of the FBI with those who attended. These successful results can be attributed to your enthusiastic and professional efforts and I want you to know that I am appreciative.

Sincerely yours,  
J. Edgar Hoover

- 1 - Mr. Bishop (Personal Attention)  
1 - SAC, Atlanta (Personal Attention) For Information  
1 - Miss Usilton (Sent Direct)  
JMP  
(6)  
67-308185

Based on Atlanta letter 8/15/69 re Public Appearance,  
The Southern Company, Atlanta, Georgia, August 14, 1969.

*Leh*

Tolson	_____
DeLoach	_____
Mohr	_____
Bishop	_____
Casper	_____
Callahan	_____
Conrad	_____
Felt	_____
Gale	_____
Rosen	_____
Sullivan	_____
Tavel	_____
Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Holmes	_____
Gandy	_____

*AUG 20 1969*

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

*W. D. [unclear]*

*[Handwritten signatures and initials]*

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

Mr. Tolson	_____
Mr. DeLoach	_____
Mr. Mohr	_____
Mr. Bishop	_____
Mr. Casper	_____
Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. Conrad	_____
Mr. Felt	_____
Mr. Gale	_____
Mr. Rosen	_____
Mr. Sullivan	_____
Mr. Tavel	_____
Mr. Trotter	_____
Mr. Tele. Room	_____
Miss Holmes	_____
Miss Gandy	_____

TO : Director, FBI

DATE: 10/14/69

FROM : SAC, Norfolk (80-4)

SUBJECT: ADDRESS OF SA FERN C. STUKENBROEKER  
BEFORE CONVENTION OF THE REALTORS ASSOCIATION  
OF VIRGINIA 10/10/69

Attendance at captioned address was approximately 250 to 300. Audience included leaders in various civic groups, heads of industry, prominent law enforcement officials, two candidates for Attorney General of Virginia, and the National President of the Realtors Association.

The address of Mr. STUKENBROEKER on "The New Left" was extremely well received, as evidenced by the audience's rapt attention, followed by a standing ovation. Following his speech interviews by the television and radio received wide publicity.

The Norfolk Division is most appreciative of the outstanding representation of the Bureau by SA STUKENBROEKER.

2 - Bureau  
1 - Norfolk  
RVH:jgs  
(3)

REC-144

67- 283
6 OCT 22 1969

OCT 24 1969

NOTED  
for

October 28, 1969

PERSONAL

Mr. Fern C. Stukenbroeker  
Federal Bureau of Investigation  
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. Stukenbroeker:

It is with considerable pleasure that I commend you for the superb fashion in which you handled a special assignment in Cleveland, Ohio, incident to a matter of vital importance to the Bureau in the security field. In recognition thereof I have approved an incentive award for you in the amount of \$200.00 and the enclosed check represents this award.

You performed in a skillful and professional manner in preparing a series of tapes concerning a certain organization and they were most instrumental in the overall effectiveness of this operation. I want you to know that I am indeed appreciative of your exceptionally fine services.

Sincerely yours,

J. Edgar Hoover

Enclosure

1 - Mr. Bishop (Personal Attention) Enclosure

Re: Students for a Democratic Society

You should personally present this award and should this not be possible or should presentation be unreasonably delayed by your absence official acting for you should present it. Inform employee net amount of check represents this award less withholding tax.

1 - SAC, Cleveland (Personal Attention) For Information

1 - Miss Usilton (Sent Direct)

JMP (6) 67-308185 Award #542-70

Based on Brennan-Sullivan memo 10/16/69 and addenda

Crime Records Division 10/17/69, Inspection Division

10/22/69 and Administrative Division 10/23/69 re

SA Charles A. Harvey, GS-13, EOD 2/12/51; Recommendation

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐ For Incentive Award.

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
Walters \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Bishop \_\_\_\_\_  
Casper \_\_\_\_\_  
Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
Felt \_\_\_\_\_  
Gale \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Holmes \_\_\_\_\_  
Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

67-308185-284  
OCT 28 1969

JCA  
HMB  
msh  
hst

November 14, 1966

Dr. Norman R. Booher  
Adjutant  
Paul Coble Post Number 26  
The American Legion  
447 East 38th Street  
Indianapolis, Indiana 46205

Dear Dr. Booher:

Thank you for your letter of November 7th. It was indeed kind of you to comment as you did regarding Dr. Stukenbroeker's recent appearances in the Indianapolis area. I am pleased to learn that his remarks, on radio and television as well as to the high school students, were so well received. Communications such as yours are certainly encouraging to receive and you may be sure he shares my appreciation for your thoughtfulness.

Sincerely yours,

1 - Indianapolis - Enclosure

1 - Mr. Bishop - Enclosure

Personal Attention: Bring to the attention of Special Agent  
Fern C. Stukenbroeker.

① - Personnel File of SA Fern C. Stukenbroeker - Enclosure

12  
NOTE: Bufiles disclose prior correspondence with Dr. Booher in connection with appearances of SA Stukenbroeker in Indianapolis. Bufiles disclose nothing identifiable regarding Jim Gerard. SA Stukenbroeker is assigned to the Crime Records Division. Complete address per last outgoing.

FMG:mrm (7)





PAUL COBLE POST No. 26

Indianapolis, Indiana

46205

November 7, 1969

Mr. Tolson ✓  
Mr. DeLoach ✓  
Mr. Walters ✓  
Mr. Mohr ✓  
Mr. Bishop ✓  
Mr. Casper ✓  
Mr. Callahan ✓  
Mr. Conrad ✓  
Mr. Felt ✓  
Mr. Gale ✓  
Mr. Rosen ✓  
Mr. Sullivan ✓  
Mr. Tavel ✓  
Mr. Soyars ✓  
Tele. Room ✓  
Miss Holmes ✓  
Miss Gandy ✓

Mr. J. Edgar Hoover  
Director, Federal Bureau of Investigation  
Department of Justice  
Washington, D.C.

Dear Mr. Hoover:

For the eighth straight year your associate, Dr. Fern C. Stukenbroeker, has spoken to over fifteen thousand high school students in ten high schools in Indianapolis in the four days November 4 through 7. As has been the case in the past, Dr. Stukenbroeker was enthusiastically received by the school officials at all levels in the Indianapolis school system, and he brought his excellent message in his inimitable fashion to the students he talked to, both in auditoriums and in classrooms.

In addition to this yeoman task that Dr. Stukenbroeker has just completed, he spent the entire day of Monday, November 3, before the public news media of this area. He had seven radio and television appearances and has been widely picked up since by the news media. One of our most popular local television shows is on our NBC affiliate, Channel 6 WFBM, and Dr. Stukenbroeker spent ninety minutes with Mr. Jim Gerard on this program at noon Monday. On Tuesday the producer of the show called and asked if they couldn't have him for another ninety minute show while he was in Indianapolis. Unfortunately, his schedule prevented this; but the fact that this sophisticated local show would want him back speaks volumes, in my opinion.

Thank you very much for your continued interest and cooperation in this Anti-Communism Seminar program that we have put on now for many years. We hope that we'll be writing to you before too long for your permission to hold a similar program in the county high schools of Marion County, Indiana next year.

Respectfully,

*Norman R. Booher*

Norman R. Booher, M.D.,  
Adjutant

cmk

12 NOV 10 1969

EXP. PROC.

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
Walters \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Bishop \_\_\_\_\_  
Casper \_\_\_\_\_  
Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
Felt \_\_\_\_\_  
Gale \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Holmes \_\_\_\_\_  
Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

TO : Mr. Bishop

DATE: 11-13-69

FROM : M. A. Jones

SUBJECT: SPEECHES FOR HIGH SCHOOL STUDENTS  
INDIANAPOLIS AREA  
SA FERN C. STUKENBROEKER  
CRIME RESEARCH SECTION

Your attention is called to the attached copy of a letter dated November 7th from Dr. Norman R. Booher, Adjutant, Paul Coble Post No. 26, American Legion, Indianapolis, Indiana, wherein Dr. Booher comments very favorably on the speeches last week by SA Stukenbroeker of this Section before over 15,000 high school students in the Indianapolis area. As will be noted in Dr. Booher's letter this was the 8th straight year in which Stukenbroeker has made these presentations. This year he spoke before the high school students in Indianapolis whereas last year he appeared before the high school students in Marion County outside the City of Indianapolis.

It is estimated that over the past 8 years Stukenbroeker has addressed approximately 120,000 high school students during the course of these appearances which have the support of the principals of the various schools and the school officials in the Indianapolis area. The purpose of the presentations is to expose the evils of communism, promote Americanism, and explain the operations of the FBI to high school students. In addition, each year Stukenbroeker has made numerous radio and TV appearances in the Indianapolis area in connection with his speeches.

During his visit to the Indianapolis area last week Stukenbroeker made a total of 16 speeches and 9 radio and TV appearances for a grand total of 25 separate appearances. It is of interest to note that during the 9 radio and TV appearances Stukenbroeker was on the air a total of 4 hours and 25 minutes.

Stukenbroeker quite obviously has again done a very outstanding job in his various school speeches and radio and TV appearances in the Indianapolis area and it is felt that his superb work in this connection is worthy of some recognition.

Enclosure

1 - Mr. DeLoach

1 - Mr. Bishop

1 - Mr. Sullivan

1 - Mr. Jones

CONTINUED - OVER

49 MAJ:ksf (6) Enclosure

M. A. Jones to Bishop Memo  
RE: SPEECHES FOR HIGH SCHOOL STUDENTS

RECOMMENDATION:

That this matter be referred to the Administrative  
Division so that an appropriate note can be sent SA Stukenbroeker.

*RECOMMENDATION*

*[Handwritten signature]*

*[Handwritten signature]*  
*[Handwritten signature]*

*[Handwritten checkmark]*

*TSB*

*[Handwritten signature]*

Appropriate letter attached to SA Fern C. Stukenbroeker.

*[Handwritten signature]*



PAUL COBLE POST No. 26

Indianapolis, Indiana

November 7, 1969

Mr. Tolson ✓  
Mr. DeLoach ✓  
Mr. Walters ✓  
Mr. Mohr ✓  
Mr. Bishop ✓  
Mr. Casper ✓  
Mr. Callahan ✓  
Mr. Conrad ✓  
Mr. Felt ✓  
Mr. Gale ✓  
Mr. Rosen ✓  
Mr. Sullivan ✓  
Mr. Tavel ✓  
Mr. Soyars ✓  
Tele. Room ✓  
Miss Holmes ✓  
Miss Gandy ✓

Mr. J. Edgar Hoover  
Director, Federal Bureau of Investigation  
Department of Justice  
Washington, D.C.

Dear Mr. Hoover:

For the eighth straight year your associate, Dr. Fern C. Stukenbroeker, has spoken to over fifteen thousand high school students in ten high schools in Indianapolis in the four days November 4 through 7. As has been the case in the past, Dr. Stukenbroeker was enthusiastically received by the school officials at all levels in the Indianapolis school system, and he brought his excellent message in his inimitable fashion to the students he talked to, both in auditoriums and in classrooms.

In addition to this yeoman task that Dr. Stukenbroeker has just completed, he spent the entire day of Monday, November 3, before the public news media of this area. He had seven radio and television appearances and has been widely picked up since by the news media. One of our most popular local television shows is on our NBC affiliate, Channel 6 WFBM, and Dr. Stukenbroeker spent ninety minutes with Mr. Jim Gerard on this program at noon Monday. On Tuesday the producer of the show called and asked if they couldn't have him for another ninety minute show while he was in Indianapolis. Unfortunately, his schedule prevented this; but the fact that this sophisticated local show would want him back speaks volumes, in my opinion.

Thank you very much for your continued interest and cooperation in this Anti-Communism Seminar program that we have put on now for many years. We hope that we'll be writing to you before too long for your permission to hold a similar program in the county high schools of Marion County, Indiana next year.

Respectfully,

*Norman R. Booher*

Norman R. Booher, M.D.,  
Adjutant

cmk

EXP. PROC.

30 NOV 10 1969

12 NOV 10 1969



# PAUL COBLE POST No. 26

Indianapolis, Indiana

November 7, 1969

Mr. Cartha DeLoach  
Assistant Director  
Federal Bureau of Investigation  
Department of Justice  
Washington, D.C.

Dear Deke:

Again Dr. Stukenbroeker has completed a very arduous schedule in our Anti-Communism programs here in ten Indianapolis high schools, and again he spoke to over fifteen thousand students and faculty of these schools. He was enthusiastically received by the school administrators and attentively listened to by the students.

In addition to this, the usual program, he was given extensive public media exposure on Monday, November 3. He appeared on seven radio and television shows in this area on that one day alone and was picked up by the news media as he went around for these programs. He also spoke Tuesday in front of the Indianapolis Rotary Club, and they moved their meeting from the usual meeting place in the Indianapolis Athletic Club to the Egyptian Room in the Murat Temple of the Shrine because of the anticipated crowd. This is a very high accolade to Dr. Stukenbroeker because only with unusual speakers does this happen.

We felt that the program this year was even more successful than any held in the past, and we want to thank you for your cooperation in making it possible.

Sincerely,

Norman R. Booher, M.D.,  
Adjutant

cmk

285

January 27, 1970

[Redacted]

Alexandria, Virginia 22302

b6  
b7c

Dear [Redacted]

In response to your letter of January 19th, it is a pleasure to inform you that Dr. Stukenbroeker will be available to address your monthly luncheon of the Transportation Corps Women's Club on April 8th at the Collingwood Inn. He is looking forward to being with you and please communicate with him directly at FBI Headquarters regarding any additional arrangements which may be necessary.

Your generous comments regarding one of his prior presentations are indeed gratifying and he shares my appreciation for your thoughtfulness.

Sincerely yours,

1 - Mr. Bishop - Enclosure

Personal Attention: Bring to the attention of SA Fern C. Stukenbroeker.

(1) - Personnel File of SA Fern C. Stukenbroeker - Enclosure

NOTE: Our files contain no record of correspondent. SA Stukenbroeker is assigned to Crime Records Division.

FMG:cam (6)

Mr. Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
 Mr. DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
 Mr. Walters \_\_\_\_\_  
 Mr. Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
 Mr. Bishop \_\_\_\_\_  
 Mr. Casper \_\_\_\_\_  
 Mr. Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
 Mr. Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
 Mr. Felt \_\_\_\_\_  
 Mr. Gale \_\_\_\_\_  
 Mr. Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
 Mr. Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
 Mr. Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
 Mr. Soyars \_\_\_\_\_  
 Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
 Miss Holmes \_\_\_\_\_  
 Miss Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

[Redacted]  
 Alexandria, Virginia  
 22308  
 January 19, 1970

Mr. J. Edgar Hoover  
 Federal Bureau of Investigation  
 Pennsylvania Avenue at 9th NW  
 Washington, D.C.

b6  
 b7c

My dear Mr. Hoover,

The Transportation Corp Women's Club of the greater Washington D.C. area would like Dr. F.C. Stoekenbroeker to be their guest speaker at our monthly luncheon on April 8, 1970.

The luncheon will be held at the Collingwood Inn on the George Washington Memorial Parkway south of Alexandria. The social hour will start at 11:30 A.M., luncheon will be served at 12:30 P.M., and the program will start between 1:00 and 1:15 P.M. We would like Dr. Stoekenbroeker to be our guest for lunch and for as much of the social hour as possible.

I heard Dr. Stoekenbroeker speak at the Northern Virginia Board of Realtor's luncheon. I would be most grateful if the Bureau could spare him for our program in April. He speaks eloquently about the past causes, present actions, and future effects of an element in American society that everyone discusses without real knowledge or understanding.

I hope that Dr. Stoekenbroeker has time in his schedule to share his knowledge and insights with us.

Thank you.

Sincerely,

[Redacted]  
 Program Chairman

[Redacted]  
 Alexandria, Virginia  
 22308

5 JAN 23 1970

CORRESPONDENCE

EXP. PROC.  
 32 JAN 23 1970

REC-47. 74-5000-3

December 11, 1969

*Stukenbroeker, Fern C.*  
 Education Chairman  
 Lake Barcroft Woman's Club, Inc.  
 6422 Waterway Drive  
 Falls Church, Virginia 22044

b6  
b7C

Dear [redacted]

I have received the letter of December 6th from you and [redacted] and want to thank you for the kind remarks. Your invitation for me, or one of my associates, to address the luncheon meeting of your Club on March 16, 1970, at the Hospitality House is indeed appreciated.

While this is something I would like to do, regrettably, the pressure of my official schedule, coupled with the numerous matters which arise daily demanding my immediate attention, precludes my accepting additional commitments. However, Special Agent Fern C. Stukenbroeker of our Crime Records Division is available to make that appearance and is looking forward to being with you. Enclosed is a biographic sketch of him which you may use in your program. Please communicate with him directly here at FBI Headquarters regarding any additional arrangements which may be necessary.

No fees or honoraria are accepted in connection with appearances representatives of the FBI are privileged to make.

Sincerely yours,  
J. Edgar Hoover

MAILED 20  
DEC 11 1969  
COMM-FBI

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
 DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
 Walters \_\_\_\_\_  
 Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
 Bishop \_\_\_\_\_  
 Casper \_\_\_\_\_  
 Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
 Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
 Felt \_\_\_\_\_  
 Gale \_\_\_\_\_  
 Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
 Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
 Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
 Soyars \_\_\_\_\_  
 Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
 Holmes \_\_\_\_\_  
 Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

Enclosure

1 - Mr. Bishop - Enclosure

Personal Attention: Bring to the attention of SA Fern C. Stukenbroeker.  
 NOTE: Bufiles contain no record of [redacted] SA Stukenbroeker is assigned to the Crime Records Division.  
 FMG:smj (6)

DEC 30 1969

DEC 30 1969

MAIL ROOM

TELETYPE UNIT



*Lake Barcroft*  
WOMAN'S CLUB INC.

Under General Federation of Womens Clubs

December 6, 1969

Falls Church, Va.

Mr. J. Edgar Hoover, Director  
Federal Bureau of Investigation  
Washington, D. C.

(1)

*Womens Club*

Mr. Tolson  
Mr. DeLoach  
Mr. Walters  
Mr. Mohr  
Mr. Bishop  
Mr. Casper  
Mr. Callahan  
Mr. Conrad  
Mr. Felt  
Mr. Gale  
Mr. Rosen  
Mr. Sullivan  
Mr. Tavel  
Mr. Soyars  
Tele. Room  
Miss Holmes  
Miss Gandy

Dear Mr. Hoover:

As Chairman of the Education Committee for our Lake Barcroft Womens Club I am endeavoring to do what I can to acquaint others of the dangers to our democratic freedoms from the mostly college "New Left". I have followed your findings on the subject and feel it is in the best interest of our society to expose the Anarchist or Communistic origin of groups on campus seemingly tolerated by some parents, administrators and the public in general.

b6  
b7C

Together with our president and first vice president, club interest has been aroused in a better informed public. Along these lines we have scheduled a luncheon meeting on March 16, 1970, at the Hospitality House, Crystal City, and plan to have a qualified speaker on the subject at this occasion. [redacted] of the F. B. I., a neighbor and a very good speaker, has been contacted but had to decline because of job reasons. He gave permission to use his name in contacting you requesting a speaker for this meeting. I had originally hoped to get you to speak as you would have an impact and be the drawing card we need to make this a successful endeavor. We are sorry to be unable to offer remuneration as we are a service club and all money earned this year will be donated to cerebral palsy. However, it would be considered a great community service if you could speak or send some one dynamic enough to hold and sway an audience. Any unclassified literature would also be appreciated.

We are a membership of about 116, and since non-members will be urged to attend we should have a good turnout. However, size is not that important as you would be reaching many others by word of mouth. Women are important space setters and activists in a good way!

Please let me know your decision as soon as possible so that we can make arrangements, and please try to make it. Accept our thanks for the wonderful contribution you and your department have already made to society.

Sincerely,

REC-47 96-54202-1

[redacted]

EX 104

You may contact me at

Falls Church, Va. or call.

[redacted]

Falls Church, Va. 22044

15 DEC 1969 NO

*Del. 12-11-69  
FBI/PMJ*

*tel. 256 5032*

REC-146

November 19, 1969

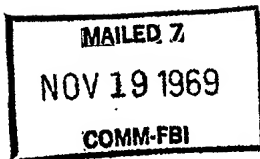
PERSONAL

Mr. Fern C. Stukenbroeker  
Federal Bureau of Investigation  
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. Stukenbroeker:

I am pleased to commend you for the  
noteworthy manner in which you handled a number  
of speaking engagements in Indianapolis, Indiana.

As a result of your professional presen-  
tations, the Bureau's image was greatly enhanced  
and many favorable comments were received. I am  
certainly appreciative of your splendid efforts.



Sincerely yours,

J. Edgar Hoover

1 - Mr. Bishop (Personal Attention)

1 - Mrs. Randolph (Sent Direct)

BLA

(5)

67-308185

Based on memo Jones-Bishop 11/13/69 re Speeches for  
High School Students, Indianapolis Area, SA Fern C.  
Stukenbroeker, Crime Research Section.

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
Walters \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Bishop \_\_\_\_\_  
Casper \_\_\_\_\_  
Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
Felt \_\_\_\_\_  
Gale \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
Soyars \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Holmes \_\_\_\_\_  
Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

NOV 28 1969

# FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

NAME: LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE  STUKENECKER FERN C	SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER  487-20-6704
---	---

## NOTIFICATION OF BASIC CHANGE

CODE-NATURE OF ACTION		EFFECTIVE DATE	DATE OF LAST EQUIV. INCR.
<input type="checkbox"/> 892—QUALITY INCREASE	<input type="checkbox"/> 896—ADMIN. PAY INCREASE	12/28/69	12/31/67
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 893—WITHIN GRADE INCREASE	<input type="checkbox"/> 897—ADMIN. PAY DECREASE		
<input type="checkbox"/> 894—PAY ADJUSTMENT	OTHER (SPECIFY IN REMARKS)		
GRADE OR LEVEL  GS-16	STEP OR RATE  STEP 5	OLD SALARY  \$27,549.00	NEW SALARY  \$28,384.00

## DATA ON UNPAID ABSENCE

PERIOD(S)	TOTAL EXCESS	IN PAY STATUS AT END OF WAITING PERIOD	INITIALS
		YES	<i>3/1</i>

☒ EMPLOYEE'S WORK IS OF AN ACCEPTABLE LEVEL OF COMPETENCE.

☐ EMPLOYEE'S PERFORMANCE RATING IS SATISFACTORY OR BETTER.

REMARKS:

12 JAN 5 1970

*J. Edgar Hoover*

JOHN EDGAR HOOVER  
DIRECTOR

12/28/69  
(DATE)

PERSONNEL FILE COPY

February 4, 1970

Captain [redacted]  
Commanding Officer  
Naval Reserve Intelligence Division 5-2  
Washington Navy Yard  
Washington, D. C. 20390

b6  
b7C

Dear Captain [redacted]

Thank you for your letter which I received on January 29th. It was indeed kind of you to comment so favorably regarding the lecture by Dr. Stukenbroeker. I am pleased to learn you found his presentation to be beneficial. We are glad to cooperate in matters of mutual interest and you may be sure he shares my appreciation for your complimentary remarks.

Sincerely yours,

1 - Mr. Bishop - Enclosure

Personal Attention: Bring to the attention of SA Fern C. Stukenbroeker.

① - Personnel file of SA Fern C. Stukenbroeker - Enclosure

NOTE: Bufiles reveal in June, 1960, one [redacted] of the University of Maryland was to lecture on "The Philosophy of Communism" at a law enforcement institute at the University. There was no identifiable information located in Bufiles at that time concerning correspondent. Correspondent's rank obtained through Liaison Section.

DMW:cfj (6) 6

DUPLICATE YELLOW

7 Feb 9 1970


January 20, 1970

Mr. J. Edgar Hoover, Director  
Federal Bureau of Investigation  
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. Hoover:

A lecture on the problems produced by the youth organization "Students for a Democratic Society" was given the evening of January 13, 1970, by Dr. Fern C. Stukenbroeker of your Bureau, to the officer members of U.S. Naval Reserve Intelligence Division 5-2 (NRID 5-2) and Intelligence Company 5-1 (NRIC 5-1). Approximately 85 officers of these units were present and received the briefing as a special part of their general training on problems of intelligence interest.

I wish to express both my personal appreciation and that of the officers of NRID 5-2 and NRIC 5-1 for the presentation given by Dr. Stukenbroeker. The enthusiasm and interest displayed by Dr. Stukenbroeker contributed materially to the effectiveness of the program. The officers of the audience were most favorably impressed by Dr. Stukenbroeker's discussion. This opportunity to hear a very outstanding presentation by a senior member of your staff was particularly welcome. It would be appreciated if you would convey our thanks to Dr. Stukenbroeker for his time and effort.

  
Commanding Officer  
Naval Reserve Intelligence Division 5-2

b6  
b7c

March 4, 1970

Mrs. Edward Hungerford  
Pinecroft Road  
Berwyn, Pennsylvania 19312

Dear Mrs. Hungerford:

It was indeed kind of you to write on February 25th concerning the address of Dr. Stukenbroeker at the 75th Anniversary Dinner of the Merion Chapter of the Daughters of the American Revolution. He enjoyed making this appearance and I am pleased to learn his remarks were so well received. He and Mr. Jamieson share my appreciation for your thoughtfulness in writing.

Sincerely yours,

- 1 - Philadelphia - Enclosure  
Personal Attention SAC
- 1 - Mr. Bishop - Enclosure  
Personal Attention: Bring to the attention of SA Fern C. Stukenbroeker.
- (1) - Personnel File of SA Fern C. Stukenbroeker - Enclosure

NOTE: Bufiles contain no information identifiable with correspondent.  
SA Stukenbroeker is assigned to the Crime Records Division.

CEE:llk (7)

DUPLICATE YELLOW



## MERION CHAPTER

Mrs. Edward Hungerford, Regent  
Pinecroft Road  
Berwyn, Penna. 19312

February 25, 1970

Mr. J. Edgar Hoover  
United States Department of Justice  
Federal Bureau of Investigation  
Washington, D. C. 20535

Dear Mr. Hoover:

Dr. Fern C. Stukenbroeker was the speaker of the evening last Friday at the Union League of Philadelphia. It was the 75th Anniversary Dinner of the Merion Chapter National Society Daughters of the American Revolution. The group, about 225 in all, ranged in age from High School students to senior citizens. From the youngest teenage boy and girl, to the most sophisticated man and woman, the audience was spellbound while Dr. Stukenbroeker spoke.

I am writing to thank you personally and in behalf of the Chapter members, for making it possible for us to present Dr. Stukenbroeker as our speaker. He was by far the most outstanding personality and speaker that has ever been part of a program in this area.

Our grateful thanks go to Mr. Joe Jamieson for interceding for us and to you for your cooperation and above all to Dr. Stukenbroeker for his timely and enlightening message. Since Friday, our dinner committee has been receiving letters of praise about the evening, one lady wrote: "It was a pleasure, not a task to read his (Dr. Stukenbroeker's) lips, he spoke beautifully".

An enormous "thank you" from all the members of Merion Chapter to each of you, Mr. Hoover, Dr. Stukenbroeker and Mr. Jamieson, for making our 75th Anniversary dinner party such a huge success.

Sincerely,

*Ann D. Hungerford*

Ann D. Hungerford (Mrs. Edward)

cc: Dr. Fern C. Stukenbroeker  
cc: Mr. Joe Jamieson

March 18, 1970

PERSONAL

Mr. Fern C. Stukenbroeker  
Federal Bureau of Investigation  
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. Stukenbroeker:

It is with a great deal of pleasure that I take this opportunity to commend you for your effective assistance relative to the publication of two articles which are receiving extremely wide circulation.

You demonstrated noteworthy diligence, thoroughness and competence in researching these articles and I want you to know of my appreciation for your fine services on behalf of the Bureau.

Sincerely yours,

J. Edgar Hoover

REC-141 67-308185-286

1 MAR 19 1970

1 - Mr. Bishop (Personal Attention)

1 - Mrs. Randolph (Sent Direct)

BLG *Blg* (5) 67-308185

Based on memo Jones-Bishop 3-13-70 re SA Fern C. Stukenbroeker, Crime Records Division, Commendation Matter.

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
Walters \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Bishop \_\_\_\_\_  
Casper \_\_\_\_\_  
Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
Felt \_\_\_\_\_  
Gale \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
Soyars \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Holmes \_\_\_\_\_  
Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

1 MAR 19 1970  
86  
1 MAR 19 1970

*Handwritten signatures and initials:*  
J. M. [unclear]  
J. M. [unclear]  
J. M. [unclear]  
J. M. [unclear]  
J. M. [unclear]



UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

TO : Mr. Bishop *EB*

DATE: 3-13-70

FROM : M. A. Jones *MAJ*

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
Walters \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Bishop \_\_\_\_\_  
Casper \_\_\_\_\_  
Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
Felt \_\_\_\_\_  
Gale \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
Soyars \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Holmes \_\_\_\_\_  
Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

SUBJECT: DIRECTOR'S ARTICLES ENTITLED  
"THE SDS AND THE HIGH SCHOOLS, A STUDY  
IN EXTREMISM", WHICH APPEARED IN "THE PTA  
MAGAZINE," JANUARY-FEBRUARY, 1970, ISSUE  
AND "A STUDY IN MARXIST REVOLUTIONARY VIOLENCE:  
STUDENTS FOR A DEMOCRATIC SOCIETY, 1962-1969"  
WHICH APPEARED IN THE "FORDHAM LAW REVIEW"  
DECEMBER, 1969, ISSUE

The two above-mentioned articles dealing with the SDS and student extremism are particularly hard-hitting and are receiving extremely wide circulation. Each has been sent to all on our Special Correspondents List, each has appeared in the "Congressional Record" and we are getting innumerable requests for copies of each of these items in quantity. In brief, the response to each has been outstanding indeed.

With regard to the PTA article, the idea of an article on extremism in the high schools was conceived by SA Fern C. Stukenbroeker of this Section and some months ago he sent a most comprehensive letter to representative FBI offices requesting research material on extremist activities in high schools. Based on the replies to these letters, SA Stukenbroeker did appropriate research in connection with material which subsequently appeared in the "PTA Magazine." Through the Chicago Office SA Stukenbroeker had inquiry made of this magazine in order to get the article placed in a publication with Nation-wide circulation.

Stukenbroeker also did the research on the article entitled "A Study in Marxist Revolutionary Violence: Students For a Democratic Society, 1962-1969," which appeared in the December, 1969, issue of the "Fordham Law Review." This is a most comprehensive treatment of student extremism and the SDS and should do the Bureau untold good in the future.

## RECOMMENDATION:

In view of Stukenbroeker's particularly outstanding work in connection with the research for these two articles, it is recommended that this matter be referred to the Administrative Division for the preparation of appropriate letter of commendation.

2-ENCLOSURE  
1 - Mr. DeLoach  
1 - Mr. Bishop  
1 - Mr. Mohr  
1 - Mr. Callahan  
1 - Mr. Jones  
MAJ:ksf (8) Enclosure  
Appropriate letter attached for Fern C. Stukenbroeker.  
sent 3-18-70 (3-18-70)



ENCLOSURE 67-30485-287

# A STUDY IN MARXIST REVOLUTIONARY VIOLENCE: STUDENTS FOR A DEMOCRATIC SOCIETY, 1962-1969

JOHN EDGAR HOOVER\*

People ask, what is the nature of the revolution that we talk about? Who will it be made by, and for, and what are its goals and strategy?

The goal is the destruction of US imperialism and the achievement of a classless world: world communism.

The most important task for us toward making the revolution . . . is the creation of a mass revolutionary movement. . . . A revolutionary mass movement is different from the traditional revisionist mass base of "sympathizers." *Rather it is akin to the Red Guard in China*, based on the full participation and involvement of masses of people in the practice of making revolution; *a movement with a full willingness to participate in the violent and illegal struggle.*

The RYM [Revolutionary Youth Movement] must . . . lead to the effective organization needed to survive and to create another battlefield of the revolution.

*A revolution is a war. . . . This will require a cadre organization, effective secrecy, self-reliance among the cadres. . . . Therefore the centralized organization of revolutionaries must be a political organization as well as military, what is generally called a "Marxist-Leninist" party.*<sup>1</sup>

We must take every opportunity to explain that the state cannot be challenged except through revolutionary violence. This is its nature.

We must study revolutionary principles of organization as Lenin, Mao, and others have written about them, develop collective methods of work and decision-making, and fight anti-communism . . . .

It is part of our function as a revolutionary youth movement . . . .<sup>2</sup>

We're not communist inspired. We're communists. Corrupt, evil and it [our system of government] should be destroyed, in fact smashed.<sup>3</sup>

**A** disease afflicts America today—the disease of extremism. We see extremism of several varieties: left wing extremism (Old Left and

---

\* Director, Federal Bureau of Investigation, United States Department of Justice.

1. You Don't Need a Weatherman to Know Which Way the Wind Blows, New Left Notes, June 18, 1969, at 3, col. 1 (emphasis added).

2. Revolutionary Youth Movement II, New Left Notes, July 8, 1969, at 5, col. 1. The Students for a Democratic Society (SDS) met in national convention in June, 1969, in Chicago, Illinois. Intense factionalism erupted, and the organization split into two major groups each claiming to be the true SDS. One group is generally known as the National Office faction, the other the Progressive Labor Party. The National Office group, in turn is beset by factionalism and differing viewpoints. One such subgroup is known as the Weatherman group, the other the Revolutionary Youth Movement II, based on the two position papers issued.

3. Interview with Mark Rudd, SDS National Secretary, on Television Station WJW, Cleveland, Ohio, Aug. 30, 1969.

New Left); right wing extremism (Minutemen); black extremism (Black Panther Party); white extremism (Ku Klux Klan and anti-Negro hate groups).<sup>4</sup> The mass media each day is filled with charges and countercharges, with accusations and counteraccusations, with one group bitterly assailing and denouncing another group. All too frequently these verbal assaults are reinforced with violent acts: murder, assault, arson, bombings.

Extremism poses a dangerous threat to the integrity of democratic institutions. Every American should be concerned. When individuals or organizations take the law into their own hands, they render a grave disservice to the concepts of civility and legality which hold our society together. The Greek historian Thucydides many years ago wrote about Athens:

Trust, the main element in high character, disappeared, laughed to scorn, and a convinced, suspicious hostility between man and man everywhere took its place.<sup>5</sup>

Our democratic society is held together by the law—that body of precedents, interpretations, statutes and pragmatic applications which theoretically provides balance, fair play and, to the best of human judgment, justice and dignity to the individual. The democratic process provides for change—but change within the framework of law. “The life of the law,” said Justice Oliver Wendell Holmes, “has not been logic: it has been experience.”<sup>6</sup> The law is a constantly evolving process which allows errors to be corrected, judgments to be reversed, and new knowledge to be incorporated.

Our society allows and encourages protest and dissent,<sup>7</sup> the opinions

---

4. The Ku Klux Klan has frequently abused the rights of others through extremist and terrorist violence. The brutal murders of Lt. Col. Lemuel A. Penn in Georgia (July, 1964) and of three civil rights workers in Mississippi (June, 1964) are flagrant examples of Klan violence. Extremism denies the legal rights of others (such as the right of assembly, free speech, travel, vote, and the press). On May 2, 1967, a group of Black Panther Party members armed with rifles, shotguns, and handguns invaded the chamber of the California State Assembly while that body was in session to protest pending gun legislation. Obviously, here was an attempt to intimidate the legislative process. In October, 1969, groups of SDS members descended on Chicago, engaging in an orgy of vandalism. These types of hooliganism are a threat to the operation of democratic institutions.

5. J. Finley, Thucydides 210 (1963).

6. O. W. Holmes, The Common Law 1 (1881).

7. Legitimate protest encompasses a wide variety of choices and techniques, such as writing or visiting your congressman or other elected officials, letters to the editors of newspapers, petitions to legislative or executive bodies, and peaceful rallies and demonstrations. Legitimate protest means, basically, citizens expressing their opinions and views within the framework of the law. Our news media reflect constantly instances of how legitimate protest brings changes in society—ranging all the way from obtaining new traffic signs and playgrounds to changes in national policy. A great strength of our society is its ability to adjust to new problems, issues, and challenges through orderly and lawful change.

of the minority as well as the majority. Every citizen and group has the right (and duty) to point out the many imperfections in society and to take steps to have them corrected. But these steps must be within the democratic process—not in opposition to the law. Civil disobedience, violence and flouting of the law have no place in a democratic society. Free government is tragically weakened when individuals show disrespect for the law, engage in vigilante actions or endeavor to set one element of society against the other. When any group openly proclaims that our government should be overthrown by violence, the time has come to be concerned—and we as a nation have reached that point!

The quotations above<sup>8</sup> reflect the existence in America today of a small group of individuals, primarily college students, who are working for the overthrow of our democratic institutions. A scant two years ago, few Americans had heard of the Students for a Democratic Society (SDS). Today these initials are the trademarks of a movement whose members have developed into embittered, vociferous revolutionaries who have ignited many campus insurrections. They have nothing but contempt for this country's laws.

Here is a new type of extremism, an extremism all the more dangerous because it emanates from a group of young people (many of whom are highly trained academically) whose bitterness against their country is so intense that many of them want blindly to destroy without much (if any) thought as to what is to emerge from this destruction. Their ill will is guided more by whim than plan, more by cynical pessimism than hope for a better future, more by the spiteful revenge of the frustrated than by dedication to a noble cause. A type of youthful barbarism<sup>9</sup> seems to have taken hold of this minority (SDS being an extremely small minority of our college generation). Danger arises from the fact that these people, in their hatred and anti-intellectualism, will cause great damage not only in the academic community but also in society as a whole.

Let us look briefly at the history and development of the SDS from a relatively obscure and mild campus group to an organization advocating Marxist revolutionary violence. Then let us discuss some of the controlling processes and techniques of the SDS mentality, *i.e.*, the processes which have severed allegiance to this country and to democratic principles.

---

8. See text accompanying notes 1 & 2 *supra*.

9. A vivid contrast to SDS extremism is shown by the many examples of student groups which have peacefully sought the correction of alleged wrongs in society and achieved results. Sometimes these groups are interested in strictly local problems (traffic control, local elections, housing). Other times, the campus group is part of a larger off-campus organization (political, economic, cultural).

The history of SDS is brief—spanning a scant seven years. Actually, SDS as we know it today was born at a convention of a mere handful of students meeting at Port Huron, Michigan, in June, 1962.<sup>10</sup> These were the days of the civil rights struggles in the South. Many SDS members and sympathizers had been active in voter registration drives and freedom demonstrations and rallies. Their enthusiasm ran high and it seemed that SDS was to be a militant protest group bent on achieving reforms.

The original ideological framework of the SDS was proclaimed in the so-called Port Huron Statement adopted at the founding convention. Though the statement dealt with many issues of the day, it was characterized by two key words—"participatory democracy"—meaning, among other things, that the institutions of American society should be more open for individual participation and citizens should be encouraged to develop a sense of personal responsibility and concern.

As a *social system* we seek the establishment of a democracy of individual participation, governed by two central aims: that the individual share in those social decisions determining the quality and direction of his life; that society be organized to encourage independence in men and provide the media for their common participation.<sup>11</sup>

The preamble of SDS's constitution<sup>12</sup> contains this sentence:

It [SDS] maintains a vision of a democratic society, where at all levels the people have control of the decisions which affect them and the resources on which they are dependent.

Following the Port Huron convention, SDS leaders returned to their respective campuses and embarked on an ambitious organizing campaign with the primary objective of "radicalizing" the students.<sup>13</sup> In 1964, the Free Speech Movement erupted at the University of California at Berke-

---

10. SDS was originally the youth affiliate of the League for Industrial Democracy. The two organizations, however, parted in 1965.

11. Port Huron Statement, SDS Convention, Port Huron, Mich., Aug., 1962, at 7.

12. The full text of SDS's constitution can be found in *New Left Notes*, June 18, 1969, at 2.

13. SDS is the most militant of New Left groups. From its early days, SDS was basically an unstructured type of organization with little internal discipline (though this is now changing with some elements in SDS trying to develop a more disciplined cadre type of organization). SDS is held together primarily by national secretaries who travel extensively. There are an estimated 200 to 250 chapters, varying in size. These chapters are autonomous, doing "their own thing." Very little, if any, control can be exercised by the national headquarters (in Chicago) over these chapters. Membership is difficult to determine because of the loosely knit structure. SDS claims some 40,000 members. In addition, on key issues SDS is able to mobilize the sympathetic support of a large number of non-SDS members, especially on anti-Vietnam and anti-draft issues. The moderate students, however, almost invariably drop away when SDS engages in confrontation and violent tactics. Since the June, 1969, national convention, SDS has become factionalized, so it is difficult to speak of unitary and national policies.

ley. Also, there were the Gulf of Tonkin incident (August, 1964) and the escalation of the Vietnam War. New Left leaders began channeling the movement into anti-war activities. The SDS actively participated in the growing student unrest and the demonstrations against the Vietnam War. However, SDS was not yet regarded as a revolutionary, violence-prone group.

In fact, SDS involved itself in community action projects. In the autumn of 1964, SDS reportedly was active in seven such projects.<sup>14</sup> The theory of these projects was to organize the residents of communities around the immediate issues which affected their lives, such as housing, jobs, education, voting rights, and opposition to the war in Vietnam.

The "participatory democracy" theme propounded by SDS brought many enthusiastic responses. "What is the strategy of social change implicit in the concept of participatory democracy?"<sup>15</sup> asks one commentator. He went on to say:

The concept has become important this past winter [1964-1965]. . . . [A] number of SDS leaders have left college and are seeking to apply the idea in Northern ghettos.

The SNCC [Student Nonviolent Coordinating Committee] or SDS worker does not build a parallel institution to impose an ideology on it. He views himself as a catalyst, helping to create an environment which will help the local people to decide what they want.<sup>16</sup>

Enthusiastically, this commentator could say: "A new style of work, fusing politics and direct action into radical community organization, is emerging in both SDS and SNCC."<sup>17</sup>

But the whole concept of "participatory democracy"—meaning a sincere effort to strengthen democratic processes by increased citizen responsibility—was a mere shibboleth. The seeds of anti-democratic thought contained in the original Port Huron Statement began to sprout, and the SDS (starting around 1966-1967) changed rapidly and perceptibly. It became more militant, more hostile, more anti-everything.

A close observer noted the process:

A year ago SDS was discussing the possibility of a move "from protest to politics." Today the discussion, and perhaps the decision, is "from protest to resistance." The distinction between politics and resistance is so great as to imply a qualitative change.<sup>18</sup>

---

14. Smith, Report on SDS: Students now stressing 'resistance', National Guardian, April 8, 1967, at 1, col. 3.

15. Lynd, The New Radicals and "Participatory Democracy," 12 Dissent 324, 327 (1965).

16. Id. at 324, 328.

17. Id. at 324.

18. Smith, Report on SDS: Students now stressing 'resistance', National Guardian, April 8, 1967, at 1, col. 1 (became known as Guardian (Independent Radical Newsweekly) in the issue of Feb. 10, 1968).

This "qualitative change" was fundamental and foreboding: *The SDS had rejected the role of working as a left wing force within the traditional political structure of society.* "Most people in SDS," said one of its national leaders, "are not even vaguely sympathetic to the parliamentary game."<sup>19</sup> Instead, it had cast its lot on a policy of resistance.

No matter what America demands, it does not possess us. Whenever that demand comes—we resist.<sup>20</sup>

A resistance movement, based on the slogan, "Not with my life, you don't," is basic to helping people break out of their own prisons.

Many of us in SDS share a conviction that this is what has to happen. That we must resist, and that people must break free. None of us is sure we can win. All we can say is that there are other ways to lead our lives in the face of the obscenity of what American life is—and that we intend to live them that way.<sup>21</sup>

The dangerous Rubicon of violence had been crossed! Since 1967 the SDS has been involved in an ever escalating tempo of radical activity. In the spring of 1968, SDS was a spearhead in the violent student demonstration at Columbia University. The 1968-1969 academic year saw SDS violence on many campuses, including the conviction of an SDS member at a Midwestern university under the federal sabotage statute<sup>22</sup> for attempting to bomb a Reserve Officers' Training Corps (ROTC) building on campus. In April, 1969, Cameron David Bishop, an SDS member, was placed on the Federal Bureau of Investigation's (FBI) "Ten Most Wanted" list of criminal fugitives. Bishop was charged with sabotage in the dynamiting of power transmission towers in Colorado.

The primary responsibility for handling violations of the law in connection with student disruptions rests with local law enforcement. The FBI, as a federal investigative agency, does not possess police powers including guarding buildings and grounds or providing personal protection. The FBI's responsibility is primarily twofold: (1) collection of intelligence data for immediate dissemination to authorized individuals in the executive branch of the government; and (2) securing evidence of any violation of federal laws within its jurisdiction.

Reported incidents attributed to the New Left suggest a few of the more serious federal crimes which some extremists may be disposed to commit. One group of offenses would be directed toward crippling military programs, including such acts as (1) sabotage to ROTC facilities on campus, recruiting stations, and other military installations, or war material (18 U.S.C. §§ 2151-56 (1964)); (2) destruction, theft, or al-

---

19. Id. at 8, col. 2 quoting G. Calvert.

20. Id. at 1, col. 2.

21. Id. at 8, col. 3.

22. 18 U.S.C. § 2155 (1964).



teration of any Selective Service document or record (50 U.S.C. App. § 462 (Supp. IV, 1969); 18 U.S.C. § 1361 (1964)); (3) counseling evasion of the Selective Service Act (50 U.S.C. App. § 462 (Supp. IV, 1969)); (4) counseling insubordination or disloyalty of troops (18 U.S.C. § 2387(a)(1) (1964)); (5) harboring deserters from the Armed Forces (18 U.S.C. § 1381 (1964)); and (6) interference with government communications (18 U.S.C. § 1362 (1964)).

Another group of offenses would involve riot and civil disorder such as (1) traveling in interstate or foreign commerce to incite a riot or otherwise encourage, participate in, or commit any act of violence in a riot (18 U.S.C. § 2101(a)(1) (Supp. IV, 1969)); (2) interfering with any fireman or law enforcement officer on official duty during a civil disorder in any way that obstructs or adversely affects interstate commerce (18 U.S.C. § 231(a)(3) (1964)); or (3) interference with the exercise of federally protected rights (18 U.S.C. § 245(b) (Supp. IV, 1969)).

There are many other possibilities, of course. Among these are (1) advocating overthrow of government (18 U.S.C. § 2385 (1964)); (2) desecration of the flag of the United States (18 U.S.C. § 700 (1964)); (3) assaulting, resisting, or impeding certain officers of the federal government (18 U.S.C. § 111 (1964)); (4) assaulting certain foreign diplomatic and other official personnel (18 U.S.C. § 112 (1964)); and (5) threats against the President (18 U.S.C. § 871 (1964)).

At the SDS's 1968 national convention in Michigan, a workshop on sabotage and explosives was held. Here participants were told not only how to manufacture Molotov cocktails and incendiary devices but also how they could best be used against the "Establishment."

In December, 1968, the SDS's National Council approved a resolution entitled "Towards a Revolutionary Youth Movement." This resolution stated flatly:

The main task now is to begin moving beyond the limitations of struggle placed upon a student movement. We must realize our potential to reach out to new constituencies both on and off campus and build SDS into a youth movement that is revolutionary.<sup>23</sup>

This is where SDS is today<sup>24</sup>—a youth movement dedicated to a revolution of violence.

---

23. SDS National Council, Towards a Revolutionary Youth Movement (Dec. 1968), in *Guardian* (Independent Radical Newsweekly), Jan. 18, 1969, at 7, col. 1.

24. In October, 1969, the Weatherman faction of the SDS staged a series of violent street demonstrations in Chicago. "Radical members of Students for a Democratic Society," read a news account, "wearing helmets and carrying clubs, ran through this city's near North Side last night, breaking windows, damaging cars and intermittently battling with the police." Chicago Police Battle Radicals, *Washington Evening Star*, Oct. 9, 1969, at 1, col. 8. The young people used clubs, chains, and pipes and as a tactic would suddenly break out of a peaceful march into small groups, yelling and throwing stones at anything

The SDS, however, is merely one group in the so-called New Left movement. This movement consists of many elements, for example, anarchists, communists (of various types), hippies, pacifists, and idealists. We must be extremely careful in differentiating and not lump all protesters into the extremist SDS category. Protest is a legitimate function of the university and society as a whole. This nation was built on protest. Many students and adults, for sincere reasons of their own, oppose the war in Vietnam, the draft, and university policies. They have a right to protest within the structure of free government. Great damage can be done by labeling these individuals as SDS members or guilty of advocating revolution. These non-SDSers are frequently manipulated by the extremist minorities, but they should not be summarily categorized as members or sympathizers of SDS.

Just what processes caused these tragic developments in the SDS? What factors molded the thinking and actions of this extremist minority of young people?

1) *A basic and fundamental rejection of democratic institutions and values as archaic, irrelevant and meaningless.*

SDS literature is filled with comments contemptuous of democratic institutions and processes. "I don't plan to vote," said an SDSer. "It's no choice—there are three pigs running for president. [W]e denounce the electoral process, it's senseless."<sup>25</sup> "Vote Where Power Is. Our Power Is in the Street,"<sup>26</sup> proclaimed an SDS publication. "While courts are still available to us as a means of defense, we should use them to the fullest extent, using the opportunity each time we appear in court to make clear the political nature of the police, courts, and attacks on

---

in sight (so-called "guerrilla tactics").

These demonstrations were the result of careful advance planning by Weatherman. Members were encouraged to come to Chicago for violent confrontations. For example, in the September 20, 1969, issue of New Left Notes, an article was carried entitled: THE TIME IS RIGHT . . . FOR FIGHTING IN THE STREET. This article stated: "It is a war in which we must fight. We must open up another front against US imperialism by waging a thousand struggles in the schools, the streets, the army, and on the job, and in CHICAGO: OCTOBER 8-11." New Left Notes, Sept. 20, 1969, at 6, col. 2. Another heading read, "THE TIME IS RIGHT . . . FOR VIOLENT REVOLUTION." Id. at 10-11. Still another article dealt with how to dress for the violent confrontation ("Wear a motorcycle helmet or surplus army helmet." "Wear protective clothing. Wear hard shoes, never wear sandals! Wear shirts and jackets with tight cuffs and high collars for protection against gas." Id. at 14) and how to behave medically ("Don't panic if you see someone with blood streaming from the head." "Never try to remove a bullet that is still in the body." "Get a tetanus shot." "If you do go to a hospital, treat the doctors and nurses there as if they were pigs." id.).

25. Daily World, Oct. 19, 1968, (Magazine), at M-4, col. 3 quoting Jerry Selinger.

26. New Left Notes, Oct. 25, 1968, at 12.

individuals,"<sup>27</sup> proclaims the Revolutionary Youth Movement II. The law enforcement officer is called a "pig." SDS members taunt, and hurl bitter obscenities against the police officer. In a recent interview SDS leaders were asked:

Question: "How would you describe the government and the structure of this country?"

Answer: "Capitalist, pig, power structure. That's what it is."

Question: "Would you call it a democracy at all?"

Answer: "No."<sup>28</sup>

The whole history of Judaic-Christian culture is ridiculed, mocked and scorned. Out of this rejection of a belief in democratic values, grow dangerous processes.

2) *Violence as the type of leadership required to effect change in the United States.*

If an individual rejects democratic values, then violence becomes an acceptable means of action. The hatred of the "Establishment" (meaning the government, the military, private industry, and the educational system) is so intense that *any* means of attack is justified.

Until the student is willing to destroy TOTALLY and JOYFULLY those repressive structures—to attack and destroy the bourgeois social order—his student movement will always be just that—never truly revolutionary. There can be no liberated university in a dead society. All or nothing. The buildings are yours for the burning, for until they are destroyed, along with civilization and its DEATH, YOU will not live.

The revolutionary project should be clear to the student—destruction of the university . . . unless the student is capable of destruction as creation, there will be no revolutionary transformation.<sup>29</sup>

To the SDS member, a key feature of this violence is guerrilla warfare. "We are working to build a guerrilla force in an urban environ-

---

27. New Left Notes, July 8, 1969, at 9, col. 3.

28. Interview with Mark Rudd, SDS National Secretary, and two other SDS leaders, on Television Station WJW, Cleveland, Ohio, Aug. 30, 1969.

The transformation of SDS into a more violent posture has caused many moderates and genuine liberals to drop out of the movement. A New Leftist paper comments: "Middle-class liberals, who once predominated in the organized antiwar movement by sheer numbers and political influence, are now a minority, though the decline in influence has taken over-long. The 'hard-core' radicals of last August in Chicago and January in Washington are now ascendant, not simply relative to the liberal shambles but absolutely, in terms of numbers and influence." Viewpoint, Guardian (Independent Radical Newsweekly), April 12, 1969, at 12, col. 1.

29. Destructuring of SDS 7 (1968) (Leaflet distributed at SDS National Convention, June 9-15, 1968, East Lansing, Mich.).

ment."<sup>30</sup> He looks upon himself as an extremely small minority in a vast sea of hostile "imperialism," impotent, inconsequential and weak. Revolutionary power can be generated in his eyes, therefore, only through guerrilla tactics.<sup>31</sup> No wonder the guerrilla, the individual who defied the Establishment and fought to overthrow existing society, is a New Left and SDS hero.<sup>32</sup> Very revealingly, guerrilla warfare is a topic of study in the so-called free universities.<sup>33</sup> Here is a description of one course from a free university catalogue:

#### URBAN GUERRILLA WARFARE

We will study the aims and techniques of guerrilla warfare in an urban setting: organization, training, propaganda, intelligence and counterintelligence, sabotage, and civilian resistance. We will do this through the use of theory texts, practical manuals, and war games.<sup>34</sup>

The whole concept of violence was tragically emphasized in a recent issue of SDS's *New Left Notes*. Under the caption, "Bring the War Home!," page one carried a full page photograph of a little boy with a big smile placing an object on a railroad track. The description read: "With a defiant smile, 5-year-old . . . shows how he placed a 25-pound concrete slab on the tracks and wrecked a passenger train."<sup>35</sup>

3) *This violence is justified as moral, honorable, the thing to do. This gives SDS violence and potential violence a pseudo-religious fervor, a seeming moral imperative leading to the danger that the uncritical ob-*

---

30. Hofmann, The New Left Turns to Mood of Violence in Place of Protest, N.Y. Times, May 7, 1967, § 1, at 1, col. 3 quoting G. Calvert.

31. Here are the tactics of Weatherman as personified in the violent confrontations which took place in Chicago in October, 1969. Weatherman is gambling that guerrilla tactics, on the street violence (as in Chicago), will pay it high dividends in the radical left extremist movement: (1) by attracting recruits and validating militant street warfare as the best means of revolutionary action, and (2) by providing on the spot training for the building of a cadre revolutionary organization. Will it succeed? Hopefully, this militant Weatherman approach will be self-defeating, that more moderate student groups will arise, and that democratic methods of protest will prevail. Much will depend on the students on campus themselves.

32. Fidel Castro, Ché Guevara, Ho Chi Minh, Mao Tse-tung are the tactical-ideological heroes of the New Left. SDS and other New Left literature carries extensive and favorable comments about them (including quotes from their writings and speeches). The Guardian, for example, devoted considerable space to what were reported to be unpublished documents from the Bolivian notebooks of Ché Guevara. These dealt with Ché's plan for guerrilla warfare. Urban Guerrilla Warfare: Ché's Plan, Guardian (Independent Radical News-weekly), July 20, 1968, at 13.

33. These are a haphazard assortment of classes on a variety of topics relating to the radical movement open to students (and others). Instructors may be faculty members, students or off campus personalities. Classes are largely freewheeling discussions and have no official connection with the university.

34. Midpeninsula Free University (Menlo Park, Cal.), Catalogue 37 (Fall 1968).

35. New Left Notes, Aug. 29, 1969, at 1.

*server may consider the perpetrator as a martyr rather than a criminal.*

In one attempted bombing by an SDSer, the culprit, who was apprehended and convicted, said he did not really want to injure any person. He wanted to destroy this ROTC building, he said, as a symbolic act, as his personal protest against the Establishment.

This SDS attitude is reminiscent of previous anarchist criminal activities in this country. Emma Goldman, the well known anarchist leader, has told how she and Alexander Berkman, another anarchist, plotted the murder of a key American industrial leader who, in their eyes, was symbolic of the hated Establishment. Berkman would personally attempt to kill him—not that Berkman had a personal grievance against this man, but that this individual was a “symbol of wealth and power.” Berkman would gain nothing personally—nor did he expect anything.<sup>36</sup> To these anarchists, the deed was justified because it would not only shock the Establishment but also would propagate their message to the whole nation. The “message” was as important as the deed. It was for the cause! Goldman adds:

Our end was the sacred cause of the oppressed and exploited people. It was for them that we were going to give our lives. What if a few should have to perish?—the many would be made free and could live in beauty and in comfort. Yes, the end in this case justified the means.<sup>37</sup>

Some SDS leaders have talked about “the politics of guilt”—meaning that, in their opinion, Americans have troubled and guilty consciences about injustices and inequities in their society. To the hard core SDS members, a policy of violent confrontation (including campus insurrections, bombings and arson) hopefully will bring public sympathy and approval (even if silent).<sup>38</sup> Moreover, it may stir up interest in their cause and even prevent their prosecution later on criminal charges!

As a nation, we must recognize that this style of anarchist violence is a violation of our laws and should be treated accordingly.

4) *Disaffection from democratic values and a growing tendency toward violence have led to an increasing SDS emphasis on revolution, meaning*

---

36. 1 E. Goldman, *Living My Life* 87 (1931).

37. *Id.* at 88.

38. SDS has had both successes and failures. At some campuses during the 1968-1969 academic year, SDS was able to mobilize successfully a large number of students on certain issues. Sometimes SDS exploited sensitive issues on the campus (as dormitory regulations, the unpopularity of some administrative decisions on personnel, a failure of communications between the administration and students) of deep concern to many students. In such instances, SDS was able to gain the support temporarily of moderate students, students who were interested exclusively in campus reform, not disruption or revolution. Failures of SDS have been a growing extremism, an inability to maintain moderate support, and difficulty in attracting non-college (working) youth.

*a qualitative and fundamental change in the economic, political, social and cultural system of this country.*

Not long ago an observer of SDS activities commented that the SDS's attitude toward specific issues, such as opposition to the ROTC, the war in Vietnam and the university system, had become secondary to a bigger, broader, more important goal, namely, revolution.

Today, the SDS is calling into question the entire structure of American society and pronouncing it unfit for survival. The system as a whole, it says, is the enemy, not specific injustices and weaknesses. Accordingly, what is needed is a total purging of what is regarded as "evil," "corrupt," and "degenerate." Apparently, there is to be no compromise, no selection of what is good or bad. The entire apparatus is to be discarded.

Ideologically we began to grasp the idea that the system as a whole was the enemy; tactically we began to try to attack the system as a whole system. We gradually abandoned the notion that if we fought and fought for reforms we might succeed in reforming the system away or that consciousness would somehow arise out of enough local fights so eventually the local rent-strike group would spring into action as a guerrilla force.<sup>39</sup>

Gone are the days of "sewer socialism,"<sup>40</sup> a term used by the SDS to mean reformist efforts on a local basis to improve society. The anti-war demonstrations changed this attitude.

Here in the United States those demonstrations set the terms for the struggle and gave the movement a push in gutsiness and in the targets it chose to attack. Remember the Pentagon and the nearly simultaneous West Coast Oakland Induction Center demonstrations. The slogans, targets, and militancy were almost totally new. We moved from individual acts of moral protest—remember the spring before the draft card burning had been considered the very limit of the movement—to massive attacks on the centers of military power in this country.<sup>41</sup>

The march on the Pentagon (October, 1967), according to the SDS, enabled the Movement to reach out "to millions where our organizing in the past could only reach thousands. . . . The demonstrations had a double effect: They spread the word that it was legitimate to fight and helped create a culture of resistance in which GIs revolted, white working-class gangs turned political . . . ."<sup>42</sup>

The outcome is the current effort by the SDS to develop what is called

---

39. Look At It: America 1969, New Left Notes, Aug. 15, 1969, at 9, col. 3.

40. SDS's exact words in speaking about "sewer socialism" are: "We had, in fact, overcome localism, provincialism, and tendency for 'sewer socialism'—the term for those in the era of Socialist organizing before the First World War who wanted to concentrate on local issues, prove that socialists could deliver street lights faster than the bosses could, and to build socialism in one city." Id. at 12, col. 2.

41. Id.

42. Id.

a revolutionary youth movement (RYM). An SDS faction, Weatherman, issued a position paper which talks about a cadre-type, clandestine organization of revolutionaries under the discipline of centralized leadership. This organization would be buttressed by a revolutionary mass movement. "The most important task for us toward making the revolution . . . is the creation of a mass revolutionary movement, without which a clandestine revolutionary party will be impossible."<sup>43</sup>

Can SDS, with its factionalism and hatred of discipline, create a revolutionary organization? Without it, the revolution cannot be brought about. The SDS militants know that discipline, organization and trained leadership are needed. The very fact that so many SDSers are talking seriously about revolution makes the future one to watch closely.

5) "*The new left as it has been known during this decade disappeared during the Chicago SDS convention. It is being replaced by Marxism-Leninism.*"<sup>44</sup>

This diagnosis by the *Guardian*, the "independent radical newsweekly" which reports New Left activities, identifies a process inherent in SDS even from its early days. SDS (including its many factions) is today Marxist-Leninist oriented.

A loosely structured group, SDS has always been an ideological pot-pourri, including several varieties of Marxist positions: Trotskyites (Socialist Workers Party and its youth group, the Young Socialist Alliance), pro-Moscow communists of the Communist Party, USA, and its youth affiliate, the W.E.B. DuBois Clubs, and the pro-Red Chinese Progressive Labor Party. As time progressed, the Progressive Labor Party (PLP) became extremely strong in the SDS, resulting in a massive factional struggle at the June, 1969, national convention. The PLP faction was expelled and exists today as a rival group claiming that it is the true SDS.<sup>45</sup>

---

43. You Don't Need a Weatherman to Know Which Way the Wind Blows, New Left Notes, June 18, 1969, at 8, col. 3.

44. Viewpoint, Guardian (Independent Radical Newsweekly), July 5, 1969, at 12, col. 2.

45. The "PLP problem" had been brewing for a considerable period inside SDS. In a pamphlet on why SDS expelled PLP, published by the National Office of SDS, these comments are found: "SDS's differences with PLP were not differences 'within the movement' or 'within SDS.' They are principled differences on what the movement is about, where and what the international struggle is about, and who the sides of it are. Since the PLP opposes revolutionary nationalism on the part of the colonized peoples; opposes the self-determination of black people within the United States . . . then they are in no sense a part of the people's movement, but in fact serve the enemy of the people." New Left Notes, Sept. 12, 1969, at 2, col. 3. In this connection, the Guardian, reporting on the 1969 national convention, talks about a "virtual ultimatum" from the Black Panther Party (and some other groups) demanding "that SDS purge itself of tendencies opposing their line on self-determination of oppressed peoples (including the right to secession). While insisting that it supports self-determination, PL[P] has stated that 'all nationalism is reac-

The two National Office factions (Weatherman and RYM II) and the Progressive Labor Party group have both similarities and differences. Because of conflicting claims the task of distinguishing their positions becomes difficult. The *Guardian* of June 28, 1969, however, reporting on SDS's National Convention, sets forth a brief summary of the various viewpoints.

RYM, as the concept is known, seeks to convert SDS into a mass revolutionary organization of youth grounded in Marxism-Leninism and Mao Tse-tung's thought. . . . [T]he RYM group split into two factions known as "weatherman" and RYM 2, based on names of papers submitted to the convention by the two groups.

Both factions agreed on many points, but came to a parting of ways due to different ideas on such questions as black liberation, women's liberation, nationalism, the white working class and action tactics.

Weatherman . . . tends to deny the leading role of the working class in revolutionary struggle. It has been charged with adventurism both for its seeming indifference to white workers and for a shock-brigade action strategy . . . .

Blacks in the U.S. are viewed [by] weatherman as a separate colonized nation within the oppressor country. National liberation for blacks in the oppressor country, it is maintained, cannot be accomplished until capitalism is overthrown. On women's liberation, the weatherman tendency holds that women should be organized around anti-imperialist, antiracist struggles.

RYM 2 . . . sees the proletariat as being the main force in the revolution, while at this stage, revolutionary blacks at home and liberation struggles abroad play the leading role. Blacks, women and students, RYM 2 holds, play a key role in raising the consciousness of the working class by struggling for their own liberation.

Blacks in the U.S. are seen by RYM 2 as a separate nation, but because of the dual position of black workers—oppressed as blacks, superexploited as workers—"their fight for the right of self-determination is a precondition for any kind of socialism in this country." This struggle for liberation, along with women's struggle for liberation from male supremacy and the struggles of youth, is seen as a means of developing proletarian unity and revolution.<sup>46</sup>

As to the PLP (here called PL) the *Guardian* states:

PL, which considers itself the vanguard of the proletarian struggle, sees the working class as the key to revolution. While supporting self-determination, PL insists that national liberation struggles, including the black struggle in the U.S. must have a class character. Juxtaposed to the Black Panther Party slogan, "Power to the people," PL demands "Power to the workers." PL says student actions must be in the objective interest of the working class. . . . Women are seen as superexploited workers, victims of the ruling class—not as being oppressed by men as well."<sup>47</sup>

These groups differ also on tactics (how to bring about the revolution)

tionary,' including the nationalism of oppressed minorities within the oppressor nation." SDS ousts PLP, *Guardian* (Independent Radical Newsweekly), June 28, 1969, at 3, col. 3.

In addition to these differences, there were problems of personal power (i.e., which leaders were to dominate). Actually, the voting strength of PLP was strong, and anti-PLP elements feared that PLP might even take over.

46. SDS ousts PLP, *Guardian* (Independent Radical Newsweekly), June 28, 1969, at 3, col. 3, 11, col. 1.

47. *Id.* at 11, col. 1.



as well as on overall strategy (the revolution itself). The Weatherman faction is the most militant, believing that direct, forcible, in-the-street guerrilla incidents must be pursued. RYM II, though not disavowing violence, is less militant. Guerrilla-violent tactics, RYM II leaders feel, are self-defeating and will probably alienate both potential recruits and public opinion. RYM II stresses study and education with an emphasis on the classical definition of the working class as the correct means to attain revolution. The PLP follows more RYM's tactics than those of Weatherman. The PLP, basing its position on the historic teachings of Marxism-Leninism, is not opposed in principle to the use of force. However, tactically speaking, it feels such extremist tactics at the present time would do the movement more harm than good.

Perhaps the SDS is the victim of history—that in attempting to bring about a revolution against “capitalist” society, it has partially succumbed to the Marxist-Leninist analysis of “imperialist” society.<sup>48</sup> Marxist terminology, concepts and thought processes permeate SDS revolutionary literature. In fact, the SDS, despite the purported intellectual prowess of its leadership, has not developed on its own an original, self-thought-out revolutionary analysis of capitalist society which would be independent of the historic Marxist viewpoint! Rather, the SDS and other New Leftists, who consider themselves “youthful” and “modern,” have become prisoners of a nineteenth century doctrine!

A key issue pertaining to Marxist doctrine is SDS's efforts to make contact with the “working class,” the “industrial proletariat” whom Marx considered as the class destined to carry out the revolution. Can

---

48. SDS's Marxism is not yet an exact replica of the historic doctrines of communism. Marxism-Leninism, for example, does vaguely paint a future society after the revolution which, it is claimed, will bring a more abundant, just and harmonious life. The SDS, however, reflects little interest or concern about any society which would come after the revolution it proposes to bring about. Its main purpose is to destroy what now exists. In this aspect, SDS is closer to anarchism than Marxism. SDS, as an activist group, appears to have adopted those concepts, principles, and slogans of Marxism-Leninism which can best be used as destructive weapons against the “Establishment”—as “class struggle,” “dictatorship of the proletariat,” “imperialism.” “[W]e live in a period when capitalism has developed into its highest stage—worldwide imperialism—and that because of this development the class struggle has become a worldwide struggle often manifesting itself in people's wars.” Education Secretary's Report, *The Boston Strangler: A Paper Tiger*, New Left Notes, July 8, 1969, at 3, col. 1.

SDS talks about the need to wage armed struggles for liberation and overthrowing the capitalist order. The RYM II statement says: “In order for the U.S. proletariat to play its historic role, it must be led by a party of revolutionaries, organized on the basis of democratic centralism, guided by the science of the proletariat, the teachings of Marx, Engels, Lenin, Stalin and Mao. The party must be able to apply these teachings to the specific conditions of the U.S., in order to import class consciousness into the spontaneous struggles of the proletariat.” Revolutionary Youth Movement II, New Left Notes, July 8, 1969, at 5, col. 4.

students alone bring about a revolution? Most SDS thinking (especially the PLP faction) says "no." Students must combine with "workers." In the summer of 1969, the SDS instituted a highly publicized "Work In" program<sup>49</sup> whereby SDS members were encouraged to secure jobs in private industry for the purpose of making personal contact with workers. In these contacts they were to attempt to "radicalize" the workers, that is, to convince them of SDS's position on current issues.

There is an abhorrence in the SDS to the Communist Party, USA, which is considered "bureaucratic," "old-fashioned" and "irrelevant." Communist Party, USA, leaders and members have been active in SDS activities, but its leadership is skeptical and critical of many SDS policies.<sup>50</sup> For that reason, some top SDS leaders<sup>51</sup> have publicly identified themselves as revolutionary communists with a small "c", that is, they claim they owe allegiance to the principles of Marxism-Leninism but not to either the Communist Party, USA, or its mentor, the Soviet Union.<sup>52</sup>

Actually, however, all SDS factions are Marxist—with the Marxist

---

49. The SDS circulated a "Work-In Organizers Manual" designed to aid SDSers in obtaining jobs. The Manual sets forth data on how to find a job, how to dress, what to say and not to say, and how to behave. "Try to make a few friends among the workers that might last beyond the summer. Two or three—or even one. And try to get their addresses and phone numbers before you leave the job. . . . Join the bowling league or the baseball team. Avoid running home at the end of the day to the 'safe' company of your old friends and political buddies. . . . Go to the bar or whatever hang-out they go to after work. . . . If you can't hold your liquor, don't make a fool of yourself trying to be what you think is 'one of the boys.' Get to work early—sit around and talk. This is very much worth the extra effort." Students for a Democratic Society, Work-In Organizers Manual 4 (1969). Actually, this Manual was originally prepared (1967) by the Progressive Labor Party and distributed as "The Vietnam Work-In Organizer's Manual." PLP elements in SDS took the original manual, put on a new cover, and introduced it as an SDS Work-In guide.

50. See the articles by Bettina Aptheker, well-known leader of the Communist Party, USA, in the Party's theoretical journal, for an analysis of the Communist Party's view of the SDS and the New Left. Aptheker, The Student Rebellion, Part I, 48 Pol. Aff., Mar. 1969, at 15; Aptheker, The Student Rebellion, Part II, 48 Pol. Aff., April, 1969, at 12. Aptheker welcomes the "student rebellion," but deplors what she calls "petty-bourgeois radicalism" in the movement. She feels the New Left does not have a correct analysis of Marxism-Leninism and in reality is merely "playing" with revolution. In the Party's eyes, revolution is a "serious business" and must be prepared for through careful study and planning. Aptheker's conclusion is that there "is an urgent need for ideological and political leadership from the Communist Party and from a Marxist-Leninist youth organization." Aptheker, The Student Rebellion, Part II, 48 Pol. Aff., April, 1969, at 12, 59.

51. Bernardine Dohrn and Mike Klonsky, SDS leaders, were quoted as calling themselves "revolutionary communists" in Guardian (Independent Radical Newsweekly), June 22, 1968, at 4, col. 1.

52. Bettina Aptheker in her articles in Political Affairs is worried about the anti-Communist Party and anti-Soviet sentiment in the New Left. See note 50 supra.

contempt for law, the dignity of the individual, and the rights of others. The tragedy of the SDS is that a group of young people, some with personal idealism and sincerity, have "jumped the tracks." They have left the mainstream of the democratic processes which have given life and meaning to the American experiment of government.

These students, many from economically affluent and well-educated families, have actually corrupted idealism and sullied the historic academic search for the truth. Many of their errors come from a shallow intellectualism, a lack of knowledge of history, and an arrogant self-righteousness which leads them to believe they alone know the truth. Dialogue, reason and understanding are scorned as contemptuous bourgeois values. "Non-negotiable demands," pompous generalizations, the simplification of complex issues into irrelevant and pious slogans—all these have propelled the SDS into the wasteland of nihilism, revolution and destruction.

Moreover, in the process they have lost their independence as either thinkers or custodians of the hopes of the future. Why? Because they have been captured by an antiquated totalitarian system known as Marxism-Leninism. In all their talk about being avant-garde, advanced thinkers, the bringers of a "new day," SDS leaders are voices from the past who talk in terms of violence, brute power and destruction. These are the age-old techniques of the conqueror and the criminal. In the name of dissent, SDS attempts to stifle dissent. In the name of an alleged pursuit of "justice," SDS is willing to jeopardize and undermine the accomplishments, values and welfare of a society which today is providing a higher standard of living and greater personal freedoms to its citizens than any society in history.

Our society has an obligation to face up to the realities of SDS extremism.

First, we must remember that SDS tactics represent a minority sentiment on our college campuses. The 1960's have been an age of protest, of questioning, of asking vital questions about our society. Our colleges have produced an inquiring generation, young people who are sincerely and deeply concerned about problems which arise from a complex, industrialized, urban society. We want this questioning process to continue. We should be thankful for the sophisticated, intelligent, poised generation of young people now coming of age.

Second, adults have a special obligation to establish and maintain a dialogue with the rising generation. All too frequently we in the FBI find a complete lack of communication between parents and young people about the really serious issues of life. Yes, there is talk about a new car or a vacation trip, but amazingly little about some of the basic problems which concern young people today (the war in Vietnam, the

draft, race relations, poverty). Often a parent and a child violently disagree—and each goes his own way, preventing the mutual interchange of opinions. The generation gap is, to a large extent, a communication gap.

Third, in discussing the SDS (or any other type of extremism) we must be careful of our facts and not indiscriminately label those whom we do not personally like or whose opinions are unpopular as extremists. We must remember that many non-SDS, moderate students are also protesting about key issues of the day. We should not label these legitimate protests as "SDS extremism" and therefore dismiss them from consideration. The genuine, hard core radical on campus must be distinguished from the legitimate protester.

Fourth, we must remember that the way to combat extremism is not by counterextremism. In other words, one of the dangers of SDS extremism on campuses is that it will engender antidemocratic vigilante and illegal actions against this minority. These extremists can and must be handled under due process of law. There is no room either on or off campus for an antidemocratic backlash.

Fifth, society must take seriously its own weaknesses and work to remedy them, promptly, effectively and fairly. Young people very rightfully hate hypocrisy and sham. The best way to counteract extremism of any kind is through a healthy society with self-creative energies working for constant improvement.

Sixth, the legal profession has a special obligation. It simply cannot remain quiescent about the SDS's stance toward our laws and democratic society. Students in law school, in particular, have an excellent opportunity, through campus media and discussions, to emphasize the sanctity of the law and to explain that violence ultimately is self-defeating. If lawyers do not protest extremist violations of the law, who else is there to defend the law?

Theodore Roosevelt said: "Much has been given us, and much will rightfully be expected from us. We have duties to others and duties to ourselves; and we can shirk neither."<sup>53</sup>

America must face up to the challenge of extremism—lest, step by step, the foundations of law are eroded to the detriment of all of us. No cement more durable to hold together a free society has ever been found than the law and all the majesty it represents.

---

53. Roosevelt, Inaugural Address, in *The Inaugural Addresses of the American Presidents* 185 (D. Lott ed. 1961).



A confrontation between students at a New England high school and a group reported to be SDS associates.

Three shocking incidents happened recently in different cities of the United States. The episodes, though separate in themselves, are part of a national pattern.

*Incident number 1.*

Jake, a high school student, age eighteen, knocks on the door of a small house. Another student, David, age seventeen, answers.

"I've come for the class," Jake says.

"Yes, come right in," says David.

David escorts Jake into the front room. Some fifteen to twenty young people are present. They have started the class. Jake takes a seat.

What is the class?

David, as leader, defines the purpose: to discuss how high school students can disrupt their schools, organize trouble, harass the admin-

istrative staff, and even, as David emphasizes, "take over the school" if the opportunity should present itself.

It is a group of student extremists from various local schools learning the techniques of disruption!

*Incident number 2.*

Three young men stand on the sidewalk at the entrance of the grounds of a high school. It is morning and pupils are arriving.

Who are these young men?

They are members of the Students for a Democratic Society (SDS), a militant New Left group.

The young men offer the approaching students a leaflet. Some accept; others don't.

What does the SDS leaflet state?

In essence, that the high school is a prison and the students are being exploited.

It asserts that there are a "lack of student power," "rudeness from teachers," "ridiculous dress codes," "no say in course content," "too many irrelevant

# THE SDS AND THE HIGH SCHOOLS

## A STUDY IN STUDENT EXTREMISM

JOHN EDGAR HOOVER

(Reprinted with permission from "THE PTA MAGAZINE," January - February 1970)

*Nobody is better qualified to talk about extremism than FBI Director John Edgar Hoover, long a bulwark against encroachments on our liberties, whether these stem from the left or from the right. Mr. Hoover, attuned as he always is to current crises and current dangers, here talks informatively about the creeping infection that is trying to invade our high schools.*

tests," "unfair grades," "no opportunity to evaluate teachers."

Do students want to do something about "these deplorable conditions"? If so, the leaflet urges them to come to a certain center sponsored by a local college SDS chapter. There they can have discussions, read books, view films, and receive help in mimeographing papers and leaflets.

You, the student, are welcome to attend!

*Incident number 3.*

A student walks into his high school library. There on the table he finds an odd-looking paper with a provocative or unusual name such as *The Rat*, *The Radish*, *The Spark*, *The Free Press*.

He's never seen a paper like this before. It's poorly printed. The editing is sloppy. Obscene words and cartoons are frequent. There are articles attacking the high school, the government, the military.

Schools, he reads in one article, are a "twelve-year course in how to be slaves." There is an announcement of some student workshops: "Classroom 'Guerrilla Tactics'—how students can effectively teach in the classroom"; "Radical Teachers and Radical Students—how they can work together." Another item talks about student actions: "Others tore up bathrooms and desks and broke windows to tell them how we see the schools." In still another article, he sees the cartoon of a guerrilla fighter and these words:

"In the final analysis, Revolutionary Culture is only a step towards R-E-V-O-L-U-T-I-O-N!!! It analyzes, seeks, and deals with the enemy. It points to the enemy as not being only an obviously discernible person, but possibly YOUR OWN MOTHER!! AND REVOLUTIONARY CULTURE TEACHES YOU TO DEAL WITH THE ENEMY!!"

What is this publication? It is a high school "free press," or "underground," paper, one of many in the nation.

How did it get into the school library?

It was smuggled in by a sympathetic student or faculty member and left there purposely.

A class in how to foment disruption in high schools, the leafleting of a high school by a radical



Alleged SDS associates dragging one of their members knocked down by the high school students in the unsuccessful attempt at infiltration.

group for the purpose of encouraging student discontent, the smuggling into high schools of obscene, filthy papers advocating revolution—a few years ago

these episodes would have been almost unthinkable.

But no longer.

High schools are today being specifically targeted for New Left attack, the downward thrust from the college level of student turbulence.

Not that high schools are currently being disrupted like colleges. But every indication points to increased student extremism on the secondary school level in 1970.

What is at stake here could well be nothing less than the integrity of our whole educational process as well as the institutions and values of our society.

For that reason, let's take a closer look at SDS's strategy toward high schools.

What is SDS? Why is it trying to disrupt high schools? What is it trying to inculcate into youthful minds? And most important, what can we, as parents and teachers and responsible citizens, do about the problem?

(Let's remember, when we talk about student extremism, that it exists in many forms. In addition to SDS extremism, we have black extremism—a growing problem—as well as extremism from Old Left groups. Perhaps never before have our schools on all levels been so subjected to extremist pressures of all types, white and black, left and right.)

### **SDS and its mentality of extremism**

Just a short time ago SDS was virtually unknown to Americans. Today it is almost a household expression, meaning revolutionary and extremist students bent on destruction and riots both on and off campus.

The key emphasis of SDS is extremism, violence, and revolution.

Founded in 1962 by a small group of students at Port Huron, Michigan, what we call SDS moved quickly from a rather mild protest group into a grotesque, destructive genie that last October staged a violent "bust" in Chicago, proudly hailed by its own press as a "war" against the nation:

"Five hundred of us moved through the richest sections of Chicago, with VC flags in front, smashing luxury apartment windows and store fronts, ripping apart the Loop, and injuring scores of pigs [extremist term for police]. It was war—we knew it and the pigs knew it."

Though small in numbers (a claimed membership of some 40,000 in 200 to 250 chapters) and beset by factionalism, SDS has been a key instigator in numerous campus riots. With the group increasingly under Marxist influence, SDS hatred is directed against all facets of our society (called the Establishment). It seeks not reform but blind destruction, with little if any thought of what is to take the place of the system that is to be destroyed.

In carrying out its aims, SDS has developed the activist tactics of the guerrilla fighter. Who are SDS's

heroes? Fidel Castro, Mao Tse-tung, Che Guevara, Ho Chi Minh. Why? Because in SDS eyes these men are rebels, guerrilla fighters who have attacked the Establishment in their own countries.

This is what SDS leaders believe they are doing: attacking a society whose democratic principles, morality, and values they not only detest but seek to eradicate. They possess, in their minds, a duty, an impelling destiny or mission to destroy the society in which they live—not tomorrow or next year, but now.

### **The college SDS and high schools**

This guerrilla approach of SDS is directed against high schools. In SDS eyes, they are part of the hated Establishment. In SDS's opinion, the entire educational system (college, secondary, and elementary) is a vast factory and prison where students are molded into robots to staff, operate, and perpetuate the Establishment.

"The function of the schools under capitalism," says one SDS document, "is the preparation of an ideological army for imperialism."

Therefore, SDS-ers feel that it is their job as "guerrillas" to subvert the high schools. Here are thousands of young people, impressionable and at a point in life where they are making critical judgments about the values of life and society. ("Activity in the high schools is probably the most significant new tactic on the left today," writes one New Leftist.) These students should be influenced, or, to use a favorite SDS term, "liberated." Still another SDS term is "jailbreak."

"JAILBREAK," says an SDS paper. "We move on the high schools of Chicago. The schools are prisons and the prisoners must be liberated." (In some isolated instances, SDS-ers have physically stormed high schools.)

Now let's examine just how SDS, primarily a college group and small in numbers, is able to reach into high schools.

Experience shows that SDS attacks are largely (though not exclusively) instigated by college SDS members (or chapters), especially if the school is near an institution of higher learning where SDS is active.

Actually only in rare instances has SDS been able to organize a chapter inside a high school. The very nature of high schools, with their scheduling of classes, absence of dormitories, close supervision, makes the establishment of a chapter most difficult. SDS, therefore, operates in high schools primarily by creating a nucleus of a few SDS-motivated students (usually not members but sympathizers) to work inside the school as catalysts for radical action. If a student's older brother or sister is a college SDS member, or a faculty member is sympathetic, the infiltration process is accelerated.



Just how do college SDS-ers reach high school students and attract their interest?

1. *By leafletting high schools.* This is a fairly common occurrence, with college SDS-ers standing near a high school and handing out literature about the SDS or inviting students to support them in some project.

2. *By holding seminars, conferences, and workshops.* In an eastern state, high school students participated in SDS-sponsored anti-Establishment classes during the summer. In a western city, some eighty high school students attended an SDS conference, where the SDS line on imperialism, capitalism, and the "power structure" was set forth. SDS and communist literature (writings of Marx, Lenin, and Che Guevara) was available.

3. *By assisting in the publication of an underground paper.* College SDS-ers can aid in the publication of a high school underground paper (which may be in the form of a leaflet or brochure) by furnishing editorial direction, printing equipment, and money. Often these high school papers are so obscene, vitriolic, and intellectually shallow that they soon disappear. If there is no high school underground paper, the college SDS may invite high school students to write an article for the SDS college underground paper.

4. *By encouraging high school students to observe and/or participate in college SDS-sponsored demonstrations.* The key objective here is not so much the physical presence of these students to support an SDS project (though this can help), but their exposure to the rough-and-tumble tactics of on-the-street confrontations. In one instance, some fifty high school students participated with SDS students in seizing a college building.

5. *By trying to secure speaking invitations in high schools.* In one instance, an SDS-er spoke to a school assembly at the invitation of an international relations club; in another case, under the auspices of the student government. Nothing pleases SDS better than to have official (or unofficial) invitations to address students.

6. *By working through faculty members who previously were either members of or sympathizers with SDS (usually as students in college).*

### **SDS agitation inside the high school**

The college SDS has attracted and developed some student sympathizers in high school. How is agitation carried on in these schools?

SDS's approach here is to stir up as much dissatisfaction as possible in the student body on *within-the-school* issues. SDS, though a revolutionary Marx-

ist group, realizes that these young people are not yet proper revolutionary material. The vast majority couldn't care less for slogans about fighting "imperialism" and "warmongers." Many, it is true, are concerned about national issues such as the war in Vietnam and the draft, but in reality it is the immediate, at-hand student issues inside the school that, as one young lady told me, really "turn the kids on"—issues such as dress regulations (how short a skirt a girl is allowed to wear or how long a boy's hair should be), cafeteria service and/or food, disciplinary rules.

These are the issues that SDS seeks to exploit.

If a student is suspended, let's say, for wearing his hair too long or using drugs or abusing a teacher, how is this handled by SDS?

It simply shows, says SDS, that *you*, the student, really mean nothing in this high school. The school is part of a wicked, corrupt Establishment that is trying to turn you into a robot. You have no freedom, no rights, no opportunity for creative expression. These rules are simply designed to make you part of the "system."

"Both student and teacher are tool *and* product of administrative totalitarianism."

The school administrator (usually the principal) is what might be called, in SDS eyes, *the resident dictator*. That is, he is the on-the-spot symbol of the hated Establishment:

"The administrator, whose real function is nothing greater than the maintenance of the campus (a task which could be easily performed by a simple-minded computer), has become the lord and master of our schools, commanding unbounded fealty."

Before an incident is staged, SDS (in its printed literature) makes clear that careful advance preparation must be made:

1. *Is this the best possible issue on which to harass the administration?* Unless a highly volatile issue is chosen, about which many students are concerned, the incident can backfire.

2. *Gain support by talking about the issue with other students.* "Show the students that we are on their side and have many of the same concerns they do." A good time to talk about these issues, says an SDS pamphlet on high schools, is during physical education classes.

3. *Contact minority groups in the school to solicit their support.*

4. *Consider the possibility of an underground paper.* When the first issue is printed, mail a copy to as many student cliques as possible ("so that the paper is in"). Why mail it? "Mailing is emphasized because any attempt to distribute such a paper on



campus would result in those responsible for it being crushed by the administration."

5. *Try to secure as much nonstudent support as possible: teachers, parents, religious groups, unions.* This includes PTA's. "We should get our parents active in PTA and make a concerted effort to get PTA support. In all our dealings with these groups, our position should be polite but firm. We are asking them for support because we feel that in many areas our interests are mutual, but [we impress on them] that this is a student movement and we have no intention whatsoever of giving up any of our power to adults."

The SDS has no illusions about its ability, even with careful preparation, to carry off permanently effective protests. But it cites what can be done:

- At one school, thirty students destroyed their student activity cards and "sat in" for the first ten minutes of the fifth period in protest against an assembly's being called off for the third time.
- At another school there was "a storm of protest over the suspension of a student for wearing his hair too long . . ."
- Actually, SDS says, "even such seemingly destructive actions as starting trash can fires and pulling fire alarms are forms of protest directed at the school as it is now constituted."

### SDS goals

SDS goals in high school agitation are both immediate and long range.

The immediate goal, of course, is to foment student unrest and turbulence for the specific purpose of harassment. The SDS is an activist group, more interested in confrontation and conflict than in study and ideology.

The long-range goals are several:

- *To radicalize, as much as possible, selected students* who might, upon entering college, be recruited into SDS and extremist activism. SDS realizes that only a small minority will either agree or be sympathetic. "The job of radicals is not to lead the youth," says one New Left writer. "It is to find young leaders and help make them radical."
- *To build, if possible, a radical consciousness* among the students as a whole; that is, to inculcate in even unsympathetic students a feeling that there is an "evil" Establishment, that their education is "irrelevant," and that society is corrupt; to undermine respect for the law; to try to tear down our national heroes and look for everything bad in our country; to urge students to be cynical about our values; and to discourage genuine cooperation between adults and young people.

- *To develop a link with the future working class.* Many high school students will not go to college but will obtain jobs instead. If, while in high school, they can be radicalized to a certain extent, they may be catalysts of future radical action; for instance, in labor unions. "If they can be socialized into a new ideology, the making of a radical industrial working class is both theoretically and practically possible."

- The ultimate long-range goal, of course, is "liberation" or "jailbreak"—that is, *the complete disruption of the educational process.*

### What of the future?

SDS is badly split, and its organizational future is uncertain. The present factions are *Weatherman* (the most militant group, so called from the words of Bob Dylan, "You don't need a weatherman to know which way the wind blows"); *Revolutionary Youth Movement II* (which recently declared itself a separate "anti-imperialist" youth group); and the *Worker-Student Alliance* (controlled by the Old Left pro-Red Chinese Progressive Labor Party).

But regardless of what happens to SDS as an organization, the extremist mentality remains. In America today we have a minority of young people, many of them well trained academically, who have become disaffected from the fundamental values of the nation. These radicals, regardless of how they may quarrel among themselves, agree in their critical analysis of our society: that it is rotten and should not be reformed but destroyed. Speaking more and more in Marxist terms, this minority works for a revolution.

### What can we do?

1. Be appreciative of the majority of our current generation of poised and intelligent young people. The extremist minority, though influential, represents only a numerical few of our young people. Let's not condemn a whole generation for the extremist tactics of a few.

2. Recognize that student dissent is not necessarily identified with extremism. Legitimate dissent is part of our tradition. We want young people to think for themselves; this is the very heart of our educational process. On our campuses we have students with a vast variety of viewpoints—sincere idealists, with deep and honest convictions of protest, as well as extremists. We must be careful of our facts. Let's not sweepingly categorize all dissent under the label of extremism.

3. Distinguish between peaceful change through democratic processes on the one hand and destructive violence on the other. Our system is based on the



High school students from Columbus, Ohio, with a city juvenile officer, testify before a House Committee on Internal Security about attempts by SDS members to incite students to disruptive action, including burning local schools and a draft center.

inevitability and desirability of change. But this change must be within the law, not carried out by violence.

4. Remember that any educational or school decision made under the threat or actuality of violence, blackmail, and coercion sets a dangerous precedent.

The growing infatuation with violence is one of our nation's most pressing problems. Education can function only in an atmosphere of mutual trust, a desire to search for the truth, and a willingness both to speak and to listen. Schools simply cannot function under the fury of the mob, the shadow of the barricade, or the fist of the disrupter.

5. As adults we need continuous and sincere communication with our young people. All too often adults "tune out" the young. Yet many of them have important messages. Let's talk to them—and maybe they in turn will listen to us. I'm sure the most effective school administrators, teachers, and parents are those who communicate with young people, are responsive to their legitimate needs and aspirations, and provide meaningful counsel.

6. Adults, especially teachers and parents, should set good personal examples for young people. Here is one of youth's major complaints—that adults talk in one way and act in another. The power of personal example, reinforced by personal conviction and courage, can be contagious for the good.

Let's admit that we have weaknesses in our society. Let's also assert that our society is working through legitimate processes of government to correct those weaknesses. We want young people to know what good will, hard work, and commitment to the positive can accomplish in a democratic society.

7. Keep faith with America. This means that in our pluralistic society we may have disagreements and conflicts, separate groups and interests, but that we all work for the best interests of our country. America needs a reaffirmation by its people of the heritage of freedom which gave it birth.

The very presence of an extremist minority of young people—as in SDS, which rejects our democratic values—should give all Americans concern. I know that you, as readers of *The PTA Magazine*, will do your share in meeting this challenge.

March 19, 1970

Honorable Gene Walker  
Judge  
Court of General Sessions  
Madison County  
Jackson, Tennessee 38301

My dear Judge:

Your kind letter was received on March 16th. It was certainly thoughtful of you to write and comment as you did concerning the presentation of Dr. Stukenbroeker. I am pleased to learn that his efforts were so well received and he shares my appreciation for your generous remarks.

While Dr. Stukenbroeker would like to speak at your program on May 1st, a prior commitment already confirmed precludes his attendance at that time. Please correspond with him here at FBI Headquarters regarding another date and any other arrangements which may be necessary.

Sincerely yours,

1 - Memphis - Enclosure

1 - Mr. Bishop - Enclosure

Personal Attention: Bring to the attention of SA Fern C. Stukenbroeker.

①- Personnel file of SA Fern C. Stukenbroeker - Enclosure

NOTE: Correspondent is not identifiable in Bufiles. SA Fern C. Stukenbroeker is assigned to the Crime Records Division.

REK:pks (7)

DUPLICATE YELLOW



## MADISON COUNTY

*Jackson, Tennessee*

COURT OF GENERAL SESSIONS  
GENE WALKER, JUDGE  
JACKSON, TENNESSEE

March 11, 1970

J. Edgar Hoover  
Director Of The Federal Bureau Of Investigation  
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. Hoover:

No program given before the Americanism Committee of the Veterans of Foreign Wars in Washington has brought forth more enthusiastic comments and praise than the talk given by Dr. Fern Stukenbroeker a few days ago.

Our local VFW Post consisting of 1900 members and the local Bar Association would desire if possible to obtain Dr. Stukenbroeker as a speaker for our Loyalty Day-Law Day program to be given on May 1, 1970.

I understand that Dr. Stukenbroeker has made similar addresses and if there is a possibility that we could obtain him for this day or another date we would be grateful.

Thank you for your consideration of this invitation and we shall be happy to furnish any information that would be pertinent to his visit.

Very truly yours,

*Gene Walker*  
Gene Walker, Judge

GW/my

March 26, 1970

Mr. Raymond B. Edwards  
Director, Americanism - Loyalty  
Veterans of Foreign Wars of the  
United States  
V.F.W. Building  
Kansas City, Missouri 64111

Dear Mr. Edwards:

Thank you for your kind letter of March 19th.

It was certainly thoughtful of you to write and comment as  
you did concerning the presentation of Dr. Stukenbroeker.  
I am pleased to learn that his speech was so well received  
and he shares my appreciation for your generous remarks.

Sincerely yours,

1 - Kansas City - Enclosure

1 - Mr. Bishop - Enclosure

Personal Attention: Bring to the attention of SA Fern C. Stukenbroeker.

1 - Personnel file of SA Fern C. Stukenbroeker - Enclosure

NOTE: Correspondent cannot be identified in Bufiles. SA Stukenbroeker  
is assigned to the Crime Records Division.

REK:cfj (7)

URGENT YELLOW

VETERANS OF FOREIGN WARS OF THE UNITED STATES

AMERICANISM AND LOYALTY DAY March 19, 1970

Office of Director

Mr. Tolson ✓  
Mr. DeLoach ✓  
Mr. Walters ✓  
Mr. Mohr ✓  
Mr. Bishop ✓  
Mr. Casper ✓  
Mr. Callahan ✓  
Mr. Conrad ✓  
Mr. Felt ✓  
Mr. Gale ✓  
Mr. Rosen ✓  
Mr. Sullivan ✓  
Mr. Tavel ✓  
Mr. Torgler ✓  
Tele. Room ✓  
Miss Holmes ✓  
Miss Gandy ✓

J. Edgar Hoover, Director  
Federal Bureau of Investigation  
Washington, D.C.

Dear Sir:

I want to thank you for your generosity in allowing Special Agent Supervisor Fern C. Stukenbroeker to be the guest speaker at the joint session of my National Americanism and Loyalty Day Committees, on March 8, in Washington, D.C.

His presentation was outstanding and the question and answer period, following his speech, was extremely enlightening. The interest which was generated was fully evident as this post-speech period lasted over 1½ hours.

The handouts he brought along for distribution were excellent and were immediately snapped up by those present.

I have heard nothing but praise from our members for Dr. Stukenbroeker and it is certainly justly deserved. He left everyone with a fine impression of the Federal Bureau of Investigation.

Once again my heartfelt thanks to you and to Dr. Stukenbroeker for making my program a complete success.

Yours truly,

*Raymond B. Edwards*  
Raymond B. Edwards, Director  
Americanism - Loyalty

RE:pbd

EXP. PROC.  
30 MAR 23 1970

10 MAR 23 1970

CORRESPONDENCE

March 27, 1970

[REDACTED] USN

Bethesda Chapter 445  
National Sojourners, Incorporated  
12819 Bushey Drive  
Silver Spring, Maryland 20906

b6  
b7C

Dear [REDACTED]

Thank you for your kind letter of March 24th. It was indeed thoughtful of you to write and comment as you did concerning the efforts of Dr. Stukenbroeker. I am pleased to learn that his presentation was so well received and he shares my appreciation for your generous remarks.

Fraternally,

- 1 - Mr. Bishop - Enclosure
- Personal Attention: Bring to the attention of SA Fern C. Stukenbroeker.
- 1 - Personnel File of SA Fern C. Stukenbroeker - Enclosure

NOTE: Bufiles reveal one prior outgoing to correspondent concerning arrangements for this speech and there is nothing additional identifiable with him in Bufiles. SA Stukenbroeker is assigned to the Crime Records Division.

REK:vdd (6)



K  
27

BETHESDA CHAPTER 445  
**NATIONAL SOJOURNERS**  
INCORPORATED  
COMMISSIONED OFFICERS' MESS (OPEN)  
NATIONAL NAVAL MEDICAL CENTER  
BETHESDA, MARYLAND 20014

Mr. Tolson	✓
Mr. DeLoach	✓
Mr. Walters	✓
Mr. Mohr	✓
Mr. Bishop	✓
Mr. Casper	✓
Mr. Callahan	✓
Mr. Conrad	✓
Mr. Felt	✓
Mr. Gale	✓
Mr. Rosen	✓
Mr. Sullivan	✓
Mr. Tavel	✓
Mr. Soyars	✓
Tele. Room	✓
Miss Holmes	✓
Miss Gandy	✓

24 March 1970

The Honorable J. Edgar Hoover  
Director, Federal Bureau of Investigation  
Pennsylvania Avenue and 9th Street, N. W.  
Washington, D. C. 20004

Dear Sir:

Thank you very much for permitting Dr. Fern C. Stukenbroeker to speak to our organization on Tuesday, 17 March 1970.

He admirably lived up to his reputation, was personally a gentleman and joy to talk with, and made an interesting, informative and entertaining presentation.

b6  
b7c

Respectfully,



Silver Spring, Maryland 20906

Telephone: Home - [redacted]  
Office - OX6-2364

Copy to:  
DR Stukenbroeker

MAR 25 1970

ack/mml  
3/27/70  
PER: mml

AT



FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

## REPORT OF PERFORMANCE RATING

Name of Employee: FERN C. STUKENBROEKER

Where Assigned: Crime Records Division Crime Research Section  
(Division) (Section, Unit)

Official Position Title and Grade: Special Agent, GS-16

Rating Period: from 4-1-69 to 3-31-70

ADJECTIVE RATING: Excellent  
Outstanding, Excellent, Satisfactory, Unsatisfactory

Employee's  
Initials

Rated by: Thomas E. Bishop Section Chief 3-31-70  
Signature Title Date

Reviewed by: Thomas E. Bishop Assistant Director 3-31-70  
Signature Title Date

Rating Approved by: W. C. Sullivan Assistant Director APR 8 1970  
Signature Title Date

## TYPE OF REPORT

- ☒ Official  
☒ Annual

- ☐ Administrative  
☐ 60-Day  
☐ 90-Day  
☐ Transfer  
☐ Separation from Service  
☐ Special

APR 21 1970

3-1/8

**PERFORMANCE RATING GUIDE FOR INVESTIGATIVE PERSONNEL**  
(For use as attachment to Performance Rating Form FD-185)

Name of Employee FERN C. STUKENBROEKER

**Note:** Only those items having pertinent bearing on employee's performance should be rated. All employees in same salary grade should be compared.

+ **RATE ITEMS AS FOLLOWS:** (See Manual of Rules and Regulations for detailed instructions.)

+ **Outstanding** (To warrant overall +, all rated elements must be +, and justified in writing.)

E **Excellent** (Overall E must be supported by E or + on majority of items, including important elements.)

✓ **Satisfactory**

- **Unsatisfactory** (If any item so rated, overall adjective rating can be no better than Satisfactory.) Any unsatisfactory item or overall Unsatisfactory rating must be supported in writing.

O **No opportunity to appraise**

(Use INK for Checklist - DO NOT TYPE)

**CHECKLIST AND NARRATIVE COMMENTS**

- + 1. Personal appearance.
- + 2. Personality and effectiveness of his personal contacts.
- + 3. Attitude (including dependability, cooperativeness, loyalty, enthusiasm, amenability, and willingness to equitably share work load).
- + 4. Physical fitness (including health, energy, stamina). COMMENT on limitations on availability, physical limitations affecting performance, and sick leave information. Has employee used more sick leave (including annual leave or LWOP for illness) during the rating period than the amount of sick leave earned during such period? (If "yes" explain.)

This Special Agent is completely available for any type of assignment, is enjoying good health, and has no physical limitations affecting his performance. He used only slightly over 5 days of sick leave during the entire rating period.

- + 5. Resourcefulness, ingenuity, and initiative.
- + 6. Forcefulness and aggressiveness as required.
- + 7. Judgment, including common sense, ability to arrive at proper conclusions, ability to define objectives.
- + 8. Planning of work.
- + 9. Accuracy and attention to pertinent detail.
- + 10. Productivity, including amount of acceptable work produced and rate of progress on or completion of assignments. Also consider adherence to deadlines, unless failure to meet is attributable to causes beyond employee's control.
- + 11. Knowledge of duties, instructions, rules and regulations, including readiness of comprehension and "know how" of application.
- E 12. Investigative results (rate applicable cases) \_\_\_\_\_ A. Internal Security; \_\_\_\_\_ B. Criminal or General Investigative; \_\_\_\_\_ C. Fugitive; \_\_\_\_\_ D. Applicant; \_\_\_\_\_ E. Accounting.  
Complexity of investigative matters handled: ☐ None ☐ Moderate ☐ Most complicated.  
Degree of supervision required: ☐ Above average ☐ Average ☐ Minimum ☐ None  
COMMENT on type of work handled entire rating period and appraisal of overall work performance:

This Special Agent served during the rating period in the Research Unit of the Crime Research Section and continued to do far above average work from the standpoint of research and representing the FBI before outside groups. He has an excellent knowledge of Bureau policies and is most thoroughly informed with regard to subversive activities, particularly the New Left and related matters. His wide knowledge in this field has enabled him to do a truly outstanding job in handling requests from the outside for material of this nature. SA Stukenbroeker was commended under date of March 18, 1970, for his fine assistance on two major projects pertaining to the New Left.

During the rating period he continued to make public appearances throughout the country on communism, the New Left and related matters. He was commended under date of April 20, and November 19, 1969, for public appearances which he made, and under date of October 28, 1969, he was commended and given an Incentive Award for his particularly effective work in another public appearance. His personnel file also contains numerous letters from outsiders commending this

- A. Is employee available for general assignment yes; special assignment yes; wherever needs of service require?
- B. Is employee qualified to operate a motor vehicle incidental to his official duties? ☒ Yes ☐ No  
If answer is "yes," personnel file must reflect the following: (a) Has valid State or local operator's license for type vehicle he is to use.  
(b) Is physically fit to drive. (c) Past safe driving record OK or has passed Bureau road test.
- C. Specify general nature of assignment during most of rating period (such as security, criminal, applicant squad, Accountant, or as Resident Agent, supervisor, instructor, etc.): Research Research

ADJECTIVE RATING: Excellent

(Outstanding, Excellent, Satisfactory, Unsatisfactory)

EMPLOYEE'S INITIALS JS

(Checklist and Narrative Comments continued)

- E 13. Firearms  
0 14. Development of informants and sources of information. COMMENT on participation in this program.

T 15. Reporting: (Consider conciseness, clarity, organization, thoroughness, accuracy, adequacy and pertinency of leads, and administrative detail.)

- 0 0 A. Investigative reports; 0 B. Summary reports; T C. Memos, letters, wires  
E 16. Performance as a witness. ☐ During rating period; ☐ Based on past performance; ☐ No experience.  
E 17. Executive evaluation (approved Supervisors, Relief Supervisors, Alternate Senior and Senior Resident Agents.)  
E A. Leadership T F. Devising procedures  
E B. Ability to handle personnel E G. Promoting high morale  
E C. Making decisions T H. Getting results  
T D. Assignment of work T I. Furthering equal employment opportunity.  
T E. Training subordinates

0 18. Raids and dangerous assignments; 0 A. As leader; 0 B. As participant

T 19. Miscellaneous. Specify and rate:  
T Dictation; 0 Applicant recruitment; 0 Other

0 20. Police Instruction: ☐ Qualified ☐ Participated ☐ Audited

MA 21. Foreign Language Ability: Proficient in \_\_\_\_\_ language(s).  
Can handle typical investigative problems as follows:

- A. Conversation form \_\_\_\_\_ ☐ Excellent ☐ Very Good ☐ Good ☐ Fair ☐ Unsatisfactory  
(language)  
B. Written form \_\_\_\_\_ ☐ Excellent ☐ Very Good ☐ Good ☐ Fair ☐ Unsatisfactory  
(language)  
Frequency \_\_\_\_\_ language ability used during rating period \_\_\_\_\_.

Anticipated use during ensuing year \_\_\_\_\_.

22. Administrative Advancement: ☐ (Check block if not interested.)

A. ☒ Yes ☐ No Agent is completely available for administrative advancement.

B. ☒ Yes ☐ No Agent is considered qualified for administrative advancement, including experience, ability, personality and appearance.

C. If answer to B is "Yes," Agent's qualifications are considered ☐ Very Good ☒ Excellent ☐ Outstanding  
EXPLAIN if interested but not now qualified.

23. Number of Incentive Awards 1 Commendations 3 received from Director. Suggestions submitted 0.

24. Disciplinary Action and Justification for any Unsatisfactory Items. ☒ None (List items taken into consideration on Checklist.)

Special Agent's ability very highly in connection with appearances before outside groups.

This Special Agent is entitled to a rating of excellent which is little short of outstanding.

April 22, 1970

Dr. George R. Davis  
The National City Christian Church  
Thomas Circle  
Washington, D. C. 20005

Dear Dr. Davis:

Thank you for your kind letter of April 18th concerning Dr. Stukenbroeker's recent appearance at your church. It certainly was thoughtful of you to write and comment as you did regarding him and my direction of the FBI. I know he enjoyed being with you on this occasion and you may be sure he shares my appreciation for your generous remarks.

Sincerely yours,

1 - Mr. Bishop - Enclosure

Personal Attention: Bring to the attention of SA Fern C. Stukenbroeker.

① - Personnel File of SA Fern C. Stukenbroeker - Enclosure

NOTE: Mr. Davis is on the Special Correspondents List. SA Stukenbroeker's appearance arranged pursuant to Dr. Davis' letter 11/13/69 and a Jones to Bishop memorandum, 11/17/69.

MSR:cae (6)

62  
DUPLICATE YELLOW

THE NATIONAL CITY CHRISTIAN CHURCH

*Thomas Circle*

WASHINGTON, D. C. 20005

GEORGE R. DAVIS, D.D., LL.D.  
MINISTER

FLOYD S. SMITH, B.A.  
ASSOCIATE MINISTER

Lawrence P. Schreiber, S.M.M.  
Minister of Music

Stuart J. West, B.A., M.R.E.  
Minister of Education

April 16, 1970

Dear Mr. Hoover-

May I thank you for making arrangements for the appearance here last night of Dr. F.C. Stukenbroeker to speak to our people. He was excellent, OUTSTANDING! We are grateful for your help.

Let me say again with DEEP CONVICTION, as a citizen, how glad I am that YOU HAVE BEEN THERE THESE YEARS, and that you will be there MANY MORE. I am grateful for the stability and assurance your presence gives to all of us.

All good wishes.

Sincerely,

*George Davis*  
George Davis

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI  
ATTN: CRIME RECORDS

DATE: 7/10/70

FROM : SAC, JACKSONVILLE (80-1)

SUBJECT: SPEECH REQUEST FOR  
DR. FERN C. STUKENBROEKER  
JACKSONVILLE CIVITAN CLUB  
SEPTEMBER, 1970

67-308185-

b6  
b7c

[redacted] a prominent Jacksonville businessman and an ardent admirer of the Director, has contacted this office and advised that he is program chairman for the month of September, 1970. [redacted] stated that a friend had visited the Rotary Club in Washington, D. C., on 6/10/70, and had heard Dr. STUKENBROEKER deliver the principal address on that date. [redacted] stated that his friend spoke of this speech made by Dr. STUKENBROEKER as being one of the best that he had heard in several years and on such a timely subject.

[redacted] requested that I contact the Bureau to determine whether Dr. STUKENBROEKER might be available to speak to the Jacksonville Civitan Club sometime in September, preferably 9/18 or 9/25/70.

The Civitan Club has approximately 175 members and is made up of leading business and civic leaders in the Jacksonville downtown community and meets each Friday at 1:00 p.m. at the Mayflower Hotel Roof.

No commitments were made to [redacted] however, I told him I would contact the Bureau to see if Dr. STUKENBROEKER might be available for a talk before this club.

[redacted] stated that he would like for Dr. STUKENBROEKER to talk on a general topic of student extremism which he felt was a matter of grave concern to many people, particularly in the Jacksonville area.

I would recommend that Dr. STUKENBROEKER appear if his schedule will permit it since many members of the club have children attending colleges in this area,

- ② - Bureau
- 1 - Jacksonville
- WMA:jeh
- (3)



5010-108-01

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

EXP. PROC.  
37 JUL 13 1970

REC-141

67-308185-289

10 JUL 21 1970

16 JUL 13 1970

NOTED

CRIME RESEARCH

PERS. REC. UNIT

JK 80-1

particularly Jacksonville University, University of Florida at Gainesville, and Florida State University at Tallahassee.

The Bureau is requested to advise whether Dr. STUKENBROEKER would be available during the month of September for such an appearance. In the event the Bureau desires to correspond directly with [redacted] his mailing address is: [redacted] Jacksonville, Fla., 32203.

b6  
b7C



RE-141  
SAC, Jacksonville (80-1)

July 15, 1970

Director, FBI

SPEECH REQUEST FOR  
DR. FERN C. STUKENBROEKER  
JACKSONVILLE CIVITAN CLUB  
SEPTEMBER, 1970

Reurlet dated 7/10/70 captioned as above.

Permission is granted for SA Stukenbroeker to appear on September 18, 1970, before the Jacksonville Civitan Club. Advise  to correspond directly with Stukenbroeker to work out specific details regarding his appearance.

b6  
b7c

NOTE:  is not identifiable in Bufiles.

FCS:jyc (8)

*Rep* *yes.*  
*H. M. Jones*  
*4-26-70*  
*MAILED 9*  
*JUL 15 1970*  
*COMM-FBI*  
*MAIL ROOM* *TELETYPE UNIT*  
*97*  
*NOTED*  
*TEB*

Tolson	_____
DeLoach	_____
Walters	_____
Mohr	_____
Bishop	_____
Casper	_____
Callahan	_____
Conrad	_____
Felt	_____
Gale	_____
Rosen	_____
Sullivan	_____
Tavel	_____
Soyars	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Holmes	_____
Gandy	_____

July 28, 1970

Mr. Jacob J. Novak  
Executive Secretary-Treasurer  
Illinois Association of  
Chiefs of Police, Inc.  
North Chicago, Illinois 60064

Dear Mr. Novak:

You were most thoughtful to write as you did on July 23rd concerning the address given by Dr. Stukenbroeker at your annual membership meeting on July 20th. I am pleased to know his presentation was so well received. You may be sure he considered it a pleasure to be with you on that occasion and he shares my gratitude for your kind remarks.

It was good of you to extend congratulations on the 35th Anniversary of the FBI National Academy and I certainly appreciate your thoughtfulness in remembering this occasion.

Sincerely yours,

- 1 - Chicago - Enclosures (2)
- 1 - Springfield - Enclosures (2)
- 1 - Mr. Bishop - Enclosures (2)

Personal Attention: Bring to the attention of Special Agent Fern C. Stukenbroeker.

- ① - Personnel File of SA Fern C. Stukenbroeker - Enclosures (2)

NOTE: Mr. Novak is a graduate in good standing of the 9th Session, FBI National Academy (August - November, 1938). SA Stukenbroeker is assigned to the Crime Records Division.

DUPLICATE YELLOW

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Bishop \_\_\_\_\_  
Brennan, C.D. \_\_\_\_\_  
Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Casper \_\_\_\_\_  
Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
Felt \_\_\_\_\_  
Gale \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
Walters \_\_\_\_\_  
Soyars \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Holmes \_\_\_\_\_  
Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

MSR:alr (8)  
**37-NOT RECORDED**  
**4 JUL 31 1970**

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐



# Illinois Association of Chiefs of Police, Inc.

## OFFICERS

### EXECUTIVE BOARD

DON R. DERNING  
Winnetka

SILVER SUAREZ  
Springfield

HOWARD A. HEINEN  
La Grange

MICHAEL MORRISSEY  
Chicago

GEORGE A. OTLEWIS  
Chicago

WILLIAM H. MORRIS  
Springfield

JAMES B. CONLISK JR.  
Chicago

FRANK W. AHRENS  
River Forest

DELMAR L. BERGER  
Centralia

MICHAEL F. BONAMARTE JR.  
Highland Park

PIERCE J. FLEMING  
Chicago

WILLIAM HAMBY  
Park Forest

MARVIN O. HORCHER  
Wheeling

JOEL A. KAGANN  
Woodridge

DONALD E. ROGERS  
St. Charles

GEORGE P. GRAVES  
Western Springs

MARLIN W. JOHNSON  
Chicago

DAVE L. PEARSON  
Chicago

DELBERT E. PETERSON  
Rockford

HARVEY SHIRLEY  
Champaign

### ALTERNATE MEMBERS

JOHN W. BEUKEMA  
Hinsdale

WILLIAM P. GENTILE  
Des Plaines

FOREST D. HUNSLEY  
Galesburg

CHARLES L. MEYERS JR.  
Rock Island

BERNARD G. McELANEY  
Bloomington

ARTHUR PANTLE  
Glencoe

VICTOR F. MAUL  
President  
Addison

CHARLES P. RUNKEL  
1st Vice President  
Jacksonville

JOHN BRASCHLER  
2nd Vice President  
Lansing

CLARENCE I. EMRIKSON  
3rd Vice President  
Niles

JACOB J. NOVAK  
Executive Secretary-Treasurer  
North Chicago

RONALD J. VEIZER  
Sergeant at Arms  
Granite City

DELBERT L. WOOD  
Counsel and Parliamentarian

23 July 1970

Mr. J. Edgar Hoover, Director  
Federal Bureau of Investigation  
U. S. Department of Justice  
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. Hoover:

This is being written so that we could express our thanks and appreciation to you for providing us with the services of Special Agent, Dr. Fern C. Stukenbroeker, as a speaker at our annual membership meeting in Springfield, 20 July 1970.

It was, by far, the outstanding presentation to our membership.

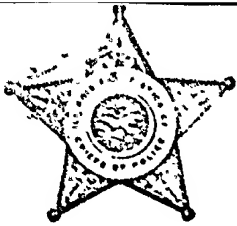
Best personal regards.

Sincerely yours,

*Jacob J. Novak*  
Jacob J. Novak  
Exec. Sec'y-Treas.

### HONORARY

T.P. SULLIVAN  
CARL W. SODERLIN  
LORENZ SCHEY  
ERVIN F. BOE  
EDWIN F. WHITESIDE  
MILAN N. PLAVSIC  
WILLIAM C. GRIFFIN  
RAY A. WELSH  
CHARLES F. PETERSEN  
ROBERT CHRISTY  
HUBERT G. KELSH  
THOMAS P. BOUSTFAD  
JOHN M. McALPIN



# Illinois Association of Chiefs of Police, Inc.

## OFFICERS

### EXECUTIVE BOARD

DON R. DERNING  
Winnetka  
SILVER SUAREZ  
Springfield  
HOWARD A. HEINEN  
La Grange  
MICHAEL MORRISSEY  
Chicago  
GEORGE A. OTLEWIS  
Chicago  
WILLIAM H. MORRIS  
Springfield  
JAMES B. CONLISK JR.  
Chicago  
FRANK W. AHRENS  
River Forest  
DELMAR L. BERGER  
Centralia  
MICHAEL F. BONAMARTE JR.  
Highland Park  
PIERCE J. FLEMING  
Chicago  
WILLIAM HAMBY  
Park Forest  
MARVIN O. HORCHER  
Wheeling  
JOEL A. KAGANN  
Woodridge  
DONALD E. ROGERS  
St. Charles  
GEORGE P. GRAVES  
Western Springs  
MARLIN W. JOHNSON  
Chicago  
DAVE L. PEARSON  
Chicago  
DELBERT E. PETERSON  
Rockford  
HARVEY SHIRLEY  
Champaign

### ALTERNATE MEMBERS

JOHN W. BEUKEMA  
Hinsdale  
WILLIAM P. GENTILE  
Des Plaines  
FOREST D. HUNSLEY  
Galesburg  
CHARLES L. MEYERS JR.  
Rock Island  
BERNARD G. McELVANEY  
Bloomington  
ARTHUR PANTLE  
Glencoe

### HONORARY

T.P. SULLIVAN  
CARL W. SODERLIN  
LORENZ SCHEY  
ERVIN F. BOE  
EDWIN F. WHITESIDE  
MILAN N. PLAVSIC  
WILLIAM C. GRIFFIN  
RAY A. WELSH  
CHARLES F. PETERSEN  
ROBERT CHRISTY  
HUBERT G. KELSH  
THOMAS P. ...  
JOHN M. ...

VICTOR E. MAUL  
President  
Addison

CHARLES P. RUNKEL  
1st Vice President  
Jacksonville

JOHN BRASCHLER  
2nd Vice President  
Lansing

CLARENCE I. EMRIKSON  
3rd Vice President  
Niles

JACOB J. NOVAK  
Executive Secretary-Treasurer  
North Chicago

RONALD J. VEIZER  
Sergeant at Arms  
Granite City

DELBERT L. WOOD  
Counsel and Parliamentarian  
Chicago

23 July 1970

Mr. J. Edgar Hoover, Director  
Federal Bureau of Investigation  
U. S. Department of Justice  
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. Hoover:

Personal congratulations to you on the  
occasion of the 35th Birthday of the  
FBI Academy you created and so long,  
and so creditably maintained.

Best personal regards.

Sincerely yours,

*Jacob J. Novak*  
Jacob J. Novak  
Exec. Sec'y-Treas.

NA-9-

September 18, 1970

PERSONAL

Mr. Fern C. Stukenbroeker  
Federal Bureau of Investigation  
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. Stukenbroeker:

It affords me a great deal of pleasure to have this opportunity to commend you and to advise of my approval of a \$200.00 incentive award for you in recognition of your praiseworthy services in connection with the preparation of my "Open Letter to College Students" which was written for United Press International. A check representing this award will be forwarded to you at a later date.

You fulfilled your responsibilities in this regard in a highly professional and skillful fashion. I want you to know that I am certainly appreciative.

Sincerely yours,

J. Edgar Hoover



✓ 290  
SEP 20 1970

1 - Mr. Bishop (Personal Attention) Enclosure

You should personally present this award and should this not be possible or should presentation be unreasonably delayed by your absence official acting for you should present it. Inform employee net amount of check represents this award less withholding tax.

- 1 - Payroll Distribution (Sent Direct)
- 1 - Mrs. Randolph (Sent Direct)

RHC:blg (6)

Award #508-71

Based on FD-255 Jones-Bishop 9-18-70 re SA Fern C. Stukenbroeker, Crime Research Section, Recommendation For Incentive Award.

*RHC*

- Tolson \_\_\_\_\_
- Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_
- Mohr \_\_\_\_\_
- Bishop \_\_\_\_\_
- Brennan, C.D. \_\_\_\_\_
- Callahan \_\_\_\_\_
- Casper \_\_\_\_\_
- Conrad \_\_\_\_\_
- Felt \_\_\_\_\_
- Gale \_\_\_\_\_
- Rosen \_\_\_\_\_
- Tavel \_\_\_\_\_
- Walters \_\_\_\_\_
- Soyars \_\_\_\_\_
- Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_
- Holmes \_\_\_\_\_
- Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

*[Handwritten signatures and initials]*

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

TO : Mr. Bishop

DATE: 9-18-70

FROM : M. A. Jones

SUBJECT: RECOMMENDATION FOR INCENTIVE AWARD

Mr. Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Bishop \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Brennan, C.D. \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Casper \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Felt \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Gale \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Walters \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Soyars \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Miss Holmes \_\_\_\_\_  
Miss Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

Name(s)	Where Assigned	Social Security Number
SA Fern C. Stukenbroeker	Crime Research	487-20-6704

**BASIS** for this recommendation is as follows: (Check one or more as facts justify.)

- ☐ 1. Performance which has involved the overcoming of unusual difficulties. (List specific obstacles, problems, hardships, sacrifices, etc., as well as unusual investigative techniques utilized with results achieved, setting forth precisely how employee overcame obstacles, etc.)
- ☐ 2. Creative efforts, which have increased efficiency, or improved the service. (Describe in detail listing benefits and/or savings resulting.)
- ☒ 3. Performance of assigned duties, with special effort or innovation that results in significant economies or other highly desirable benefits. (Detail efforts or innovation as well as end results.)
- ☐ 4. Performance of assigned tasks so that one or more important job requirement significantly exceeded. (Set forth specific job requirements and how exceeded.)
- ☐ 5. Exemplary or courageous handling of an emergency situation in connection with or related to official employment. (Describe in detail, listing specific risks or dangers involved and results achieved.)
- ☐ 6. Sustained above-average performance for a minimum of 6 months that merits recognition. (Point out specifically how performance is considered superior. Use examples and illustrations wherever possible. In addition to results attained advise what employee has done to achieve outstanding results.)

**JUSTIFICATION:** (Set forth below, and attach supplemental page(s) as necessary, a clear, concise report of employee's performance in justification of award. Be specific and omit generalities. Give facts, not conclusions. Not only advise what was accomplished, but how it was accomplished, placing emphasis on performance. Remember that these justifications must be adequate. They may be subject to post-audit outside the Bureau but do not withhold information for security reasons since neither this form nor any confidential information will be made available outside the Bureau for such post-audits.)

There is attached a copy of a UPI release dated September 21st which is an open letter to college students by the Director. This pinpoints eight appeals being utilized today by radical extremists on college campuses. This material is excellent and should have a very wide response indeed.

SA Fern C. Stukenbroeker of this Section conceived the idea of this open letter to college students and did appropriate research in getting up the material. It is felt that Stukenbroeker's efforts in this regard are exemplary and worthy of recognition.

Enclosure

1 - Mr. Bishop  
1 - Mr. Callahan

MAJ:nb (4) Incentive award attached.

REC-141

SEP 22 1970

#200  
9/18

(1-15-70)  
76

157-30878-2911

WOL

OK  
H

37



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20535

September 21, 1970

Editor's Note: In the following Open Letter To College Students, FBI Director J. Edgar Hoover pinpoints eight ploys used by radical extremists in their efforts to steer justifiable campus protest into violent and destructive channels.

By J. Edgar Hoover  
Director, Federal Bureau of Investigation  
Written for United Press International

As a 1970 college student, you belong to the best educated, most sophisticated, most poised generation in our history.

The vast majority of you, I am convinced, sincerely love America and want to make it a better country.

You do have ideas of your own - and that's good. You see things wrong in our society which we adults perhaps have minimized or overlooked. You are outspoken and frank and hate hypocrisy. That is good too.

There's nothing wrong with student dissent or student demands for changes in society or the display of student unhappiness over aspects of our national policy. Student opinion is a legitimate aspect of public opinion in our society.

67-30815-291

But there is real ground for concern about the extremism which led to violence, lawlessness, and disrespect for the rights of others on many college campuses during the past year.

The extremists are a small minority of students and faculty members who have lost faith in America. They ridicule the flag, poke fun at American institutions, seek to destroy our society. They are not interested in genuine reform. They take advantage of the tensions, strife, and often legitimate frustrations of students to promote campus chaos. They have no rational, intelligent plan of the future either for the university or the Nation.

The extremists are of wide variety: adherents of the Students for a Democratic Society (SDS) including the Weatherman; members of the Young Socialist Alliance (YSA), the Trotskyist youth group; the Communist Party's Young Workers Liberation League (YWLL). Or they may be associated with the Student Mobilization Committee to End the War in Vietnam (SMC), a Trotskyist-dominated antiwar group.

Many are not associated with any national group. The key point is not so much the identification of extremists but learning to recognize and understand the mentality of extremism which believes in violence and destruction.



Based on our experience in the FBI, here are some of the ways in which extremists will try to lure you into their activities:

1. They'll encourage you to lose respect for your parents and the older generation. This will be one of their first attacks, trying to cut you off from home. You'll hear much about the "failures" and "hypocrisy" of your parents and their friends. The older generation has made mistakes but your parents and millions of other adults worked hard, built, sacrificed, and suffered to make America what it is today. It is their country too. You may disagree with them, but don't discredit their contributions.

2. They'll try to convert you to the idea that your college is "irrelevant" and a "tool of the Establishment." The attack against the college administration often is bitter, arrogant, and unreasoning. SDSers, for example, have sought to disrupt the colleges by demanding the right to select professors, determine the curriculum, and set grading standards.

3. They'll ask you to abandon your basic common sense. Campus extremism thrives on specious generalizations, wild accusations, and unverified allegations. Complex issues of state are wrapped in slogans and cliches. Dogmatic statements

are issued as if they were the final truth. You should carefully examine the facts. Don't blindly follow courses of action suggested by extremists. Don't get involved in a cause just because it seems "fashionable" or the "thing to do." Rational discussion and rational analysis are needed more than ever before.

4. They'll try to envelop you in a mood of negativism, pessimism, and alienation toward yourself, your school, your Nation. This is one of the most insidious of New Left poisons. SDS and its allies judge America exclusively from its flaws. They see nothing good, positive, and constructive. This leads to a philosophy of bitterness, defeatism, and rancor. I would like you to know your country more intimately. I would want you to look for the deeper unifying forces in America, the moods of national character, determination, and sacrifice which are working to correct these flaws. The real strength of our Nation is the power of morality, decency, and conscience which rights the wrong, corrects error, and works for equal opportunity under the law.

5. They'll encourage you to disrespect the law and hate the law enforcement officer. Most college students have good friends who are police officers. You know that when extremists call the police "pigs" they are wrong. The officer protects your rights, lives, and property. He is your friend and he needs your support.

6. They'll tell you that any action is honorable and right if it's "sincere" or "idealistic" in motivation. Here is one of the most seductive of New Left appeals - that if an arsonist's or anarchist's heart is in the right place, if he feels he is doing something for "humanity" or a "higher cause," then his act, even if illegal, is justifiable. Remember that acts have consequences. The alleged sincerity of the perpetrator does not absolve him from responsibility. His acts may affect the rights, lives, and property of others. Just being a student or being on campus does not automatically confer immunity or grant license to violate the law. Just because you don't like a law doesn't mean you can violate it with impunity.

7. They'll ask you to believe that you, as a student and citizen, are powerless by democratic means to effect change in our society. Remember the books on American history you have read. They tell the story of the creative self-renewal of this Nation through change. Public opinion time after time has brought new policies, goals, and methods. The individual is not helpless or caught in "bureaucracy" as these extremists claim.

8. They'll encourage you to hurl bricks and stones instead of logical argument at those who disagree with your views. I remember an old saying: "He who strikes the first blow has run out of ideas." Violence is as ancient as the cave man; as up-to-date as the Weatherman. Death and injury, fear, distrust, animosity, polarization, counter-violence - these arise from violence. The very use of violence shows the paucity of rational thought in the SDS, its inability to come up with any intelligent critique of our society.

Personally, I don't think the outlook for campus unrest this year is as bleak as some prophets of pessimism proclaim. The situation at some colleges is serious, but certainly not hopeless.

Along with millions of other adults, I'm betting on the vast majority of students who remain fair-minded, tolerant, inquisitive, but also firm about certain basic principles of human dignity, respect for the rights of others, and a willingness to learn. I am confident our faith has not been misplaced.

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

TO : Director, FBI

FROM : *WMA* SAC, Jacksonville (80-1-905)

DATE: 9/25/70

SUBJECT: APPEARANCE OF DR. FERN C. STUKENBROEKER  
BEFORE JACKSONVILLE CIVITAN CLUB  
9/18/70

Mr. Tolson	✓
Mr. Sullivan	✓
Mr. Mohr	✓
Mr. DeLoach	✓
Mr. Casper	✓
Mr. Callahan	✓
Mr. Conrad	✓
Mr. Felt	✓
Mr. Gale	✓
Mr. Rosen	✓
Mr. Tavel	✓
Mr. Walters	✓
Mr. Soyars	✓
Tele. Room	✓
Miss Holmes	✓
Miss Gandy	✓

I thought that you and other Bureau officials would be interested to know that Dr. STUKENBROEKER very ably represented the Director and the Bureau in his appearance before the Jacksonville Civitan Club on 9/18/70.

His message on the "New Left" was quite well received and those in attendance, numbering better than 150, gave him a standing ovation at the conclusion of his remarks.

His talk was well organized, his delivery above average, and he held the attention of his audience for every minute of the some thirty odd minutes that he spoke.

I have received most favorable comments from individuals in attendance concerning Dr. STUKENBROEKER's appearance and without exception they expressed admiration for him as well as thanks to the Director for making his appearance possible.

- ② - Bureau  
1 - Jacksonville  
WMA:ced  
(3)

EXP. PROC.  
40 SEP 28 1970

DO NOT WRITE IN THESE SPACES

12 SEP 25 1970

CORRESPONDENCE

ITS DISCLOSURE  
TO REC. UNIT

REPORT OF MEDICAL EXAMINATION

FRI

1. LAST NAME—FIRST NAME—MIDDLE NAME <b>STUKENBROKER, FERN C.</b>			2. GRADE AND COMPONENT OR POSITION <b>S. A.</b>		3. IDENTIFICATION NUMBER <b>5-43-71</b>	
4. HOME ADDRESS (Number, street or RFD, city or town, State and ZIP Code)			5. PURPOSE OF EXAMINATION <b>annual</b>		6. DATE OF EXAMINATION <b>9-28-70</b>	
7. SEX <b>M</b>	8. RACE	9. TOTAL YEARS GOVERNMENT SERVICE MILITARY CIVILIAN		10. AGENCY	11. ORGANIZATION UNIT	
12. DATE OF BIRTH <b>12-16-18 MO.</b>		13. PLACE OF BIRTH		14. NAME, RELATIONSHIP, AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN		
15. EXAMINING FACILITY OR EXAMINER, AND ADDRESS <b>NNMC</b>				16. OTHER INFORMATION		
17. RATING OR SPECIALTY				TIME IN THIS CAPACITY (Total)		LAST SIX MONTHS

CLINICAL EVALUATION		
NOR- MAL	(Check each item in appropriate col- umn; enter "NE" if not evaluated.)	ABNOR- MAL
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	18. HEAD, FACE, NECK, AND SCALP	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	19. NOSE	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	20. SINUSES	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	21. MOUTH AND THROAT	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	22. EARS—GENERAL (Int. & ext. canals) (Auditory acuity under items 70 and 71)	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	23. DRUMS (Perforation)	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	24. EYES—GENERAL (Visual acuity and refraction under items 59, 60 and 67)	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	25. OPHTHALMOSCOPIC	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	26. PUPILS (Equality and reaction)	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	27. OCULAR MOTILITY (Associated parallel movements, nystagmus)	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	28. LUNGS AND CHEST (Include breasts)	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	29. HEART (Thrust, size, rhythm, sounds)	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	30. VASCULAR SYSTEM (Varicosities, etc.)	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	31. ABDOMEN AND VISCERA (Include hernia)	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	32. ANUS AND RECTUM (Hemorrhoids, fistula) (Prostate, if indicated)	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	33. ENDOCRINE SYSTEM	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	34. G-U SYSTEM	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	35. UPPER EXTREMITIES (Strength, range of motion)	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	36. FEET	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	37. LOWER EXTREMITIES (Except feet) (Strength, range of motion)	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	38. SPINE, OTHER MUSCULOSKELETAL	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	39. IDENTIFYING BODY MARKS, SCARS, TATTOOS	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	40. SKIN, LYMPHATICS	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	41. NEUROLOGIC (Equilibrium tests under item 72)	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	42. PSYCHIATRIC (Specify any personality deviation)	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	43. PELVIC (Females only) (Check how done)	
<input type="checkbox"/> VAGINAL <input type="checkbox"/> RECTAL		

NOTES. (Describe every abnormality in detail. Enter pertinent item number before each comment. Continue in item 73 and use additional sheets if necessary.)

RESULTS  
144 NA  
4.5 KE  
105 OL  
2.7 CO  
2.7 TH  
5.1 ALB  
2.5 CA  
9 ALK, PHOS  
18 BUN  
105 GLU  
35 SGOT  
287 CHOL  
9 T-BIL

REC-131-208125-293

RESULTS	OCT 28 1970
15.4 HGB GMS 100ML	
46 HCT %	
7.4 WBC $\times 10^3$	
NEUT %	D
BAND %	I
LYMPH %	F
EOS %	E
BASO %	R
MONOS %	E
PLATELET $\times 10^3$	N

REPEAT  
S/C 1.014  
ALB - NEG  
SUGAR  
MICRO - ESS - NEG

3/1/71

(Continue in item 73)

44. DENTAL (Place appropriate symbols, shown in examples, above or below number of upper and lower teeth.)																																																																																																																																																											
<table><tr><td>1</td><td>2</td><td>3</td><td>Restorable teeth</td><td>1</td><td>2</td><td>3</td><td>Non-restorable teeth</td><td>1</td><td>2</td><td>3</td><td>Missing teeth</td><td>1</td><td>2</td><td>3</td><td>Replaced by dentures</td><td>1</td><td>2</td><td>3</td><td>Fixed Partial dentures</td></tr><tr><td>32</td><td>31</td><td>30</td><td></td><td>32</td><td>31</td><td>30</td><td></td><td>32</td><td>31</td><td>30</td><td></td><td>32</td><td>31</td><td>30</td><td></td><td>32</td><td>31</td><td>30</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>R</td><td>1</td><td>2</td><td>3</td><td>4</td><td>5</td><td>6</td><td>7</td><td>8</td><td>9</td><td>10</td><td>11</td><td>12</td><td>13</td><td>14</td><td>15</td><td>16</td><td>17</td><td>18</td><td>19</td></tr><tr><td>I</td><td>32</td><td>31</td><td>30</td><td>29</td><td>28</td><td>27</td><td>26</td><td>25</td><td>24</td><td>23</td><td>22</td><td>21</td><td>20</td><td>19</td><td>18</td><td>17</td><td>16</td><td>15</td><td>14</td></tr><tr><td>G</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>H</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>T</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr></table>																1	2	3	Restorable teeth	1	2	3	Non-restorable teeth	1	2	3	Missing teeth	1	2	3	Replaced by dentures	1	2	3	Fixed Partial dentures	32	31	30		32	31	30		32	31	30		32	31	30		32	31	30		R	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	I	32	31	30	29	28	27	26	25	24	23	22	21	20	19	18	17	16	15	14	G																				H																				T																			
1	2	3	Restorable teeth	1	2	3	Non-restorable teeth	1	2	3	Missing teeth	1	2	3	Replaced by dentures	1	2	3	Fixed Partial dentures																																																																																																																																								
32	31	30		32	31	30		32	31	30		32	31	30		32	31	30																																																																																																																																									
R	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19																																																																																																																																								
I	32	31	30	29	28	27	26	25	24	23	22	21	20	19	18	17	16	15	14																																																																																																																																								
G																																																																																																																																																											
H																																																																																																																																																											
T																																																																																																																																																											

REMARKS AND ADDITIONAL DENTAL DEFECTS AND DISEASES  
**TYPE III EXAM  
CLASS I  
NCD**

LABORATORY FINDINGS			
45. URINALYSIS: A. SPECIFIC GRAVITY <b>1.015</b> (SEE ABOVE)		46. HEMATOLOGY (Place date, film number and result) <b>27542-70</b>	
B. ALBUMIN <b>NEG</b>		47. SEROLOGY (Specify test used and result) <b>NEG</b>	
C. SUGAR <b>NEG</b>		48. EKG <b>WNL</b>	
49. BLOOD TYPE AND RH FACTOR		50. OTHER TESTS	

Dilation 1510

## MEASUREMENTS AND OTHER FINDINGS

51. HEIGHT 5' 8"	52. WEIGHT 160	53. COLOR HAIR Brown	54. COLOR EYES Brown	55. BUILD: <input type="checkbox"/> SLENDER <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> MEDIUM <input type="checkbox"/> HEAVY <input type="checkbox"/> OBESE	56. TEMPERATURE
57. BLOOD PRESSURE (Arm at heart level)			58. PULSE (Arm at heart level)		
A. SITTING SYS. 120 DIAS. 86	B. RECUMBENT SYS. DIAS.	C. STANDING (3 min.) SYS. DIAS.	A. SITTING 72	B. AFTER EXERCISE	C. 2 MIN. AFTER
59. DISTANT VISION			60. REFRACTION		
RIGHT 20/ 25 CORR. TO 20/ 15			BY -0.25 S. -0.50 CX 90°		
LEFT 20/ 20 CORR. TO 20/ 15			BY -0.50 S. -0.25 CX 90°		
61. NEAR VISION					
CORR. TO V, BY +2.00					
CORR. TO J, BY +1.75					

62. HETEROPHORIA (Specify distance)

ES°

EX°

R. H.

L. H.

PRISM DIV.

PRISM CONV.  
CT

PC

PD

63. ACCOMMODATION		64. COLOR VISION (Test used and result)		65. DEPTH PERCEPTION (Test used and score)		UNCORRECTED			
RIGHT	LEFT	Farnsworth 9/9				CORRECTED			
66. FIELD OF VISION Normal		67. NIGHT VISION (Test used and score)		68. RED LENS TEST		69. INTRAOCULAR TENSION 1:00 62.5 mm = 14.6 1:05 52.5 mm = 14.3			
70. HEARING		71. AUDIOMETER						72. PSYCHOLOGICAL AND PSYCHOMOTOR (Tests used and score)	
RIGHT WV	15 /15 SV /15	250 250	500 512	1000 1024	2000 2048	3000 2896	4000 4096	6000 6144	8000 8192
LEFT WV	15 /15 SV /15	RIGHT							
		LEFT							

73. NOTES (Continued) AND SIGNIFICANT OR INTERVAL HISTORY

No significant interval history

(Use additional sheets if necessary)

74. SUMMARY OF DEFECTS AND DIAGNOSES (List diagnoses with item numbers)

75. RECOMMENDATIONS—FURTHER SPECIALIST EXAMINATIONS INDICATED (Specify)

76. A. PHYSICAL PROFILE					
P	U	L	H	E	S
B. PHYSICAL CATEGORY					
A	B	C	E		

77. EXAMINEE (Check)

A. ☒ IS QUALIFIED FOR  
B. ☐ IS NOT QUALIFIED FOR

78. IF NOT QUALIFIED, LIST DISQUALIFYING DEFECTS BY ITEM NUMBER

79. TYPED OR PRINTED NAME OF PHYSICIAN

SIGNATURE

80. TYPED OR PRINTED NAME OF PHYSICIAN

81. TYPED OR PRINTED NAME OF DENTIST OR PHYSICIAN (Indicate which)

82. TYPED OR PRINTED NAME OF REVIEWING OFFICER OR APPROVING AUTHORITY

SIGNATURE

NUMBER OF AT-  
TACHED SHEETS

**Attachment to Standard Form 88, Report of Medical Examination  
For Information and Guidance of Medical Examiner**

Name of Examinee STUKENBROEKER, FERN C.  
 (Type or print) Last First Middle

The following portions of the attached examination report form need not be completed:

3	9	62	69
4	11	65	72
8	14	67	76
	17	68	

45, 46, 47 and 49; required for all Special Agent and FBI National Academy applicants but not for any other applicant unless the examining physician deems one, two, three or all four of the examinations necessary. 45, 46 and 47 are required in examination of any current employee.

48. Not required unless examinee is over 35 years of age or examination indicates such is desirable.

71. Audiometer examinations should be afforded whenever possible for all Special Agent applicants and Special Agents. Applicants for the Special Agent position will not be accepted if the hearing loss exceeds a 15 decibel average in either ear in the conversational speech range (500, 1000, 2000 cycles).

**For All Examinees, Whether Clerical or Special Agent Applicants or Employees:**

The medical examiner should answer the following question:

Examinee ☒ is ☐ is not qualified for strenuous physical exertion.

**To be Answered in the Case of All Male Employees and Male Applicants:**

1. Does examinee have any defects restricting or prohibiting his participation in defensive tactics and dangerous assignments which might entail the practical use of firearms?

☒ No ☐ Yes If "yes" please specify defects. \_\_\_\_\_

2. Does examinee have any defects prohibiting safe operation of motor vehicles?

☒ No ☐ Yes If "yes" please specify defects. \_\_\_\_\_

3. For safe driving of motor vehicles, Civil Service Commission requires distant vision must test at least 20/40 in one eye and 20/100 in the other, corrected or uncorrected. Should examinee wear corrective glasses while operating a motor vehicle? ☐ Yes ☒ No

If recommendation is based on a factor other than above standard, indicate basis \_\_\_\_\_

61 5.11.1 293



### Desirable Weight Ranges for Males

Height	Small Frame	Medium Frame	Large Frame
5'4"	117 - 125	123 - 135	131 - 148
5'5"	120 - 129	126 - 139	134 - 152
5'6"	124 - 133	130 - 143	138 - 157
5'7"	128 - 137	134 - 148	143 - 162
5'8"	132 - 141	138 - 152	147 - 166
5'9"	136 - 146	142 - 156	151 - 170
5'10"	140 - 150	146 - 161	155 - 175
5'11"	144 - 154	150 - 166	160 - 180
6'	148 - 158	154 - 171	164 - 185
6'1"	152 - 163	158 - 176	169 - 190
6'2"	156 - 167	163 - 181	174 - 195
6'3"	160 - 171	168 - 186	178 - 200
6'4"	169 - 180	178 - 196	188 - 210
6'5"	174 - 185	182 - 202	192 - 216

4. Examinee's frame is ☐ small ☐ medium ☒ large

5. Considering above weight table, the examinee's frame, and other individual physical characteristics, I consider his present weight ☒ Satisfactory ☐ Excessive ☐ Deficient

6. Under proper medical supervision, employee should ☐ lose \_\_\_\_\_ pounds

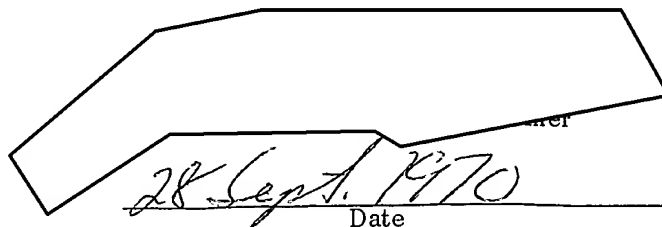
☐ gain \_\_\_\_\_ pounds

b6  
b7C

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

  
 Date 28 Sept. 1970

December 7, 1970

PERSONAL

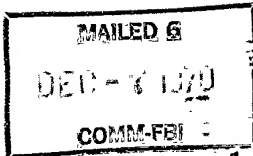
Mr. Fern C. Stukenbroeker  
Federal Bureau of Investigation  
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. Stukenbroeker:

I am indeed pleased to commend you for your noteworthy efforts relative to the preparation of the article "Law Enforcement Faces the Revolutionary-Guerrilla Criminal" which appeared in the December, 1970, FBI Law Enforcement Bulletin.

The research and planning of this important article required a great deal of ingenuity, skill and diligence on your part. The excellence of your performance in this matter is appreciated.

Sincerely yours,  
J. Edgar Hoover



1—Mrs. Bishop (Personal Attention)

1—Mrs. Randolph (Sent Direct)  
SMA (5) 67-308185

Based on Jones-Bishop memo of 12/2/70 re December, 1970, FBI Law Enforcement Bulletin, Commendation Matter.

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Bishop \_\_\_\_\_  
Brennan, C.D. \_\_\_\_\_  
Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Casper \_\_\_\_\_  
Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
Felt \_\_\_\_\_  
Gale \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
Walters \_\_\_\_\_  
Soyars \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Holmes \_\_\_\_\_  
Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

DEC 14 1970  
MAIL ROOM TELETYPE UNIT

*[Handwritten signature]*

*[Handwritten signature]*

*[Handwritten initials]*

*[Handwritten initials]*

✓  
115-295

October 20, 1970

Mr. Joe C. Humphrey  
Administrative Assistant to the  
President  
McMurry College  
Abilene, Texas 79605

Dear Mr. Humphrey:

You were most thoughtful to write on October 12th  
and comment as you did concerning Dr. Stukenbroeker's visit to  
Abilene. I am pleased to know his appearances were so well  
received and you may be sure he shares my appreciation for your  
kind remarks.

Sincerely yours,

1 - Dallas - Enclosure

1 - Mr. Bishop - Enclosure

Personal Attention: Bring to the attention of SA Fern Stukenbroeker.

① - Personnel File of SA Fern C. Stukenbroeker - Enclosure

NOTE: Bufiles disclose prior cordial correspondence with  
Mr. Humphrey, last outgoing 2/12/70 accepting invitation for  
SA Stukenbroeker who is assigned to the Crime Records Division.

MSR:mls (7)



## McMurtry College

Abilene, Texas

October 12, 1970

Administrative Assistant to the President

Dr. J. Edgar Hoover, Director  
Federal Bureau of Investigation  
United States Department of Justice  
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. Hoover:

Dr. Fern Stukenbroeker articulates well and clearly the best that we have in America. He did a superb job at each of his appearances in Abilene. His audiences included high school students, college students, members of civic clubs, and law enforcement officers. At each appearance we were proud of him.

We wanted you to know how grateful we are to you and the FBI for making it possible for Dr. Stukenbroeker to come to Abilene and help all of us who are attempting to continue building America. We realize that the commitments of the bureau and the agents are so tremendous today that it is impossible to do all the things that you and your staff would like to do. We appreciate you and the FBI which you have so ably built.

Thank you for allowing Dr. Stukenbroeker to come to West Texas.

Sincerely,

Joe C. Humphrey

Administrative Assistant to the President

JCH/bb

REC-2

74-1-3233-53

October 19, 1970

EX-103

Dr. Clyde W. Taylor *DC.*  
General Director  
National Association of Evangelicals  
1405 G Street, N. W.  
Washington, D. C. 20005

Dear Dr. Taylor:

In reply to your letter of October 13th, arrangements have been made for your group to tour our facilities beginning at 9:15 a.m. on January 20, 1971. Following the tour you will be escorted to one of our classrooms where Dr. Stukenbroeker and Inspector Bowers will speak to those in attendance.

A representative from your group should come to the Ninth Street and Pennsylvania Avenue, N. W., entrance to the Department of Justice Building where one of my associates will meet him.

Sincerely yours,

J. Edgar Hoover

1 - Mr. Bishop - Enclosure

Personal Attention: Bring to the attention of SA Fern C. Stukenbroeker and Inspector David W. Bowers.

1 - Mr. Casper - Enclosure

2 - Tour Room - Enclosures (2)

NOTE: Bufiles disclose we have conducted tours for members of this group for a number of years and Messrs. Stukenbroeker and Bowers have spoken to them following their tours. This is part of a briefing session by this organization at which representatives from throughout the country are present. It is felt the practice should be continued since it affords an opportunity to annually present the Bureau's viewpoints to individuals who will be returning to all areas of the Nation. A tour has been arranged for 9:15 a.m. 1/20/71, and the Training Division has advised classroom facilities have been reserved for this group on that date.

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Bishop \_\_\_\_\_  
Brennan, C.D. \_\_\_\_\_  
Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Casper \_\_\_\_\_  
Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
Felt \_\_\_\_\_  
Gale \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
Walters \_\_\_\_\_  
Soyars \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Holmes \_\_\_\_\_  
Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

JBT:sva (8) 070  
MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

OCT 23 1970

Mr. Tolson  
Mr. Sullivan  
Mr. Mohr  
Mr. Bishop  
Mr. Brennan  
Mr. Callahan  
Mr. Casper  
Mr. Conrad  
Mr. Felt  
Mr. Gale  
Mr. Rosen  
Mr. Tavel  
Mr. Walters  
Mr. Soyars  
Tele. Room  
Miss Holmes  
Miss Gandy

# NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF EVANGELICALS

Office of Public Affairs / 1405 G St. NW

Washington, D.C. 20005 / 202-628-7911

October 13, 1970

Dr. J. Edgar Hoover  
Federal Bureau of Investigation  
Department of Justice  
Washington, D. C.

My dear Dr. Hoover:

We would like to arrange for our annual tour and briefing sessions. The date will be Wednesday, January 20, 1971 at 9:00 a.m. for the tour. We anticipate having somewhat over 100 people in attendance, and will be in touch with you regarding the number.

We would also like to request the services of Dr. Fern Stukenbroeker and Mr. David Bowers, in briefing the group. These men have served so faithfully throughout the past seven or eight years, that we consider them part of our Briefing personnel. We appreciate this very much.

Thank you very much for your continued service.

Cordially yours,

*(Clyde W. Taylor)*  
CLYDE W. TAYLOR  
General Director

CWT:jb  
cc: F. Stukenbroeker  
D. Bowers

WED

JAN 20, 1971

9:55 AM REC-2

#100

EX-103

OCT 20 1970

10/14  
4258

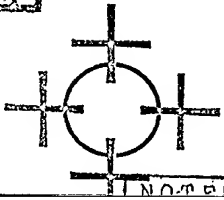
NATIONAL OFFICE: 350 S. Main Place / Box 28 / Wheaton, Ill. 60187 / 312-665-0500

COMMISSIONS: Chaplaincy, Evangelical Action, Evangelical Churchmen, Evangelical Home Missions, Evangelism and Spiritual Life, Higher Education, Radio and TV, Social Concern, Stewardship, Theology, Women's Fellowship, World Relief

AFFILIATES: Evangelical Foreign Missions Association, National Association of Christian Schools, National Religious

EX-103

OCT 14 1970



December 9, 1970

Mr. William D. Wright  
Executive Director  
American Society for Industrial Security  
NADA Building  
2000 K Street, N. W.  
Washington, D. C. 20006

Dear Mr. Wright:

Your letter of December 1st has been received and I want to thank you for your kind invitation and your generous comments concerning the efforts of my associates.

Although I would like to address your annual seminar in Chicago next September, it is not probable that I would be able to appear even if tentative arrangements were made at this time. Experience has shown that the uncertain nature of my official schedule, coupled with the numerous matters which arise daily requiring my attention, precludes making plans so far in the future. I am sure you will agree that it would be most unfair for me to indicate an acceptance and be unable to appear because of some unforeseen matter.

I am pleased to advise you, however, that Dr. Fern C. Stukenbroeker will be available at that time and is looking forward to the opportunity to be with you on this occasion. You may communicate with him directly here at FBI Headquarters regarding any additional arrangements.

Sincerely yours,

- 1 - Chicago - Enclosure
- 1 - Mr. Sullivan - Enclosure
- 1 - Mr. Bishop - Enclosure

Personal Attention: Bring to the attention of SA Fern C. Stukenbroeker.

- 1 - Mr. Brennan - Enclosure

(1 - Personnel File of SA Fern C. Stukenbroeker - Enclosure

SEE NOTE PAGE TWO

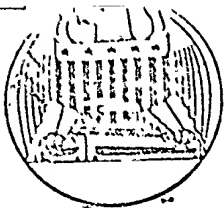
REK:llk (9)

49  
DUPLICATE YELLOW

Mr. William D. Wright

NOTE: Former SA Wright EOD 3/9/42 and resigned 1/2/53. He is on the mailing list to receive the Law Enforcement Bulletin and we have had cordial correspondence with him in the past. We have also enjoyed favorable relations with this Society.





*American Society for Industrial Security*  
NAD Building - Washington, D. C. 20006 - Telephone: 202 338-7676

**President**

**Norman H. McCabe**  
RCA Corporation  
Camden, New Jersey 08102

**First Vice-President**

**Eugene B. Kelly**  
Bendix Corporation  
Ann Arbor, Michigan 48107

**Second Vice-President**

**Howard L. Mai**  
U. of Denver Research Institute  
Denver, Colorado 80210

**Secretary**

**Richard F. Cross**  
The Bank of New York  
New York, New York 10015

**Treasurer**

**Hulon D. Cockrell**  
LTV Aerospace Corporation  
Dallas, Texas 75222

**Chairman of Board**

**I. B. Hale**  
General Dynamics Corporation  
Fort Worth, Texas 76101

**OTHER DIRECTORS**

**Charles L. Buckley, Jr.**  
NASA, Kennedy Space Center  
Florida 32899

**Ernest J. Criscuolo, Jr.**  
General Electric Company  
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19101

**Patrick H. Crowe**  
Memorial Sloan Kettering Cancer Center  
New York, New York 10021

**John W. Dale**  
North American Rockwell Corporation  
El Segundo, California 90245

**Albert S. Davis**  
Diebold, Inc.  
Canton, Ohio 44702

**Robert L. Dennis**  
System Development Corp.  
Santa Monica, California 90406

**James C. Ellsworth**  
United California Bank  
Los Angeles, California 90054

**Alexander C. Laubach**  
Western Electric Co., Inc.  
New York, New York 10038

**James C. Lynch**  
U. S. Army Safeguard Systems Command  
Huntsville, Alabama 35807

**William L. Miller**  
Martin Marietta Corporation  
Denver, Colorado 80201

**Marshall Mowrey**  
North American Rockwell Corporation  
Columbus, Ohio 43216

**James C. Neel**  
Pacific Gas and Electric Company  
San Francisco, California 94106

**Sidney S. Rubenstein**  
The Mosler Safe Co.  
Arlington, Virginia 22209

**Philip L. Schiedermayer**  
The Security Engineering Company  
Lafayette, California 94549

**Eiven Sunde**  
Page Communications Engineers  
Washington, D. C. 20007

**Richard M. Welby**  
Hughes Aircraft Company  
Culver City, California 90230

1 December 1970

The Honorable J. Edgar Hoover  
Director  
Federal Bureau of Investigation  
Constitution Avenue at 10th Street, N. W.  
Washington, D. C. 20530

Dear Mr. Director:

ASIS will hold its seventeenth annual seminar at the Conrad-Hilton Hotel at Chicago on September 14, 15, and 16, 1971; and, if the experience of the past several years is any guide, we can expect to have in attendance more than a thousand registrants.

It goes without saying that we should be most honored to have you address our group as a keynote luncheon speaker on any one of the three days of the seminar--Tuesday, Wednesday, or Thursday--and this is to invite you most cordially to do so.

If this is not possible, and we would of course understand that it might not be, may we suggest that Dr. Stuckenbroeker, Mr. Sullivan, or Mr. Brennan address us instead. All three have on occasion made excellent presentations before our members and guests, as indeed have others from the Bureau.

Yours respectfully,

Wm. D. Wright  
Executive Director

WDW/lbr

American Society  
for Industrial Security

2000 K Street, N.W.  
Washington, D. C. 20006

December 11, 1970

Mr. Hall W. Thompson  
President  
Thompson Tractor Company, Inc.  
Post Office Box 2842  
Birmingham, Alabama 35202

Dear Mr. Thompson:

I have received your letter of December 4th and want to thank you for your thoughtfulness. Your support is most encouraging and certainly means a great deal to me.

It was kind of you to comment as you did concerning the efforts of Dr. Stukenbroeker and I am indeed pleased to learn that his presentation was so well received. He shares my gratitude for your generous remarks.

Sincerely yours,

1 - Birmingham - Enclosure

1 - Mr. Bishop - Enclosure

Personal Attention: Bring to the attention of SA Fern C. Stukenbroeker.

① - Personnel File of SA Fern C. Stukenbroeker - Enclosure

NOTE: Correspondent is not identifiable in Bufiles. SA Stukenbroeker is assigned to the Crime Records Division.

REK:jls (7)

49  
DUPLICATE YELLOW

10  
K  
✓  
THOMPSON TRACTOR CO., INC.

P. O. BOX 2642

BIRMINGHAM, ALABAMA 35202

HALL W. THOMPSON  
PRESIDENT

December 4, 1970

Mr. Tolson	✓
Mr. Sullivan	✓
Mr. Mohr	✓
Mr. Bishop	✓
Mr. Brennan	✓
Mr. Callahan	✓
Mr. Casper	✓
Mr. Conrad	✓
Mr. Felt	✓
Mr. Gale	✓
Mr. Rosen	✓
Mr. Tavel	✓
Mr. Walters	✓
Mr. Soyars	✓
Tele. Room	✓
Miss Holmes	✓
Miss Gandy	✓

Dear Mr. Hoover:

Recently Dr. Fern C. Stukenbroeker came to Birmingham, with your permission, to speak to 280 odd members of Rotary International. His message was extremely well delivered and exceptionally well received. More importantly, when we introduced Dr. Stukenbroeker, we suggested that he call "a spade a spade and a jellyfish a jellyfish", and in the process received a spontaneous and lasting ovation. This, of course, was a rousing compliment to you personally and to the position you have taken recently regarding Ramsey Clark.

Most Americans admire and trust you and are very hopeful that a suitable replacement director will fill your shoes once your retirement is indicated. Your contribution to America through the 46 years you have served is unmatched.

Again my grateful thanks for making Dr. Stukenbroeker available to Birmingham Rotarians.

Regards,

*Hall W. Thompson*  
Hall W. Thompson

Mr. J. Edgar Hoover  
Federal Bureau of Investigation  
Washington, D. C.

HWT:jb

NOTED  
*[Signature]*

22 DEC 7 1970

CORRESPONDENCE

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Bishop \_\_\_\_\_  
DeLoach, C.D. \_\_\_\_\_  
Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Casper \_\_\_\_\_  
Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
Felt \_\_\_\_\_  
Gale \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
Walters \_\_\_\_\_  
Soyars \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Holmes \_\_\_\_\_  
Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

TO : Mr. Bishop *RB*

DATE: 12-2-70

FROM : M. A. Jones *✓*

SUBJECT: DECEMBER, 1970, FBI LAW  
ENFORCEMENT BULLETIN  
COMMENDATION MATTER

b6  
b7c

In the December issue of the Bulletin, we featured an article by the Director entitled "Law Enforcement Faces the Revolutionary-Guerrilla Criminal," which was researched and prepared by SA Fern C. Stukenbroeker, Crime Research Section. Originally, the article was to be sent to the Tennessee Law Enforcement Journal; however, Assistant to the Director Mohr noted that it was an excellent presentation on this topic and would receive wider attention in the Bulletin. It is noted that on release of the Bulletin, the press quoted from this article, as well as the Director's introduction. It is believed that SA Stukenbroeker's work on preparing this material is worthy of special recognition.

The December Bulletin also featured an article entitled "Identifying Disaster Victims," which is very timely and interesting. The manuscript and research on this highly-specialized topic was prepared by [redacted] Supervisory Fingerprint Examiner, Identification Division. This article highlights some of the vital factors connected with responsibility of local police when disasters occur. It reflects very favorably the outstanding work of the Disaster Squad as one of the many cooperative services offered by the FBI under the directorship of Mr. Hoover. We believe that [redacted] should receive recognition for his outstanding work on this article.

## RECOMMENDATIONS:

1. That SA Fern C. Stukenbroeker be commended for his excellent research and preparation on the article, "Law Enforcement Faces the Revolutionary-Guerrilla Criminal," which appeared in the December, 1970, Bulletin. *Yes.*

2. That [redacted] Supervisory Fingerprint Examiner, be commended for his outstanding work in the preparation of the article, "Identifying Disaster Victims," which appeared in the December, 1970, Bulletin.

1 - Mr. Sullivan *AM*  
1 - Mr. Mohr  
1 - Mr. Bishop  
1 - Mr. Walters  
1 - Mr. Callahan  
1 - Mr. M. A. Jones

CBF:bhm (8) Enclosures *BHM*

*mc* XEROX  
DEC 17 1970

Appropriate letters attached. *✓*

December 30, 1970



Shelton College  
Cape May, New Jersey 08204

b6  
b7C

Dear 

Your letter was received on December 23rd and I want to thank you for your thoughtfulness. I am indeed pleased to learn that your students enjoyed their visit to our Headquarters and that Dr. Stukenbroeker's presentation was so well received. My associates share my gratitude for your generous remarks.

Sincerely yours,

1 - Newark - Enclosure


1 - Mr. Bishop - Enclosure

Personal Attention: Bring to the attention of Fern C. Stukenbroeker.

1 - Tour Room - Enclosure

Bring to the attention of appropriate personnel.

① - Personnel file of SA Fern C. Stukenbroeker - Enclosure

NOTE: Bufiles disclose prior correspondence with  concerning tours and our last outgoing, 11-20-70, concerning arrangements for a tour for one of his classes which was conducted on 12-10-70. SA Stukenbroeker, who is assigned to the Crime Records Division, spoke to this class following their tour.

REK:jfh (8)



Shelton College

CAPE MAY, N.J. 08204

December 18, 1970

The Honorable J. Edgar Hoover  
Director  
Federal Bureau of Investigation  
United States Department of Justice  
Washington, D. C. 20530

Dear Mr. Hoover:

Our class in American Government thoroughly enjoyed their guided tour of the facilities of the Federal Bureau of Investigation on the 10th of December.

Of particular importance to my students was the information afterwards provided to them by Dr. Stukenbroeker of your staff. They were particularly impressed with the knowledge of Dr. Stukenbroeker, his direct answers to their questions and his affableness.

I thank you and your staff for a most informative and pleasant visit to your headquarters.

Respectfully yours,

b6  
b7C

February 1, 1971

Mr. Kenneth W. Haagensen  
Executive Vice President  
The Wisconsin State Chamber of Commerce  
Post Office Box 1143  
Madison, Wisconsin 53701

Dear Mr. Haagensen:

Thank you for the very complimentary  
comments in your letter of January 25th concerning the  
participation of Dr. Stukenbroeker in your recent conference.

He certainly enjoyed having the opportunity  
to take part in your program and I am pleased his remarks  
were so well received. He shares my appreciation for  
your thoughtfulness in writing.

Sincerely yours,

1 - Mr. Bishop - Enclosure

Personal Attention: Bring to the attention of SA Fern C. Stukenbroeker.

(1) Personnel File of SA Fern C. Stukenbroeker - Enclosure

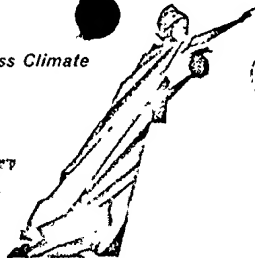
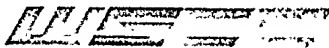
NOTE: Mr. Haagensen is on the Special Correspondents List.  
SA Stukenbroeker is assigned to the Crime Records Division.

JB T:djg (6)

DUPLICATE YELLOW

A9

Forward...Toward a Better Business Climate



**The Wisconsin State Chamber of Commerce**

P. O. Box 1143, Madison, Wisconsin 53701

January 25, 1971

The Honorable J. Edgar Hoover, Director  
Federal Bureau of Investigation  
United States Department of Justice  
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. Hoover:

I want to personally thank you for making it possible for Dr. Stukenbroeker to participate in our Pre-Legislative Conference panel on campus unrest.

He did an outstanding job, and is a great credit to the Federal Bureau of Investigation.

We have had nothing but laudatory comments on the panel, and particularly on Dr. Stukenbroeker.

Kindest personal regards.

Cordially,

Kenneth W. Haagensen  
Executive Vice President

EXP. PROC.

JAN 27 1971

38

11 JAN 27 1971

CORRESPONDENCE



UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

DATE: 2/18/71

FROM : SAC, MEMPHIS (80-12)

SUBJECT: DR. FERN C. STUKENBROEKER  
SPEECH MATTERS

Mr. Tolson	_____
Mr. Sullivan	_____
Mr. Mohr	_____
Mr. Bishop	_____
Mr. Brennan, C.D.	_____
Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. Casper	_____
Mr. Conrad	_____
Mr. Dalbey	_____
Mr. Felt	_____
Mr. Gale	_____
Mr. Rosen	_____
Mr. Tavel	_____
Mr. Walters	_____
Mr. Soyars	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Miss Holmes	_____
Miss Gandy	_____

Re Memphis letters 1/6 and 1/15/71.

As scheduled Dr. FERN C. STUKENBROEKER made speeches before a symposium of the American Society for Industrial Security in Memphis on 2/16/71 and also addressed an early morning Fellowship Breakfast of the entire staff of Holiday Inns the following day, 2/17/71.

I had the privilege of being invited to attend both of Dr. STUKENBROEKER's speeches and I thought the Bureau should know that he makes a tremendous impression. Not only did he deliver the opening and principal address to the American Society for Industrial Security but he was present all day to handle special questions directed to him, and at the end of the lengthy schedule in late afternoon he participated in a panel discussion wherein questions were directed to him relating to his speech. I noticed that the majority of those present made an effort to personally contact him thereafter and express their appreciation for his appearance, their sympathy and admiration for the Bureau and the Director, and their gratitude for the Director's sending him to Memphis to give these business and law enforcement heads in Memphis the broad national perspective needed to cope with today's problems. Dr. STUKENBROEKER not only very impressively presented the Bureau's and the Director's views but also made timely and discreet references to the entire law enforcement community here in Memphis which I am sure will enhance the Bureau's image and be very helpful in obtaining the cooperation and understanding that we constantly need.

Dr. STUKENBROEKER's appearances before the Fellowship Breakfast of the executive staff of Holiday Inns was even more impressive than his speech on the 16th. The men present in this group, which numbered roughly a hundred, make an outstanding appearance and are obviously conservative, sound thinkers with far-reaching influence. It was obvious from their comments to

2 - Bureau  
2 - Memphis  
JLS:gmh  
(4)  
Enclosure



5010-108

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

CRIME RESEARCH

ME 80-12

Dr. STUKENBROEKER after his speech and it has been obvious for many years that the officials of Holiday Inns are extremely pro-Bureau, great admirers of the Director, and extremely sympathetic to the problems of law enforcement.

As the Bureau knows, former retired SAC JENSEN was hired by Holiday Inns in a very responsible security position wherein he reports only to the President, Vice President and Chief Council; and it was he who first heard of Dr. STUKENBROEKER's visit to Memphis and requested this speech.

It would be extremely appropriate to recognize Dr. STUKENBROEKER's very impressive appearance on these two occasions with some form of special recognition or commendation, and I would like to take this opportunity to recommend such a step. He has definitely enhanced the Director's and Bureau's image in this area and I am sure this office will receive many dividends.

It is requested that the Bureau credit Memphis with Dr. STUKENBROEKER's two speeches if it has not already been done.

(2/24/77)  
Appropriate letter attached for SA Fern C. Stukenbroeker.

*JB*

*9/78*  
*[Signature]*  
*[Signature]*  
*[Signature]*

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Bishop \_\_\_\_\_  
Brennan, C.D. \_\_\_\_\_  
Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Casper \_\_\_\_\_  
Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
Dalbey \_\_\_\_\_  
Felt \_\_\_\_\_  
Gale \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
Walters \_\_\_\_\_  
Soyars \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Holmes \_\_\_\_\_  
Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

TO : Mr. Bishop

DATE: March 10, 1971

FROM : M. A. Jones

SUBJECT: [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] New York, has requested SA Fern C. Stukenbroeker of Crime Records Section to write a letter of recommendation in his behalf. Salvato is applying for the position of pharmacist, Trinity Industries, Inc. 344 Main Street, Mount Kisco, New York.

SA Stukenbroeker has been acquainted with [REDACTED] father, [REDACTED] a retired Post Office employee for approximately five years. [REDACTED] are a family of good reputation and SA Stukenbroeker knows nothing derogatory concerning them. [REDACTED] is not identifiable in Bufiles.

## RECOMMENDATION:

That SA Stukenbroeker be authorized to write a letter of recommendation on behalf of [REDACTED] which letter will say that these comments are strictly his own and do not represent the views of the FBI.

- 1 - Mr. Mohr
- 1 - Mr. Bishop
- 1 - Mr. Callahan
- 1 - M.A. Jones

FCS:mjj (3)

MAR 19 1971

MAR 16 1971

3-PRK

8-2-5  
FCS:REC-UNIT

February 24, 1971

PERSONAL

Mr. Fern C. Stukenbroeker  
Federal Bureau of Investigation  
Washington, D. C.

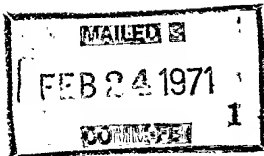
Dear Mr. Stukenbroeker:

I have learned of two impressive and highly informative speeches given by you recently in Memphis, Tennessee, and I am therefore pleased to commend you.

Your presentations were obviously prepared in a thorough and proficient manner and have definitely enhanced the reputation of the FBI. I want to use this opportunity to thank you for your extremely admirable efforts.

Sincerely yours,

J. Edgar Hoover



1 - Mr. Bishop (Personal Attention)

1 - SAC, Memphis (Personal Attention)

1 - Mrs. Randolph (Sent Direct)

BLG (6) 67-308185

Based on Memphis letter 2/18/71 re Dr. Fern C. Stukenbroeker, Speech Matters.

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Bishop \_\_\_\_\_  
Brennan, C.D. \_\_\_\_\_  
Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Casper \_\_\_\_\_  
Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
Dalbey \_\_\_\_\_  
Felt \_\_\_\_\_  
Gale \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
Walters \_\_\_\_\_  
Soyars \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Holmes \_\_\_\_\_  
Gandy \_\_\_\_\_


MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

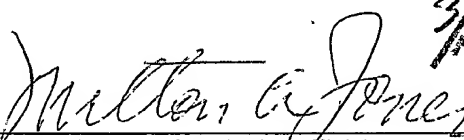
Operator's Road Test and Driving Certification  
FD-288 (Rev. 10-19-66)

TO: Director, FBI

FROM: T.E. Bishop

CERTIFICATION

TO BE FILLED IN BY OPERATOR	Name of Operator (Print - Last, First, Middle Initial) <b>Stukenbroeker, Fern C.</b>		Date <b>3/31/71</b>
	Division and Section Assigned <b>Crime Records Division</b> <b>Seat of Government Crime Research Sect.</b>		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agent <input type="checkbox"/> Clerk
	This is to certify that I presently hold a valid motor vehicle operator's permit or driver's license as follows:		
	Permit Issued By: (State, Territory Possession, District) <b>Virginia</b>	Permit Number <b>S20792-58938-757883</b>	Permit Expires <b>12/31/72</b>
	This is an <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> unrestricted <input type="checkbox"/> restricted permit. (If restricted, explain below)		
<input type="checkbox"/> Glasses <input type="checkbox"/> Contact lenses are required for driving <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No			
This further certifies that during the past three years I have driven a motor vehicle (government or personally owned) approximately <b>10,000</b> miles. During this time (a) I <input type="checkbox"/> have <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> have not received a traffic violation ticket; (b) I <input type="checkbox"/> have <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> have not been held at fault* as the driver of a motor vehicle involved in a traffic accident. (If affirmative answer, explain below, giving number and dates of offenses.) I further understand that when operating a Government vehicle I must assume responsibility for payment of any damage to same should I be found at fault.* I also understand the Government does not provide insurance coverage for damage to its vehicles.			
* "At fault" means any case in which responsibility is conceded by employee or his insurance company or liability is fixed by duly constituted authority or administratively by the Bureau. <div style="text-align: right;"> Signature of Operator</div>			

TO BE FILLED IN BY REVIEWING OFFICIAL	The personnel file of this employee has been reviewed and indicates the following information concerning the operation of a motor vehicle during the past three years:	
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Continuous safe driving record	
	<input type="checkbox"/> Involved in traffic accident and found at fault**	
	I certify that this employee is:	
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Qualified on the basis of his safe driving record to operate motor vehicles on official business <input type="checkbox"/> Not qualified and must demonstrate his qualifications by satisfactorily passing a road test examination before operating a motor vehicle on official business	
Remarks:		
<input type="checkbox"/> Issue <input type="checkbox"/> Renew Operator's Identification Card - SF-46		
<div style="text-align: center;"><b>RECORDED</b> <b>7 APR 8 1971</b></div> <div style="text-align: right;"><b>139</b>  Official Signature of Reviewing Official Title <b>Section Chief</b> Date <b>3-31-71</b></div>		
** "At fault" means any case in which the Bureau has taken disciplinary administrative action against the employee.		
(Over for Operator's Road Test - See Sheet)		

# RESULTS OF ROAD TEST

Vehicle Used in Test				Local Test	
Make	Body Type	Year	City	State	
Transmission <input type="checkbox"/> Automatic <input type="checkbox"/> Manual	Date	Time	Examiner's Signature		

**Instructions to Examiner**  
 Place check mark (✓) in space beside each error committed. If same error is repeated, add a check mark for each repetition. Multiply point value of each error (shown in box at left of each error listing) by number of check marks, placing total points for each category in box at lower right of each block. To obtain final score, total number of points scored in all categories.

**PASSING GRADE: Total Score of 25 Points or Less**  
**FAILING GRADE: Total Score of 26 Points or More**  
**Note Results in Box at Right of Instruction Block**

<b>TEST SCORE</b>	
	<div style="border: 1px solid black; width: 100px; height: 30px; margin: 0 auto;"></div>

**Check List**

<b>1. Checking Vehicle</b> Fails to: <input type="checkbox"/> Adjust Rear-view Mirror <input type="checkbox"/> Adjust Seat Properly <input type="checkbox"/> Check Effectiveness of Hand & Foot Brake <input type="checkbox"/> Check Windshield Wipers <input type="checkbox"/> Check Horn and All Lights <div style="text-align: right;"># of Points</div>	<b>2. Leaving Curb</b> Fails to: <input type="checkbox"/> Look Back to Check Traffic <input type="checkbox"/> Give Proper Signal (Mechanical or Hand) <input type="checkbox"/> Wait for Approaching Traffic <div style="text-align: right;"># of Points</div>
<b>3. Turning</b> Fails to: <input type="checkbox"/> Give Proper Signal (Mechanical or Hand) <input type="checkbox"/> Turn Carefully From Proper Lane <div style="text-align: right;"># of Points</div>	<b>4. Backing</b> Fails to: <input type="checkbox"/> Observe Surrounding Conditions <input type="checkbox"/> Back Slowly and Smoothly and Avoid Excessive Curb Contact <div style="text-align: right;"># of Points</div>
<b>5. Controls</b> Fails to: <input type="checkbox"/> Handle Vehicle Smoothly <input type="checkbox"/> Keep Both Hands on Wheel <input type="checkbox"/> Smoothly Engage Shifting Mechanism <input type="checkbox"/> Use Brakes Properly <div style="text-align: right;"># of Points</div>	<b>6. Speed</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Exceeds Limit <input type="checkbox"/> Too Slow for Traffic Conditions <input type="checkbox"/> Too Fast for Traffic Conditions <div style="text-align: right;"># of Points</div>
<b>7. Position on Roadway</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Follows too Closely <input type="checkbox"/> Fails to Hold Proper Lane <input type="checkbox"/> Straddles Lane Markings <div style="text-align: right;"># of Points</div>	<b>8. Overtaking - Passing</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Misjudges Speed of Oncoming Traffic <input type="checkbox"/> Passes in Intersection, on Hill, Curve, etc. <input type="checkbox"/> Cuts in too Soon <input type="checkbox"/> Fails to Signal (Hand, Light, Horn) When Conditions Warrant <div style="text-align: right;"># of Points</div>
<b>9. Parking</b> Fails to: <input type="checkbox"/> Avoid Violent Bumping of Other Cars or Excessive Scraping of Curb <input type="checkbox"/> Set Hand Brake <input type="checkbox"/> Cramp Wheels Where Necessary <div style="text-align: right;"># of Points</div>	<b>10. Railroad and School Zones</b> Fails to: <input type="checkbox"/> Obey Signals and Caution Warnings <input type="checkbox"/> Be Alert for Unusual Conditions <div style="text-align: right;"># of Points</div>
<b>11. Attention</b> Fails to: <input type="checkbox"/> Anticipate Hazardous Traffic Conditions (Including Pedestrians) <input type="checkbox"/> Keep Full Attention on Operation of Car <input type="checkbox"/> Limit Talking to Minimum <input type="checkbox"/> Observe Posted Signs or Signals <div style="text-align: right;"># of Points</div>	<b>12. General</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Nervous and Hesitant While Operating at Maximum Speeds Allowed on Open Highway <input type="checkbox"/> Lack of Caution <input type="checkbox"/> Timidity or Lack of Assurance Under Normal Driving Conditions <div style="text-align: right;"># of Points</div>

**Remarks:**

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

## REPORT OF PERFORMANCE RATING

Name of Employee: FERN C. STUKENBROEKER

Where Assigned: Crime Records Crime Research Section  
(Division) (Section, Unit)

Official Position Title and Grade: Special Agent, GS-16

Rating Period: from 4-1-70 to 3-31-71

ADJECTIVE RATING: Excellent

Outstanding, Excellent, Satisfactory, Unsatisfactory

Employee's  
Initials

Rated by:

W. R. Jones  
Signature

Section Chief

3-31-71

Title

Date

Reviewed by:

Thomas E. Bishop  
Signature

Assistant Director

3-31-71

Title

Date

Rating Approved by:

W. P. Callahan  
Signature

Assistant Director

APR 8 1971

Title

Date

☒ Official  
☒ Annual

TYPE OF REPORT

9 APR 12 1971

☐ Administrative

☐ 60-Day

☐ 90-Day

☐ Transfer

☐ Separation from Service

☐ Special

APR 16 1971

3/1

**PERFORMANCE RATING GUIDE FOR INVESTIGATIVE PERSONNEL**  
**CHECKLIST AND NARRATIVE COMMENTS**  
 (For use as attachment to Performance Rating Form FD-185)

Name of Employee FERN C. STUKENBROEKER

Note: Only those items having pertinent bearing on employee's performance should be rated. All employees in same salary grade should be compared.

+ RATE ITEMS AS FOLLOWS: (See Manual of Rules and Regulations for detailed instructions.)  
 Outstanding (To warrant overall +, all rated elements must be +, and justified in writing.)

E Excellent (Overall E must be supported by E or + on majority of items, including important elements.)

✓ Satisfactory

- Unsatisfactory (If any item so rated, overall adjective rating can be no better than Satisfactory.) Any unsatisfactory item or overall Unsatisfactory rating must be supported in writing.

O No opportunity to appraise. In other responses, use "X."

(Use INK for Checklist - DO NOT TYPE)

RESPOND TO EVERY ITEM

1. Personal appearance. ✓
2. Personality and effectiveness of his personal contacts. ✓
3. Attitude (including dependability, cooperativeness, loyalty, enthusiasm, amenability, and willingness to equitably share work load). ✓
4. Physical fitness (including health, energy, stamina). Any physical limitations affecting performance? ☐ Yes ☒ No. Has employee used more sick leave (including annual leave or LWOP for illness) during the rating period than the amount of sick leave earned during such period? ☐ Yes ☒ No. If answer to either is yes, explain.

This Special Agent is enjoying excellent health and has no physical limitations which interfere with his performance of duty. He has used only 10 hours of sick leave during the rating period.

5. Resourcefulness, ingenuity, and initiative. ✓
6. Forcefulness and aggressiveness as required. ✓
7. Judgment, including common sense, ability to arrive at proper conclusions, ability to define objectives. ✓
8. Planning of work. ✓
9. Accuracy and attention to pertinent detail. ✓
10. Productivity, including amount of acceptable work produced and rate of progress on or completion of assignments. Also consider adherence to deadlines, unless failure to meet is attributable to causes beyond employee's control. ✓
11. Knowledge of duties, instructions, rules and regulations, including readiness of comprehension and "know how" of application. ✓
12. Performance results (rate if applicable and mark others O) ☒ A. Internal Security; ☒ B. Criminal or General Investigative; ☒ C. Fugitive; ☒ D. Applicant; ☒ E. Accounting; ☒ F. Other, such as Supervisor.  
 Comment on type of work handled entire rating period, including performance in other divisions, and appraisal of overall work performance:

SA Stukenbroeker was assigned to the Research Unit of the Crime Research Section during the rating period and his performance has approached outstanding status. He has handled voluminous research in response to requests from outside publications for material on communism and related matters and, in addition, has represented the FBI on numerous out-of-town speaking engagements. His fine work has been recognized on a number of occasions during the rating period. On September 18, 1970, he was commended for his research work on an item entitled "An Open Letter to College Students," and, in addition, was given an Incentive Award. On December 7, 1970, he was again commended, this time for material which appeared in the FBI LEB pertaining to attacks on the police by radical groups. On February 24, 1971, he was commended on his handling of two speaking engagements in Memphis, Tennessee.

SA Stukenbroeker is being given a rating of excellent at this time.

Complexity of matters handled: ☐ None ☐ Moderate ☒ Most complicatedDegree of supervision required: ☐ Above average ☐ Average ☒ Minimum ☐ None

- A. Is employee available wherever needs of service require for general assignment? ☒ Yes ☐ No Special assignment? ☒ Yes ☐ No
- B. Is employee qualified to operate a motor vehicle incidental to his official duties? ☒ Yes ☐ No  
 If answer is "yes," personnel file must reflect the following: (a) Has valid State or local operator's license for type vehicle he is to use.  
 (b) Is physically fit to drive. (c) Past safe driving record OK or has passed Bureau road test.
- C. Specify general nature of assignment during most of rating period (such as security, criminal, applicant squad, Accountant, or as Resident Agent, supervisor, instructor, etc.): General research

ADJECTIVE RATING: Excellent

(Outstanding, Excellent, Satisfactory, Unsatisfactory)

EMPLOYEE'S INITIALS JS



(Checklist and Narrative Comments continued)

- E 13. Firearms.
- C 14. Development of informants and sources of information. Comment on weaknesses or justify limited participation.  
During rating period developed \_\_\_\_\_ informants; \_\_\_\_\_ potential informants.

- + 15. Reporting: (Consider conciseness, clarity, organization, thoroughness, accuracy, adequacy and pertinency of leads, and administrative detail.)

0 A. Reports; + B. Memos, letters, wires.

- 0 16. Performance as a witness. ☐ During rating period; ☐ Based on past performance; ☐ No experience.

- E 17. Executive evaluation (approved Supervisors, Relief Supervisors, Alternate Senior and Senior Resident Agents; underline applicable.)

E A. Leadership

+ F. Devising procedures

E B. Ability to handle personnel

+ G. Promoting high morale

+ C. Making decisions

+ H. Getting results

+ D. Assignment of work

+ I. Furthering equal employment opportunity

+ E. Training subordinates

- 0 18. Raids and dangerous assignments; \_\_\_\_\_ A. As leader; \_\_\_\_\_ B. As participant.

- + 19. Miscellaneous. Specify and rate:

+ Dictation; \_\_\_\_\_ Applicant recruitment; \_\_\_\_\_ Other \_\_\_\_\_

- 0 20. Police Instruction: ☐ Qualified ☐ Participated ☐ Audited

- 0 21. Foreign Language Ability: Proficient in \_\_\_\_\_ language(s).

Can handle typical investigative problems as follows:

A. Conversation form \_\_\_\_\_ (language) ☐ Excellent ☐ Very Good ☐ Good ☐ Fair ☐ Unsatisfactory

B. Written form \_\_\_\_\_ (language) ☐ Excellent ☐ Very Good ☐ Good ☐ Fair ☐ Unsatisfactory

Frequency \_\_\_\_\_ language ability used during rating period \_\_\_\_\_.

Anticipated use during ensuing year \_\_\_\_\_.

22. Administrative Advancement: ☐ (Check block if not interested.)

A. ☒ Yes ☐ No Agent is completely available for administrative advancement.

B. ☒ Yes ☐ No Agent is considered qualified for administrative advancement, including experience, ability, personality and appearance.

C. If answer to B is "Yes," Agent's qualifications are considered ☐ Very Good ☒ Excellent ☐ Outstanding

Explain if interested but not now qualified.

23. Number of Incentive Awards 1.

Commendations received from Director: Individual 3 Through Superior 0.

Suggestions submitted \_\_\_\_\_.

If none, check block ☒.

24. Disciplinary Action and Justification for any Unsatisfactory Items. ☒ None  
(List items taken into consideration on Checklist.)

EMPLOYEE'S INITIALS

708

RECEIPT FOR GOVERNMENT PROPERTY  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Date April 9, 1971

I certify that I have ☐ received ☒ returned the following Government property for official use:

Monograph:

"American Nazi Party," #106

FILE

3/

12R

READ

The Government property which you hereby acknowledge is charged to you and you are responsible for taking care of it and returning it when its use has been completed.

DO NOT MARK OR WRITE ON IT OR MUTILATE IT IN ANY WAY.

Very truly yours,

(Signature)

Fern C. Stukenbroeker

(Typed name)

Fern C. Stukenbroeker

137<sup>4</sup> APR 15 1971

RECEIPT FOR GOVERNMENT PROPERTY  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Date April 9, 1971

I certify that I have ☐ received ☒ returned the following Government property for official use:

Monograph:

"National States Rights Party," #204

PTT  
3/ JTR

READ

The Government property which you hereby acknowledge is charged to you and you are responsible for taking care of it and returning it when its use has been completed.

DO NOT MARK OR WRITE ON IT OR MUTILATE IT IN ANY WAY.

Very truly yours,

(Signature) Fern C. Stukenbroeker

(Typed name) Fern C. Stukenbroeker

137 4 APR 15 1971

RECEIPT FOR GOVERNMENT PROPERTY  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Date April 9, 1971

I certify that I have ☐ received ☒ returned the following Government property for official use:

Monograph:

"Student Nonviolent Coordinating Committee (SNCC)"

# 510

FILE

3/ JLR

READ

The Government property which you hereby acknowledge is charged to you and you are responsible for taking care of it and returning it when its use has been completed.

DO NOT MARK OR WRITE ON IT OR MUTILATE IT IN ANY WAY.

Very truly yours,

(Signature)

Fern C. Stukenbroeker

(Typed name)

Fern C. Stukenbroeker

131 APR 15 1971

RECEIPT FOR GOVERNMENT PROPERTY  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Date April 9, 1971I certify that I have ☐ received ☒ returned the following Government property for official use:

Monograph: Lenin's Revolutionary Thoughts

Part I, # 53

Part II, # 53

FILE

3/ JLR

## READ

The Government property which you hereby acknowledge is charged to you and you are responsible for taking care of it and returning it when its use has been completed.

DO NOT MARK OR WRITE ON IT OR MUTILATE IT IN ANY WAY.

Very truly yours,

(Signature)

Fern C. Stukenbroeker

(Typed name)

Fern C. Stukenbroeker

APR 15 1971

131

RECEIPT FOR GOVERNMENT PROPERTY  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Date April 9, 1971

I certify that I have ☐ received ☒ returned the following Government property for official use:

Memorandum:

"The Black Panther Party," #200

FILE  
3/ JFR

READ

The Government property which you hereby acknowledge is charged to you and you are responsible for taking care of it and returning it when its use has been completed.

DO NOT MARK OR WRITE ON IT OR MUTILATE IT IN ANY WAY.

Very truly yours,

(Signature) Fern C. Stukenbroeker

(Typed name) Fern C. Stukenbroeker

4 APR 15 1971

137

RECEIPT FOR GOVERNMENT PROPERTY  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Date April 9, 1971

I certify that I have ☐ received ☒ returned the following Government property for official use:

Monograph:

Discipline in the Communist Party,  
# 55

FILE

JHR

READ

The Government property which you hereby acknowledge is charged to you and you are responsible for taking care of it and returning it when its use has been completed.

DO NOT MARK OR WRITE ON IT OR MUTILATE IT IN ANY WAY.

A APR 15 1971  
131

Very truly yours,

(Signature) Fern C. Stukenbroeker

(Typed name) Fern C. Stukenbroeker

RECEIPT FOR GOVERNMENT PROPERTY  
 FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
 UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Date

April 9, 1971

I certify that I have ☐ received ☐ returned the following Government property for official use:

Monograph:

Communist Party, USA, Attacks on  
 Law Enforcement

Section I - # 319

Section II - # 15

Section III - # 8

Section IV - # 11

FILE

3/ JLR

## READ

The Government property which you hereby acknowledge is charged to you and you are responsible for taking care of it and returning it when its use has been completed.

DO NOT MARK OR WRITE ON IT OR MUTILATE IT IN ANY WAY.

A APR - 1071

Very truly yours,

(Signature)

Fern C. Stukenbroeker

(Typed name)

Fern C. Stukenbroeker

137



RECEIPT FOR GOVERNMENT PROPERTY  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Date April 9, 1971

I certify that I have ☐ received ☒ returned the following Government property for official use:

Monograph:

"The Smen Campaign Against the FBI"  
#25

FILE  
3/ JR

READ

The Government property which you hereby acknowledge is charged to you and you are responsible for taking care of it and returning it when its use has been completed.

DO NOT MARK OR WRITE ON IT OR MUTILATE IT IN ANY WAY.

Very truly yours,

(Signature) Fern C. Stukenbroeker

(Typed name) Fern C. Stukenbroeker

4 137 DD 15 1971

RECEIPT FOR GOVERNMENT PROPERTY  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Date April 9, 1971

I certify that I have ☐ received ☒ returned the following Government property for official use:

Monographs  
Communist Strategy & Tactics  
Part I, #32  
Part II, #41

111  
8/ JHR

READ

The Government property which you hereby acknowledge is charged to you and you are responsible for taking care of it and returning it when its use has been completed.

DO NOT MARK OR WRITE ON IT OR MUTILATE IT IN ANY WAY.

NOT RECORDED

157

4 APR 15 1971

Very truly yours,

(Signature) Fern C. Stukenbroeker

(Typed name) Fern C. Stukenbroeker

RECEIPT FOR GOVERNMENT PROPERTY  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Date April 9, 1971

I certify that I have ☐ received ☒ returned the following Government property for official use:

Monograph:  
"Soviet & Satellite Defectors,"  
#18

FILE

3/ JLR

READ

The Government property which you hereby acknowledge is charged to you and you are responsible for taking care of it and returning it when its use has been completed.

DO NOT MARK OR WRITE ON IT OR MUTILATE IT IN ANY WAY.

Very truly yours,

(Signature) Fern C. Stukenbroeker

(Typed name) Fern C. Stukenbroeker

137 1971

RECEIPT FOR GOVERNMENT PROPERTY  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Date April 9, 1971

I certify that I have ☐ received ☒ returned the following Government property for official use:

Monograph:

"Who's Who of National Leaders, CPUSA,"

~~#377~~

#377

FILE

3/ JLR

READ

The Government property which you hereby acknowledge is charged to you and you are responsible for taking care of it and returning it when its use has been completed.

DO NOT MARK OR WRITE ON IT OR MUTILATE IT IN ANY WAY.

Very truly yours,

(Signature) Fern C. Stukenbroeker

(Typed name) Fern C. Stukenbroeker

137

RECEIPT FOR GOVERNMENT PROPERTY  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Date April 9, 1971

I certify that I have ☐ received ☒ returned the following Government property for official use:

Monograph:

"Minutemen: Guerrilla Warfare Group,"  
#100

FILE

3/ JFR

READ

The Government property which you hereby acknowledge is charged to you and you are responsible for taking care of it and returning it when its use has been completed.

DO NOT MARK OR WRITE ON IT OR MUTILATE IT IN ANY WAY.

Very truly yours,

(Signature) Fern C. Stukenbroeker

(Typed name) Fern C. Stukenbroeker

137

RECEIPT FOR GOVERNMENT PROPERTY  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Date April 9, 1971

I certify that I have ☐ received ☒ returned the following Government property for official use:

Monograph:

"Revolutionary Action Movement," #207

READ

The Government property which you hereby acknowledge is charged to you and you are responsible for taking care of it and returning it when its use has been completed.

DO NOT MARK OR WRITE ON IT OR MUTILATE IT IN ANY WAY.

Very truly yours,

(Signature) Fern C. Stukenbroeker

(Typed name) Fern C. Stukenbroeker

137

RECEIPT FOR GOVERNMENT PROPERTY  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Date April 9 1971

I certify that I have ☐ received ☒ returned the following Government property for official use:

Monograph:

"Progressive Labor Party," #211

JHR

READ

The Government property which you hereby acknowledge is charged to you and you are responsible for taking care of it and returning it when its use has been completed.

DO NOT MARK OR WRITE ON IT OR MUTILATE IT IN ANY WAY.

Very truly yours,

(Signature) Fern C. Stukenbroeker

(Typed name) Fern C. Stukenbroeker

APR 11 1971

137

RECEIPT FOR GOVERNMENT PROPERTY  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Date April 9, 1971

I certify that I have ☐ received ☒ returned the following Government property for official use:

Monograph:  
"Purge Victims of the Communist Party, USA,"  
# 18

FILE

3/ JLR

READ

The Government property which you hereby acknowledge is charged to you and you are responsible for taking care of it and returning it when its use has been completed.

DO NOT MARK OR WRITE ON IT OR MUTILATE IT IN ANY WAY.

Very truly yours,

(Signature) Fern C. Stukenbroeker

(Typed name) Fern C. Stukenbroeker

137  
APR 15 1971



RECEIPT FOR GOVERNMENT PROPERTY  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Date April 9, 1971

I certify that I have ☐ received ☒ returned the following Government property for official use:

Monograph:

"Nation of Islam" #115

FILE

3/

JCR

READ

The Government property which you hereby acknowledge is charged to you and you are responsible for taking care of it and returning it when its use has been completed.

DO NOT MARK OR WRITE ON IT OR MUTILATE IT IN ANY WAY.

Very truly yours,

(Signature) Fern C. Stukenbroeker

(Typed name) Fern C. Stukenbroeker

APR 10 1971  
137

RECEIPT FOR GOVERNMENT PROPERTY  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Date April 9, 1971

I certify that I have ☐ received ☒ returned the following Government property for official use:

Monograph:

Identification & Security Significance of  
the Communist "Classics"

Part I # 74

Part II # 66

FILE

JR

READ

The Government property which you hereby acknowledge is charged to you and you are responsible for taking care of it and returning it when its use has been completed.

DO NOT MARK OR WRITE ON IT OR MUTILATE IT IN ANY WAY.

Very truly yours,

(Signature) Fern C. Stukenbroeker

(Typed name) Fern C. Stukenbroeker

137